

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS

C


G295H  
1886/87-  
1891/92











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign





184

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1886-87.

LIBRARY OF THE  
MAY 23 1931  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



BALTIMORE:

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

1887.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.....	9
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.....	39
LAW DEPARTMENT.....	65
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT.....	85
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.....	89
DONATIONS.....	106



C  
G 295 H

207y. 1887/90

1886/87-1891/92

# Georgetown College.

*FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.*

---

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MARCH 1ST, 1815.

---

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE

TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY,  
MARCH 30TH, 1833.

---

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *President.*

REV. W. R. COWARDIN, S. J., *Vice-President.*

REV. JOHN B. MULLALY, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.

AUS 2 24 1889 207y

# Directory.

---

The Post Office address of the officers and students in the Classical and Scientific Departments, is *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The College of Medicine is situated 920 *H st., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The office of the Dean of the Medical Faculty, J. W. H. Lovejoy, M. D., 900 *Twelfth st., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The Georgetown University Law Building is situated *cor. Sixth and F sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Office of the Secretary, in the Law Building. *Address as above.*

The Academic Schools open on *Thursday, September 8th, 1887.*

The School of Philosophy, opens *September 15th, 1887.*

The School of Medicine, opens on *Monday, September 19th, 1887.*

The School of Law, opens on the *First Wednesday in October, 1887.*



# MEMBERS OF THE FACULTIES.

---

## Academic Schools.

---

FACULTY AND OFFICERS, 1886-87.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,  
*President and Prefect of Schools and Studies.*

REV. W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of Schools.*

REV. PIUS MASSI, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

MR. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rational Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy.*

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

REV. PETER CASSIDY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*

MR. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric.*

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry.*

MR. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the First Grammar Class.*

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.*

MR. PATRICK J. CASEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.*

MR. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,

MR. JOHN J. GREEN, S. J.,

MR. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

MR. JAMES R. GRAY, S. J.,

MR. JOHN PITTAR, S. J.,

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,  
*Assistant Teachers.*

PROF. CARL O. BURG,  
*Teacher of German.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French.*

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

CHARLES S. HEIN,  
*Teacher of Drawing.*

JAMES F. H. BLOIS,  
HENRY DONCH,  
*Teachers of Music.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

# School of Medicine.

---

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and of Diseases of Women and Infants.*

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

---

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics and of Gynaecology, and President of the Faculty.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology.*

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*

M. G. ELLZEY, M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine.*

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.

*Professor of Surgery.*

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.

*Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

ETHELBERT C. MORGAN, M. D.,

*Clinical Professor of Laryngology.*

E. M. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,

*Lecturer on the Microscope and Microscopical Anatomy.*



JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Diseases of Children.*

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology,*

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

CARROLL M. RAWLINGS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.,  
*Prosecutor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

---

## School of Law.

---

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on "The Leading English Statutes."*

HON. WILLIAM M. MERRICK, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, Common Law Pleading and Equity Jurisprudence.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Equity Pleading and Practice, Corporations and Admiralty.*

JAMES G. PAYNE, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, and Criminal Law.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.*

JOHN W. ROSS, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice and Domestic Relations.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, Esq.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Torts and Testamentary Law.*

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, Esq.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Classical Department.

---

## ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term. The College offers only prescribed courses to its students, elective studies being few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From these prescribed courses, exemptions will not be granted. No provision is made for an exclusively English, Commercial Course so-called, and only students who intend to enter the classical schools will be admitted.

Special instruction is given to foreign students, and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in English, Latin, Greek, French or some other modern language, and Mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts, is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

## SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms :

The first term begins on the second Thursday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of prizes in the last week of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

We cannot too earnestly urge upon parents and students alike, the necessity for exact observance by the latter of the limits set for the several recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

### EXAMINATIONS.

A general Examination in all the classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

---

### TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year.....	\$300 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
\$155.00 invariably in advance.	
Half Boarders.....	100 00
Day Scholars.....	50 00

### SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Chemicals.....	10 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments.....	10 00
Graduation Fee.....	10 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum.....	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian per annum.....	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing, and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of clothes and shoes, at moderate rates.	
Room and Attendance per annum.....	80 00

Students in the higher schools and special classes are privileged to occupy private rooms in the new College. Rental for these, including fuel, light and servant's attendance, will be forty dollars a session, or eighty dollars per annum.



All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay, in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College, at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money, must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation; suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

# Course of Studies.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

### RUDIMENTS.

#### SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness's Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Fifth Metropolitan Reader; Sargent's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

#### FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar and Harkness's New Latin Reader; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar; Fifth Metropolitan Reader; Sargent's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed; Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos ; Phædrus ; Yenni's Latin Grammar ; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed ; Fredet's Ancient History ; Sargent's Standard Speaker ; De Harbe's Full Catechism ; Declamation ; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Bryant and Stratton's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans's Otto's Reader.

## SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries ; Ovid's Metamorphoses ; Yenni's Grammar ; Latin Composition ; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Fredet's Modern History ; Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology) ; Sargent's Standard Speaker ; De Harbe's Full Catechism ; Declamation ; Compositions.

ALGEBRA.—Loomis' Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader ; Fénelon's *Télémaque*.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans's Otto's Reader.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

## FIRST GRAMMAR.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust; Virgil's *Æneid*; Yenni's Latin Grammar; Latin Composition; Casserly's Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader; Homer's *Iliad*; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Laws of Versification; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis' Geometry, (Plane and Solid Geometry); Loomis' Algebra, completed.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar; Molière's *L'Avare*; Corneille's *Le Cid*; Racine's *Athalie*; Boileau's *L'Art Poétique*.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans's Otto's Reader.

---

POETRY.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—1st Term.—Virgil's *Æneid*; Livy; Horace's *Ars Poetica*; Casserly's Prosody; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.



GREEK.—*Both Terms*.—Iliad; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Shaw's Outlines of English Literature; Jamieson's English Rhetoric; Hales' Longer English Poems; Stephens' History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities, (Roman); Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, (Weninger's Manual); Church History.

MATHEMATICS. — Loomis' Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Avery's Complete Chemistry.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## RHETORIC.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term*.—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

*2d Term*.—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus's Agricola and Germania; Juvenal; Du Cygne's Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; the Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed; Shaw's History of English Literature, completed; Hales' Longer English Poems; History of the Constitution of the United States; Shaksperian Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Loomis' Differential and Integral Calculus ; for more advanced students, E. S. Dana's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry : Qualitative Analysis ; Laboratory Practice.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

### SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics ; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public and Private Disputations ; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics ; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism ; Laboratory Practice ; Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy ; E. S. Dana's Mechanics ; Le Conte's Geology.

Public Lectures by the Students ; Essays ; Declamation.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law ; The Critical History of Philosophy ; Special Branches of Science.

# General Remarks.

---

## REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city, must return before six o'clock, P. M.

Students whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

## REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at 8½ o'clock, A. M., and 2¼ o'clock, P. M.

The classes begin at 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue till 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself, or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day scholars who do not return home at noon will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

#### JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, playgrounds, study-halls, &c., apart.

#### CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalties, which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

#### AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the



required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

#### LECTURES, &c.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institute, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. The Societies have a joint Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly and monthly journals.

## ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercise and for bathing are provided.

## LIBRARY, MUSEUM, &amp;c.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

## PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET.

The Philosophical Cabinet is well supplied with all the instruments necessary for a complete course in Physics. It has been renovated the past year and many additions have been made including gas cylinders for the Oxy-Hydrogen light for projection resistance coils, galvanometers for the use of the students, &c. The class room has been arranged in the form of an amphitheatre, and the Physical Laboratory with tables for practical work. Special attention has been paid to the electrical department, and a dynamo, made expressly for the College by Gerhardt, of Bonn, Germany, is now on its way to this country.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Trough-

ton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics and the Physical Sciences.

---







# ACADEMIC

## Faculty and Officers.

1886-87.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,  
*President and Prefect of Schools and Studies.*

REV. W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of Schools.*

REV. PIUS MASSI, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

MR. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rational Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy.*

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

REV. PETER CASSIDY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

MR. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.

*Professor of Rhetoric.*

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,

*Professor of Poetry.*

MR. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,

*Teacher of the First Grammar Class.*

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.*

MR. PATRICK J. CASEY, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.*

MR. EDWARD F. ROCHE,

MR. JOHN G. GREEN, S. J.,

MR. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

MR. JAMES R. GRAY, S. J.,

MR. JOHN PITTAR, S. J.,

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,

*Assistant Teachers.*

PROF. CARL O. BURG,

*Teacher of German.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,

*Teacher of French.*

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

CHARLES S. HEIN,

*Teacher of Drawing.*

JAMES F. H. BLOIS,

HENRY DONCH,

*Teachers of Music.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

# Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1886, TO JUNE 23RD, 1887.

---

## ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ADAMSON, WALTER LOUIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
ALBERT, WALTER SEBASTIAN.....	<i>Cape Girardeau, Mo.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
ALLAIN, LOUIS BUSH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Philosophy.
ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS.....	<i>Denver, Col.</i> .....	Special.
BAKER, EDWARD THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
BALLENTINE, JOHN GOFF.....	<i>Pulaski, Tenn.</i> .....	Philosophy.
BEEBE, VINCENT MALATAVICH.....	<i>Monticello, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BLANCHARD, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
BOLAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
BRADENBAUGH, CHARLES CLAUDE.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> .....	Poetry.
BRADY, JOHN IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
BRAUGHN, GEORGE HORACE.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BROOKS, HENRY EATON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
BROWN, FRANCIS EDWARD.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Philosophy.
BURNETT, THOMAS LOYD.....	<i>Fort Worth, Tex.</i> .....	Special.
BURNS, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BUTLER, HARRY.....	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i> .....	Philosophy.
BYRNÉ, WILLIAM MICHAEL.....	<i>Quinton, N. J.</i> .....	Philosophy.
CALLAND, JAMES BERNARD.....	<i>Warren, R. I.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CARTON, MATTHEW.....	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
CHANDLER, JEFFERSON PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CONLON, MATTHEW.....	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i> .....	Special.
COTES, RICHARD LEVANT.....	<i>Batavia, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CRAIN, FRANK HARRINGTON.....	<i>Cubro, Tex.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
CRAVEN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CRAWFORD, JAMES ALBERT.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
CRUZAN, WILLIAM SUMMERVILLE.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
CULBERTSON, THOMAS MEANS.....	Ashland, Ky.....	2d Grammar.
DAHLGREN, ERIC BERNARD.....	Washington, D. C.....	Rhetoric.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	Poetry.
DAVIS, HARRY IGNATIUS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	2d Rudiments.
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	2d Rudiments.
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH.....	Wilmington, O.....	3d Grammar.
DEVRIES, ROBERT TIVIS.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	1st Grammar.
DONLON, ALPHONSUS JOHN.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Rhetoric.
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Grammar.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS CLAYTON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	3d Grammar.
DOUGHERTY, GEORGE ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
DOYLE, ARTHUR JOHN.....	Sanford, Fla.....	1st Grammar.
DRISCOLL, ROBERT OWEN.....	Victoria, Tex.....	3d Grammar.
DWYER, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Rhetoric.
ECCLESTON, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.....	Montgomery Co., Md.....	1st Grammar.
FERGUSSON, RUPERT DONALD.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
FERGUSSON, WALTER HAROLD.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
FERNANDES CID HIERRO, ENRIQUE.....	Havana, Cuba.....	1st Rudiments.
FERRY, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
FINDLEY, EUGENE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Grammar.
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS COSTELLO.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	Rhetoric.
FITZ SIMONS, SIMON VERNAM.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	3d Grammar.
FREEMAN, WILLIAM ARTHUR.....	Goldsboro, N. C.....	1st Grammar.
GANA, ALFREDO VICTOR.....	Santiago, Chili.....	2d Rudiments.
GANA, DOMINGO VICTOR.....	Santiago, Chili.....	1st Rudiments.
GANA, EUGENIO RAPHAEL.....	Santiago, Chili.....	2d Rudiments.
GARDINER, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Chaptico, Md.....	Special.
GARLAND, RUFUS CUMMINS.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Philosophy.
GEARY, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	Oil City, Pa.....	Poetry.
GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	Oil City, Pa.....	1st Rudiments.
GERARD, JULIUS LOUIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
GLOVER, FRANCIS DANIEL.....	San Marcos, Tex.....	Special.
GOLDSMITH, MORGAN MILLER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	3d Grammar.
GRANT, VAUGHN BRADSTREET.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
GRAY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Rhetoric.
GRAY, WILLIAM MICHAEL.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	2d Rudiments.
GREEN, RALEIGH TRAVERS.....	Culpeper, Va.....	1st Rudiments.



NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GREENE, NATHANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
GUILD, FREDERICK.....	<i>Deadwood, Dak.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
GUY, THOMAS HACKETT.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
HAMILTON, JAMES EDELIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HARVEY, THOMAS MARTINA.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO.....	<i>Prince George's Co., Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
HENCHEY, JAMES AMBROSE.....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
HENDRICKEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
HENNESSY, RICHARD WHITE.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
JENKINS, THOMAS COURTNEY.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
JOHNSON, WALTER ALLEN.....	<i>Americus, Ga.</i> .....	Poetry.
JONES, CLARENCE JOSEPH.....	<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
JONES, SYLVESTER NOLAN.....	<i>Montgomery, Co., Md.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
JUNGHANS, JOHN HENRY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
KAUFFMAN, HARRY BERNARD.....	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KAUL, JOSEPH JOHN.....	<i>St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.</i> .....	Special.
KAUL, WILLIAM.....	<i>St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
KEARNEY, ALEXANDER.....	<i>Falls Church, Va.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
KEARNEY, GEORGE.....	<i>Falls Church, Va.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
KEARNY, JOHN WATTS, JR.....	<i>Kearny, N. J.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
KEISO, FELIX ALFRED.....	<i>Magnolia, Ark.</i> .....	Poetry.
KNOWLAN, DOMINIC FRANCIS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
LANTRY, THOMAS BERNARD.....	<i>Helena, N. Y.</i> .....	Poetry.
LEAHY, RICHARD VINCENT.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
LEE, FREDERICK HENRY.....	<i>Erie, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
LOUGHBOROUGH, LUDWELL HARRISON.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
LUCAS, JAMES HUNT.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	Special.
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER.....	<i>Leadville, Col.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
MACKEY, THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
MALONEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
MARLIN, SILAS JAMES.....	<i>Brookville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
MARSH, RICHARD DISNEY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
MARTIN, JAMES LAWRENCE.....	<i>Lynchburg, Va.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
MARTIN, JOHN HENRY.....	<i>Charlotte, N. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERRY.....	<i>Prince George's Co., Md.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
MCCARRICK, JAMES ALSTON.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
MCCARRICK, JOSEPH BRUCE.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, JOHN EMMETT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM BROWN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
MCCCLUSKY, WILLIAM JOHN.....	<i>Louisville, N. Y.....</i>	Poetry.
MCCULLOUGH, HENRY LOUIS.....	<i>Allegheny, Pa.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
MCFAUL, JOHN BERNARD.....	<i>Mount Jackson, Va.....</i>	Philosophy.
MCGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
MCGOWAN, WILLIAM CULLEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C. ....</i>	1st Rudiments.
MCHENRY, PHILIP JAMES, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Philosophy.
MCLAUGHLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Deadwood, Dak.....</i>	Rhetoric.
MCNALLY, JAMES PATRICK.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.....</i>	2d Grammar.
MCShERRY, JAMES ROGER.....	<i>Frederick City, Md.....</i>	1st Grammar.
MITCHEL, CHARLES PIQUETTE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
MOHUN, PHILIP VASA.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
MONAHAN, HUGH FRANCIS.....	<i>Norristown, Pa.....</i>	1st Grammar.
MONHEIMER, JEROME.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Rhetoric.
MOROSS, W. PAUL DWIGHT.....	<i>Chattanooga, Tenn. ....</i>	Rhetoric.
MURPHY, EDWARD.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.....</i>	1st Grammar.
MURRAY, THOMAS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.....</i>	Poetry.
NEALE, W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN.....	<i>Westminster, Md.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
NESTER, FRANK.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.....</i>	Special.
NESTER, JOHN.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.....</i>	Special.
NICHOLS, HENRY JAMES.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.....</i>	Poetry.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD DENIS.....	<i>Watertown, N. Y.....</i>	1st Grammar.
O'BRYAN, JOHN DUROSS.....	<i>Las Vegas, N. Mex.....</i>	Poetry.
O'BRYAN, JOSEPH GRATTAN.....	<i>Las Vegas, N. Mex.....</i>	3d Grammar.
O'DAY, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.....</i>	Poetry.
O'DAY, DANIEL EDWARD.....	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.....</i>	Poetry.
OLDS, JOSEPH BERNARD.....	<i>Columbus, O.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
OLDS, W. MARSHALL ANDERSON.....	<i>Columbus, O.....</i>	1st Grammar.
OTERO, ALFRED JOSEPH.....	<i>Bernalillo, N. M.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
OTERO, FREDERICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Bernalillo, N. M.....</i>	2d Grammar.
OTERO, JOHN Q. ADAMS.....	<i>Peralto, N. M.....</i>	Special.
PORTER, EDWIN TEWKSBURY.....	<i>Eau Claire, Wis.....</i>	Poetry.
POWER, CHARLES BENTON.....	<i>Helena, Montana.....</i>	Rhetoric.
POWER, JAMES HENRY.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.....</i>	3d Grammar.
PRENDERGAST, JEREMIAH MICHAEL.....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.....</i>	Poetry.
QUINN, JEREMIAH JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Special.
RAMSAY, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
RAMSAY, MARTIN McMAHON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
REARDON, JAMES TIERS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	Poetry.
ROBINSON, JOHN WINSLOW.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.....</i>	3d Grammar.
ROGERS, CHARLES ARUNAH.....	<i>Buckeystown, Md.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
ROGERS, WILLIAM RUSH.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.....</i>	2d Grammar.
ROONEY, CHARLES DANIELS.....	<i>Winchester, Mass.....</i>	Philosophy.
RYAN, ROBERT LEE.....	<i>Savannah, Ga.....</i>	1st Grammar.
SAPPINGTON, JAMES.....	<i>Liberty, Md.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
SAPPINGTON, SIDNEY ST. JOHN.....	<i>Liberty, Md.....</i>	3d Grammar.
SCULLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SEEP, EUGENE EDWARD.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SEMMES, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.....</i>	1st Grammar.
SEMMES, THOMAS JENKINS.....	<i>New Orleans, La.....</i>	1st Grammar.
SHANAHAN, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Tribe's Hill, N. Y.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SHANAHAN, JAMES ALOYSIUS, JR.....	<i>Tribe's Hill, N. Y.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SHANLEY, MICHAEL ROBERT.....	<i>Newark, N. J.....</i>	3d Grammar.
SHANLEY, WILLIAM CARLETON.....	<i>Newark, N. J.....</i>	3d Grammar.
SHEEHAN, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Utica, N. Y.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SHOEMAKER, ALBERT EDWIN.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.....</i>	Rhetoric.
SIEWERD, ANTHONY ADOLPH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SINGLETON, JOSEPH WILBER.....	<i>Louisville, N. Y.....</i>	Rhetoric.
SMITH, CLARENCE JOSEPH.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.....</i>	Poetry.
SMITH, DWIGHT GORDON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, ERNEST BERNARD.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SMITH, GRANVILLE.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
SNOWDEN, RAY COOPER.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SPRATT, MAURICE CHARLES.....	<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y.....</i>	Rhetoric.
STEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Grammar.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS WHALEN.....	<i>Towanda, Pa.....</i>	Philosophy.
SWEENEY, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Poetry.
TAYLOR, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.....</i>	Rhetoric.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
TOWNSHEND, ORVAL POOLE.....	<i>Shawneetown, Ill.....</i>	2d Rudiments.
TREACY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Lexington, Ky.....</i>	1st Grammar.
TUREAUD, BENJAMIN.....	<i>Hamilton, Ont.....</i>	Rhetoric.
VALLARTA, YGNACIO SALVADOR.....	<i>Mexico City, Mex.....</i>	Special.
VELATI, ANGELO LUIGI.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	2d Grammar.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	1st Rudiments.
WALSH, CHARLES K. DICKSON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.....</i>	1st Rudiments.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
WARDE, ARTHUR FREDERICK.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WELLS, CHARLES ARCHIBALD.....	<i>Hyattsville, Md.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WHITE, CHARLES ALBERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
WHITE, LOUIS CLEMENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
WOLFE, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
• WOODVILLE, HENRY FELTUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
ZERTUCHE, ALBINO.....	<i>Oaxaca, Mex.</i> .....	Special.

---

### RECAPITULATION.

Graduates.....	14
Undergraduates.....	175

---

### SUMMARY BY RESIDENCE.

District of Columbia.....	45	Dakota.....	2
New York.....	25	Florida.....	2
Pennsylvania.....	24	Georgia.....	2
Maryland.....	15	Illinois.....	2
Virginia.....	10	Massachusetts.....	2
Missouri.....	6	Mexico.....	2
New Mexico.....	5	Minnesota.....	2
Louisiana.....	5	North Carolina.....	2
Texas.....	5	Rhode Island.....	2
Arkansas.....	4	Tennessee.....	2
New Jersey.....	4	Cuba.....	1
Chili.....	3	Montana.....	1
Colorado.....	3	Nebraska.....	1
Kentucky.....	3	Ontario.....	1
Michigan.....	3	West Virginia.....	1
Ohio.....	3	Wisconsin.....	1

---

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

### OFFICERS.

REV. P. J. DOOLEY, S. J., *Director*.  
 ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, *Prefect*.  
 THOMAS. V. BOLAN, *First Assistant*.  
 JOHN B. McFAUL, *Second Assistant*.  
 FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN, *Secretary*.  
 JAMES A. TAYLOR, *Treasurer*.  
 LOUIS B. ALLAIN, *Librarian*.  
 W. PAUL D. MOROSS, *Sacristan*.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, *Assistant Sacristan*.

### CONSULTORS.

John H. Martin,	Maurice C. Spratt,
Daniel J. Geary,	Francis E. Brown,
James A. Gray,	William J. McClusky.

65 Members.

---

## JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

### OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director*.  
 EDWARD J. SHEEHAN, *Prefect*.  
 HERBERT A. BOLAN, *First Assistant*.  
 RICHARD L. COTES, *Second Assistant*.  
 M. MILLER GOLDSMITH, *Secretary*.  
 JAMES H. POWER, }  
 WILLIAM R. NEALE, } *Sacristans*.

30 Members.



## THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. The officers are elected annually. In conjunction with the Philonomosian Society, it possesses a fine reading-room and a large and valuable library.

## OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J., *President*.  
 JOHN B. McFAUL, *Vice President*.  
 JAMES A. GRAY, *Recording Secretary*.  
 THOMAS V. BOLAN, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 LOUIS B. ALLAIN, *Amanuensis*.  
 MAURICE C. SPRATT, *Treasurer*.  
 FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN, *First Censor*.  
 CHARLES D. ROONEY, *Second Censor*.  
 26 Members.

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior classes, and its object is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

## OFFICERS.

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J., *President*.  
 EDWARD D. O'BRIEN, *Vice President*.  
 EUGENE E. SEEP, *Secretary*.  
 CLAUDE C. BRADENBAUGH, *Treasurer*.  
 THOMAS C. JENKINS, *Amanuensis*.  
 JAMES P. McNALLY, *First Censor*.  
 ANTHONY A. SIEWERD, *Second Censor*.  
 12 Members.

## THE SOCIETIES' READING-ROOM.

All the Students of the Senior Division who shall have subscribed for the purpose, may enjoy the advantage of this reading-room, in which the best periodical literature is placed at their disposal.

It is governed by a Joint Committee annually elected to this effect, by the members of the Philodemic and Philonomosian Societies.

## OFFICERS.

WILLIAM M. BYRNE,	<i>President.</i>	
THOMAS C. JENKINS,	<i>Secretary.</i>	
PHILIP J. McHENRY,	<i>Treasurer.</i>	
MAURICE C. SPRATT,	<i>Librarian.</i>	
FRANCIS E. BROWN,	<i>Assistant Librarian.</i>	
JAMES A. GRAY,	} <i>Censors.</i>	
THOMAS V. BOLAN,		
EUGENE E. SEEP,		
ARTHUR J. DOYLE,		
J. ROGER McSHERRY,		
ANTHONY A. SIEWERD,		

89 Members.



## THE TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

FOUNDED 1876.

## OFFICERS.

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,	<i>Director.</i>
THOMAS V. BOLAN,	<i>President.</i>
W. PAUL D. MOROSS,	<i>Secretary.</i>
JOHN I. BRADY,	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JAMES P. MONTGOMERY,	<i>Librarian.</i>
CHARLES F. O'DAY,	<i>Censor.</i>

20 Members.

## THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The College Journal is published by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, &c. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of inter-communication.

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

PHILIP J. MCHENRY, '87.  
 CHARLES D. ROONEY, '87.  
 DANIEL J. McLAUGHLIN, '88.  
 JAMES A. GRAY, '88.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, '89.  
 DANIEL J. GEARY, '89.

## BUSINESS MANAGER.

THOMAS V. BOLAN, '88.

## ASSISTANT.

JOHN B. McFAUL, '87.

## THE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZED 1853.—RE-ESTABLISHED OCTOBER, 1883.

The members of this Association are students from any class of the College. Meetings for rehearsal and improvement of the members are held every Friday evening, and private performances for the entertainment of the students are given at different times during the year.

## OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J., *President*.  
 JOHN B. McFAUL, *Vice-President*.  
 PHILIP J. MCHENRY, *Secretary*.  
 FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN, *Treasurer*.  
 WILLIAM A. DWYER, *1st Censor*.  
 JOHN WATTS KEARNY, JR., *2nd Censor*.  
 EDWARD J. SHANAHAN, *Stage Manager*.  
 FRANCIS JOSEPH SEMMES, *Property Manager*.  
 17 Members.

## JUNIOR DIVISION LIBRARY.

MR. EDWARD H. BROWN, S. J., *Director*.JAMES H. POWER, } *Librarians.*  
DWIGHT G. SMITH, }

25 Members.



## JUNIOR DIVISION READING-ROOM.

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 20TH, 1884.

MR. EDWARD H. BROWN, S. J., *Director*.JEFFERSON P. CHANDLER, }  
ROBERT O. DRISCOLL, } *Censors.*  
WILLIAM R. NEALE, }

49 Members.







---

---

# Medical Department,

Established May, 1851.

---

---



# Thirty-Ninth Medical Session, 1887-88.

COLLEGE BUILDING, 920 H STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,

*President of the University of Georgetown.*

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and of Diseases of Women and Infants.*

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Medical Jurisprudence.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

---

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics and of Gynaecology, and President of the Faculty.*

926 17th Street, N. W.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology.*

3113 N Street, N. W.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*

900 12th Street, N. W.

M. G. ELLZEY, M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine.*

1012 I Street, N. W.

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

326 C Street, N. W.

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

815 Vermont Avenue, N W.

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

9 B Street, N. W.

## PROFESSORS OF SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

1734 K Street, N. W.

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

918 E Street, N. W.

E. M. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,

*Professor of Histology.*

1321 F Street, N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

210 B Street, S. E.

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of Children.*

608 14th Street, N. W.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

1422 F Street, N. W.

CARROLL M. RAWLINGS, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

401 8th Street, S. E.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.,

*Prosecutor of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

907 E Street, N. W.

# Announcement for 1887-88.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over three courses of about seven months each. The next course will begin Monday, September 19, 1887, and end on Saturday, April 20, 1888. There will be a recess from December 24, 1887, to January 2, 1888, inclusive.

---

## NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

The Faculty take great pleasure in announcing that they have erected a building of handsome architectural design, beautifully situated on H street northwest, between 9th and 10th streets, and near several of the most convenient railway lines, rendering it easily accessible from all parts of the Capital and from the neighboring city of Alexandria.

This building is devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Medical Department. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, a chemical and a physiological laboratory, a large and convenient dissecting-room, a library and reading-room, well stocked with current medical literature, and open for the use of the students. It is heated with hot water and provided with other appurtenances, rendering it in all respects suited to the comfort and convenience of the professors and students.



## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination will hereafter be required as a condition for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money. The examination will be in writing. The applicant will be examined upon the ordinary branches of an English education. Technicalities will be avoided.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high school or an academy.

Students having attended one term at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to the second course upon passing the examination required from students at the end of the first year. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing, will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 17, 1887, at 7 P. M. Applicants will please to previously notify the Dean of their intention to appear.

---

## METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and of dissecting and other practical manipulations. It is expected that the students will attend all the lectures, but according to time of study

and proficiency, they will be divided into three classes, called respectively the First, Second and Third.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty as follows, one hour every week being devoted to each branch :

*First Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

*Second Class.*—Upon all the lectures.

*Third Class.*—Practice, Obstetrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Diseases of Children, and Microscopical Manipulation, Hygiene and Medical Jurisprudence.

A record of these recitations will be kept and the average made will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations held at the end of the session, 100 being the highest average attainable. The following table shows the hours at which the lectures are given.

SCHEME OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

DAYS.	5½ to 6½ P. M.	6½ to 7½ P. M.	7½ to 8½ P. M.	8½ to 9½ P. M.
Monday .....	Chemistry.	Practice.	Anatomy.	
Tuesday .....	Mat. Medica.	Surgery.	Obstetrics.	Physiology.
Wednesday .....	Chemistry.	Practice.	Pathology.	Anatomy.
Thursday .....	Mat. Medica.	Surgery.	Obstetrics.	Physiology.
Friday .....	Chemistry.	Practice.	Anatomy.	
Saturday .....	Mat. Medica.	Surgery.	Obstetrics.	Physiology.

During March and April the following changes will be made in the above scheme :

The hour ordinarily occupied by Practice will be devoted to lectures on Diseases of Children.

The hour ordinarily occupied by Surgery will be devoted to lectures on the Microscope and Microscopical Anatomy.

The hour ordinarily occupied by Obstetrics, &c., will be devoted to Laryngology.

The hour ordinarily occupied by Materia Medica will be devoted to lectures on Ophthalmology and Otology.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction.

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

Obstetrics will be taught in the didactic course this year by lectures, weekly recitations, demonstrations upon charts, and operations upon the manikin. Especial attention will be given to the pathology of pregnancy and labor, obstetric surgery and the puerperal diseases.

Gynæcology, which is fully treated of in the regular course, will also be taught in clinical lectures during the next session at the Providence Hospital. The Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, occupying the position of gynæcologist to this Hospital, will have unusual facilities for demonstrating to the class many details in Gynæcological practice and Surgery. When practicable, operations will be performed in the amphitheatre.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

The course of Physiology comprises didactic lectures upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and Physiological Chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates and models. The course extends throughout three full sessions.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

In this branch the commencement of each course will be occupied in teaching the principles of general pathology, and, as each disease comes separately under consideration, attention will be devoted to its special pathology in connection with its other characteristics, in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions.

An effort will be made thus to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of all the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair. This teaching, together with the supplementary practical advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

## CHEMISTRY AND STATE MEDICINE.

In this department the course of lectures will be fully illustrated by experiments. The aim of the Professor will be to present the subject of modern Chemistry in its relations to modern medicine, in as compact a form as may be compatible with sufficient clearness. The lectures on State Medicine will include the ordinary subjects of Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence, elementary sanitary science and public hygiene.

## ANATOMY.

This course being now continued over three complete sessions, it is found that peculiar advantages are thus gained. The lectures are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet

there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to Surgery and Pathology. Verification of details is made whenever practicable, by exhibiting to the class the actual structures. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course. By including in the course the elements of Embryology and Histology, the general outlines of a rational human Morphology are sketched out. The student is thus led from the simple to the complex and the details of the science are more easily mastered. During the third year, students are expected to pay particular attention to Topographical and Surgical Anatomy.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

During each session, every student of the first and second classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body. The *first* dissection of a region will be mainly of the nature of a preliminary study, the student being required to examine the attachments and relations of muscles and the general course and situation of the great vascular and nervous trunks. The *second* dissection of a region will be as exhaustive as it is practicable to make it, all the structures being as completely displayed as the time at the disposal of the student will allow. The Demonstrator of Anatomy will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region



upon another subject. He will certify upon their dissecting tickets the satisfactory completion of each dissection. It is recommended to students of the third class that they perform upon the cadaver such surgical operations as may be practicable, such as ligation of arteries, amputations, &c., &c. Material for this purpose will be furnished.

The dissecting room is large, airy and well provided with the proper appliances, including a considerable number of wall diagrams for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th, and continue until the following April. The room will be open daily for students. The Demonstrator will give during the session special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body; and have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

### MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the *Materia Medica* will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and remedial employment of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.

### SURGERY.

The course consists of lectures, recitations and operations on the cadaver in the lecture room, and clinical instruction at the hospital. Military, Orthopædic and Operative Surgery are included in the two years' course.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum, and not as an optional Spring course. There are two lectures and one examination each week during March and April. The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by charts and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

## LARYNGOLOGY.

The months of March and April will be devoted to this course, during which the most important diseases belonging to this division will receive ample attention. The lectures will be illustrated by plates and specimens, the Laryngoscope, and instruments necessary for treatment exhibited and described, and the methods of their manipulation carefully explained to the student.

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

This course will occupy the months of March and April, and will include the diseases peculiar to infancy and childhood. Preliminary lectures will be given on the pathology and the peculiarities of organization and function incident to these periods, and on the laws of hygiene and therapeutics especially applicable to them.

## MICROSCOPY.

This will include a course on Histology and the use of the microscope. This instrument will be described so far as is necessary for the requirements of the physician. The course will embrace examination of the urine in health and disease, examination and diagnosis of tumors, the analysis of articles of food and medicine, &c. Instruction in making microscopical preparations will be a leading feature.

## GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

The course will consist of lectures and demonstrations. In the first part will be given the principles and divisions of General Pathology, and the objects and methods of research, followed by lectures on inflammations, simple and specific, retrograde changes, tumors and parasites.

The second part will be devoted to the diseases of individual organs and tissues.

The course will be illustrated by specimens, microscopical preparations and drawings.

---

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

It will be seen by the following list that the hospital facilities are fully equal to those elsewhere, being in fact more than sufficient for all the needs of the students.

## PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

*Capitol Hill, Corner of Second and D Streets, S. E.*

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

It is supported in part by the general Government, the transient poor being sent to its wards by order of the Surgeon General of the Army, and disabled seamen of all nationalities under the Marine Hospital Service are treated in the marine ward under the immediate supervision of the Supervising Surgeon General, Professor Hamilton. It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. Clinics will be given in this hospital as follows :

*Surgical*—Professors Hamilton and Bayne.

*Gynæcological*—Professor Johnson.

*Laryngological*—Professor Morgan.

*Clinical Medicine*—Professor Callan.

Besides these, medical and surgical clinics will be given by other gentlemen connected with the active hospital staff.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

*Boundary Street, between Tenth and Eleventh Streets, N. W.*

This hospital is now in successful operation. Professors Lovejoy and Burnett are attached to the active staff.

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

*W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week-day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medi-

cal and surgical services and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students. A certain number of clinical assistants are appointed in this hospital, and these situations are open by competition to students of the College.

#### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

*416 Tenth Street, N. W.*

This institution is in the immediate neighborhood of the College. During the last year 5,702 patients were treated here, and 547 surgical operations performed, several of capital importance. Three students as clinical clerks and one as resident clinical assistant are appointed from the undergraduates of the College. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted free to the services.

In this institution Professor Hamilton will give clinical lectures upon Surgery, Professor G. L. Magruder upon Diseases of Children, Professor S. M. Burnett upon Diseases of the Eye and Ear, and Professor E. Carroll Morgan upon Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professor Johnson is upon the consulting board.

In the drug-room of the Dispensary, which is in charge of a registered pharmacist, students have an excellent oppor-



tunity of learning the practical operations of pharmacy and the careful compounding of prescriptions, of which 13,736 were filled during the past year.

---

### PRIVATE INSTRUCTION.

Special courses of instruction, including practical exercises, which can only be taught in classes of a limited number, will be given by different members of the Faculty. Attendance upon these is not obligatory, but they are strongly recommended, especially to advanced students. The fees for the different courses can be ascertained on application to the gentlemen in charge of each.

*Applied Anatomy.*—(Professor Baker.) This course consists of about twenty lessons given upon the living human body for the purpose of familiarizing the student with the various landmarks and guides used by the surgeon in operations, the boundaries of the viscera as elicited by percussion, &c., the breath and heart sounds in all parts of the healthy chest, and the principal methods of physical examination of all regions of the healthy body.

Professor Burnett has also a post-graduate course of instruction in Ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the first of March.

Dr. Schaeffer has also a class in Practical Microscopy during the summer.

---

## OTHER ADVANTAGES.

## THE ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM.

*Tenth Street, between E and F Streets, N. W.*

This famous collection is in close proximity to the College. It comprises the most complete collection of pathological specimens in the world, carefully catalogued and arranged for study. There is also a series of models and preparations by the best makers illustrating normal human anatomy, a most extensive collection of skulls and skeletons of North American Indians, a large number of specimens illustrating camp and hospital diseases, as well as diseases occurring in private life. Additions to these are constantly made by the medical profession of the city, and the officers of the army stationed at the various posts. The Museum is open to students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. on every week day.

## UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This Museum contains the most complete collection in the United States, illustrating the Materia Medica of the United States Pharmacopœia and of foreign countries. The whole of this is arranged and classified in such a manner as to be immediately available for study. First are shown all the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. Then the vegetable products are classified according to the natural affinities of the plant from which derived, and under each natural order are shown the drugs derived from each plant of the order. With each crude drug are displayed a colored plate, showing the plant, with its botanical characters, an herbarium specimen, all commercial and botanical

varieties of the drug, with sections of roots, stems, and barks, to show fracture or other characters, with magnified drawings of the same, and, finally, the preparations of the drug.

Drugs of animal origin are similarly classified. Those of mineral origin are illustrated by showing the original element, the chemical compounds of that element used in medicine and pharmacy, and the preparations in which they constitute the fundamental ingredient. Poisonous salts, liable to be mistaken the one for the other, are shown together. There is also a large collection of unofficinal drugs and of drugs officinal in foreign pharmacopœias. The principal mineral waters are shown side by side with the salts derived therefrom. Careful descriptions are printed on cards and attached to groups and specimens.

A certain number of duplicate specimens can be handled with freedom by the student. It is believed that no such opportunity for the study of *Materia Medica* exists elsewhere. Connected with the collection is an excellent reference library, which can be consulted by those who wish to do so.

In the chemical section of the Museum there are also unrivalled advantages for studying the products of most use to the medical student. There is a complete collection of all known chemical elements.

Those who wish to make a medical education part of a general training in biological science will profit greatly by other collections in the Museum, which is especially rich in the departments of *Ethnology* and *Comparative Anatomy*.

#### THE LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Tenth Street, between E and F Streets, N. W.*

This unrivalled collection of medical literature is immediately adjacent to the college building. It contains over

65,000 books and an equal number of pamphlets, besides a nearly complete file of all the periodicals of the world devoted to medicine and the allied sciences. Students are allowed access to the reading room of the library from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. For the purposes of investigation, verification of authorities, and collateral reading, this library is invaluable. It contains many costly illustrated works in every department of medicine.

#### MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

This Museum is under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the Navy. It contains specimens of all forms of sanitary apparatus and hospital appliances, and is open to all students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

#### THE TONER MEDICAL LIBRARY.

This library has been given to the United States Government, and is now a part of the Congressional Library. It is especially rich in early American medical literature, and has complete files of the early medical journals. The library is open at the same hours as the Library of Congress.

---

#### EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and the elements of the practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children, Ophthalmology and Otology, Laryngology, Microscopy, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, and Pathology.

A student failing to pass any examination will be again examined in September, should he so desire. Should he fail to receive sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate at either first, second, or final examination, he shall be placed back to his standing at the beginning of the respective course. The same result to follow failure to submit to examination.

At the option of the faculty the written examination may be supplemented by an oral examination.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character, and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he must have attended three full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been in this institution. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examination. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy, the evidence of which shall be the production of demonstrators' tickets properly certified.

---



## PRIZE.

THE FACULTY PRIZE, a microscope of the value of \$75, will be awarded to the graduate who shall have obtained the best general average in the final examinations. The candidate to be successful must obtain an average of at least seventy-five per cent.; no one obtaining this, the prize will not be awarded.

The results of the examinations in the Second Class upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics will be added to those of the final examination in the Third Class in ascertaining this average.

---

 FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$ 5 00
First Class (four tickets).....	60 00
Second Class (seven tickets).....	105 00
Third Class (three tickets).....	45 00
Examination Fee (final examination).....	15 00
Demonstrator's Ticket, each year.....	10 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

For further information apply to

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D., *Dean,*  
*900 Twelfth Street, N. W.*

---

 BOARD.

Good board can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College at from \$20 to \$30 per month.

CLASS 1887.

THIRTY-EIGHTH  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
OF THE  
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN  
AT  
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH,

MONDAY EVENING, MAY 9th, 1887, AT 8 O'CLOCK.

OVERTURE AT 7.30.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE,—“*Tally Ho*,”.....SOUSA.  
MELANGE—“*Ten Minutes with the Minstrels*,”.....BOWRON.  
MARCH—“*Oriental*,”.....CHANDLER.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY

**Rev. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,**

*President of the University of Georgetown.*

CORNET SOLO—“*Ficilita*,”.....HARTMAN.  
MR. WALTER F. SMITH.

VALEDICTORY,

**WILLIAM LONG, M. D.**

PATROL—“*Comique*,”.....HINDLEY.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY

**Prof. JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.**

XYLOPHONE SOLO—“*Straw Fiddle*,”.....FRESCOBALDI.  
MR. F. W. LUSBY.

PRESENTATION OF PRIZES, BY

**Prof. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,**

*President of the Faculty.*

GALOP—“*Gladys*,”.....KIMBALL.

MUSIC BY MARINE BAND, JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.

# Matriculates.

1886-1887.

BARBER, JAMES H. M.....	Maryland.
BETTS, ALBERT P.....	Ohio.
BRAINERD, HENRY M. W.....	Connecticut.
COFFRON, WILLIAM H.....	Michigan.
COMPTON, WILLIAM P.....	Maryland.
COUMBE, OSCAR H.....	District of Columbia.
COUGHLIN, JOHN T.....	District of Columbia.
CUDLIPP, MALCOLM.....	District of Columbia.
DAY, EWING W.....	Ohio.
ELIOT, JOHNSON.....	District of Columbia.
FOWLER, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.
GALLAGHER, M. F.....	Pennsylvania.
GLADMON, EDWIN.....	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, EZRA B.....	Pennsylvania.
HOWARD, JOSEPH T. D.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, NAT. K.....	Arkansas.
KOERTH, LOUIS A., JR.....	District of Columbia.
LANG, CHARLES J.....	Massachusetts.
LOCHBOELER, GEORGE J.....	Missouri.
LONG, WILLIAM.....	Scotland.
LYBRAND, CHARLES W.....	Pennsylvania.
MACKEY, ARGYLE.....	South Carolina.
MOFFATT, SAMUEL S.....	District of Columbia.
MORAN, JOHN F.....	District of Columbia.
MOULTON, CHARLES L.....	New Hampshire.
OLMSTED, EDWIN B.....	Ohio.
PARKE, JOHN R.....	West Virginia.
PICKRELL, WARREN E.....	District of Columbia.
RUSSEL, EMMET B.....	Illinois.
SMITH, HUGH M.....	District of Columbia.
SOHON, FREDERICK.....	District of Columbia.
THOMSON, LEWIS B.....	New York.
WILLSON, S. CANBY.....	Maryland.
WILSON, FRANK J.....	Maryland.
WILTBERGER, R. E. LEE.....	District of Columbia.
WOODARD, DOWNS M.....	District of Columbia.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.

## Graduates.

CLASS OF 1886-87.

---

LANG, CHARLES J.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
LONG, WILLIAM.....	<i>Scotland.</i>
MORAN, JOHN F.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MOULTON, CHARLES L., D. V. S.....	<i>New Hampshire.</i>
OLMSTED, EDWIN B.....	<i>Ohio.</i>

---

## Under-Graduates.

### ADVANCED TO THIRD CLASS.

BARBER, JAMES H. M.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
COFFRON, WILLIAM H.....	<i>Michigan.</i>
FOWLER, WILLIAM C.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SMITH, HUGH M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SOHON, FREDERICK.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

### ADVANCED TO SECOND CLASS.

BETTS, ALBERT P.....	<i>Ohio.</i>
BRAINERD, HENRY M. W.....	<i>Connecticut.</i>
COMPTON, WILLIAM P.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
DAY, EWING W.....	<i>Ohio.</i>
HARRISON, EZRA B.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HOWARD, JOSEPH T. D.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J.....	<i>Missouri.</i>
MACKEY, ARGYLE.....	<i>South Carolina.</i>
THOMSON, LEWIS B.....	<i>New York.</i>
PICKRELL, WARREN E.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WILTBERGER, R. E. LEE.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

# Prizes.

---

## FACULTY PRIZE.

A MICROSCOPE of the value of \$75 was awarded to

WILLIAM LONG, M. D.

---

## HONORABLY MENTIONED

### FOR GENERAL HIGH STANDING.

#### *In the Graduating Class.*

EDWIN B. OLMSTED,

JOHN F. MORAN,

CHARLES J. LANG,

C. L. MOULTON.

#### *In the Second Class.*

HUGH M. SMITH,

FREDERICK SOHON,

WM. H. COFFRON,

WM. C. FOWLER.

#### *In the First Class.*

EWING W. DAY,

ARGYLE MACKEY,

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER,

JOSEPH T. D. HOWARD,

WILLIAM P. COMPTON,

HENRY M. W. BRAINERD,

R. E. L. WILTBERGER,

ALBERT P. BETTS.

## Text-Books.

---

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Flint's, Bristowe's, Roberts or Loomis's Practice; Smith, or Meigs and Pepper on Diseases of Children.

SURGERY.—Agnew, Cross, Hamilton, or Ashurst; Billroth's Surgical Pathology.

OBSTETRICS.—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman or Cazeaux; Barker on Puerperal Diseases.

DISEASES OF WOMEN.—Thomas, or Barnes, Mundé's Minor Surgical Gynæcology.

ANATOMY.—Gray or Quain, Heath's or Holden's Dissector, Holden's Osteology.

HISTOLOGY.—Frey's Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man, Klein's Atlas.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Flint, Foster, Kirk, Hermann, or Yeo.

CHEMISTRY.—Roscoe, or Fownes; Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.—H. C. Wood, Jr.; Bartholow; United States or National Dispensatory.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Taylor.

HYGIENE.—Parkes, Wilson; Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.—Nettleship's Manual of Diseases of the Eye; Landolt's Manual of Examination of the Eye (translated by Dr. Burnett); Roosa on the Ear.

LARYNGOLOGY.—Mackenzie, Bosworth, or Sajous on the Throat, and Wagner on the Nose.



---

---

# Law Department,

Established October, 1870.

---

---



# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

FOUNDED 1789.

---

## SCHOOL OF LAW,

FOUNDED 1870.

---

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW BUILDING,

COR. OF SIXTH AND F STREETS, N. W.,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

TERM OPENS FIRST WEDNESDAY IN OCTOBER.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on "The Leading English Statutes."*

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

HON. WILLIAM M. MERRICK, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, Common Law Pleading and Equity  
Jurisprudence.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Equity Pleading and Practice, Corporations and Admiralty.*

JAMES G. PAYNE, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, and Criminal Law.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.*

JOHN W. ROSS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Practice and Domestic Relations.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, ESQ.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Torts and Testamentary Law.*

---

MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT:

PROF. JOHN W. ROSS.

COURT OF APPEALS:

PROF. CHARLES W. HOFFMAN,

" WILLIAM M. MERRICK,

" MARTIN F. MORRIS.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, Esq.,*Secretary and Treasurer.*

---

# Georgetown University,

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

1887-1888.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 5th, 1887, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, corner of Sixth and F streets N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office, there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business, and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening, also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the school.



The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol, in charge of the Dean of this Faculty as official librarian, contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English, and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law, and the outlay of an annual appropriation, it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivalled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many Law Schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to

his home, or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original session, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. Some students board at the University buildings in Georgetown, distant about two and a half miles, but with direct street-car communication. These are generally young men who desire to avail themselves of the exceptionally fine educational facilities of the University for improving their literary, classical or scientific education, at the same time that they are pursuing their legal studies.

The majority, however, of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who get along comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$5, upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

## ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year, must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Post-Graduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Post-Graduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies, of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Post-Graduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies, of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

*Junior Course*:—*Part 1.* Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.

*Part 2.* Real Estate, Contracts, Bills and Notes and Testamentary Law.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.

*Part 2.* Pleading, Practice, Evidence and Equity. Moot Court.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

*Part 2.* Partnership, Corporations, Office Practice, Conveyancing, Equity Pleading and Practice, Admiralty and Miscellaneous.

*Part 3.* Constitutional Law, Statutory Law and International Law.

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

*Junior Course*:—Blackstone's Commentaries; Schouler on Personal Property, Vol. I; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Cooley on Torts; Williams on Real Property; Browne's Domestic Relations.

*Senior Course*:—Stephen on Pleading; Cox on Practice; Chase's Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence; Adam's Equity.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—Heard's Equity Pleading and Practice; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution; Story on Partnership; Boone on Corporations.

#### LECTURES.

*Junior Course*:—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Post-Graduate Course:—Part 1.* Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Parts 2 and 3.* Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required, will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

#### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Post-Graduate



Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Post-Graduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Post-Graduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the school thereafter, without additional charge.

### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School, not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, which is presided over by Professor Ross, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature, which, in actual practice, ordinarily precedes the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Professors Hoffman, Merrick, and Morris, and sits monthly or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Post-Graduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice, and forensic debate.

#### A COURSE IN LATIN.

Many law students find themselves embarrassed on the very threshold of their studies by want of acquaintance with the Latin language, which supplies so considerable a part of the phraseology of the Law. In view of the difficulties thus experienced every year by many meritorious students, a professorship of Latin has been established by the Classical Department of the University, for the express purpose of giving instruction in that language to such students of the Law School as may desire to avail themselves of the opportunity thus afforded. This instruction is intended to be auxiliary to the Law Course, and is given without other charge than is required for the course of law lectures. The class of Latin is held at the Law School Building, at such hour as is found most convenient for those who enter their names for it.

Students who, from any cause, have not acquired a classical education, will find this added feature of the course of great practical advantage and value in the study and practice of law.

## LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS.

The Faculty have decided to add, for the accommodation and convenience of the rapidly-increasing number of students in attendance, a carefully-selected library, comprising the latest editions of standard text-books and the leading reports, in a well-lighted and suitably-appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms will be open at all hours of the day and evening to students and alumni of the school from and after the first day of October, 1887.

## PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this school without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

## SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once*, by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again*, by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. The collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Post-Graduate Course*, the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this school, to whom the charge will remain as heretofore, viz: *Twenty-five Dollars*. The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments, in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Five Dollars*, payable upon notice to the student that he has passed the examinations and is entitled to a diploma.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address* Georgetown University Law Building, corner Sixth and F streets N. W., Washington, D. C.



# STUDENTS, 1886-87.

## POST GRADUATES.

ASPERN, HENRY T.....	<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>
BAXTER, GEORGE T.....	<i>Glenwood, N. J.</i>
BLEASE, HENRY H. ....	<i>Newberry, S. C.</i>
BOURNE, CALEB P.....	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>
COPEMAN, WILLIAM H.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>
ECKSTEIN, OTTO G.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FILLETTE, ST. JULIAN.....	<i>Columbia, S. C.</i>
GALLAGHER, ANTHONY J.....	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>
HAMNER, GEORGE W.....	<i>Wynnnville, Ala.</i>
HARRINGTON, EDWARD P.....	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i>
HUBACHEK, FRANK R.....	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>
JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS.....	<i>Due West, S. C.</i>
JOHNSON, WILLIAM A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LANCASTER, GEORGE D.....	<i>Milestown, Md.</i>
LATHAN, SAMUEL B.....	<i>Yorkville, S. C.</i>
LAWTON, JOHN M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LONGSHAW, LUTHER M.....	<i>Town Creek, Ala.</i>
MORRIS, BALLARD.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
NAYLOR, LEVI W.....	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
POLLOCK, GEORGE F.....	<i>Lawrence, Ohio.</i>
RANKIN, JOHN M.....	<i>Williamstown, Ky.</i>
RICH, JOHN S.....	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>
ROBBINS, THOMAS A.....	<i>Platteville, Wis.</i>
ROGERS, JAMES C.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SEAWELL, CHARLES W.....	<i>Gloucester Co., Va.</i>
SHEIBLEY, SINCLAIR B.....	<i>Rome, Ga.</i>
SHOMO, HARVEY L.....	<i>Hollidaysburg, Pa.</i>
STACK, JOHN B.....	<i>Smyrna, N. Y.</i>

STANTON, LEMUEL J.....	<i>Marshalltown, Iowa.</i>
TIERNEY, MICHAEL V.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WARRINER, WILLIAM F.....	<i>Connecticut.</i>
WHEELER, LABAN H.....	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>
WHITEHOUSE, JOSEPH S.....	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>
WOODWARD, HERBERT E.....	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>

## SENIORS.

ANDERSON, LINDLEY S.....	<i>Jonesboro, Ark.</i>
ATKINS, JOHN W. G.....	<i>Fayetteville, Ark.</i>
BIRNEY, THEODORE WELD.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BRICE, CHARLES H.....	<i>Chester, S. C.</i>
BRIDGES, WALTER S.....	<i>Atwater, Ill.</i>
BURCHE, J. ARTIS W.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BURNAM, HARRY E.....	<i>Bloomfield, Ind.</i>
CAINE, DAVID M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
CONTEE, JOHN B.....	<i>Marlboro, Md.</i>
CULLINANE, JAMES A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DAVID, FREDERICK E.....	<i>Carlinville, Ill.</i>
DONNELLY, RICHARD J.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DOUGLASS, WILL W.....	<i>West Arlington, Va.</i>
DOWNING, MORTIMER A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FARRELL, EDWARD P.....	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>
GREENFIELD, WILLIAM E. T.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
HOPKINS, LOUIS M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JENNINGS, ROBERT W., JR.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>
KARICOFÉ, WILLIAM H. A.....	<i>Martinsburg, W. Va.</i>
KENGLA, BERNARD A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
KIECKHOEFER, FRANK J.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LEWIS, WILLIAM H.....	<i>Mauckport, Ind.</i>
MALONE, HENRY D.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MCGILL, J. NOTA.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MERRITT, ADDIS D.....	<i>Salem, Ill.</i>
MERROW, DAVID W.....	<i>North Shapleigh, Me.</i>
MILLS, CHARLES A.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
MILLS, ELLIS.....	<i>Staunton, Va.</i>
MORGAN, CECIL.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
NEEL, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Cartersville, Ga.</i>

NICHOLS, EDMUND S.....	<i>Wapakoneta, Ohio.</i>
NORTHROP, GEORGE.....	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>
O'NEILL, JOHN B.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
PICKENS, ALVIN H.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>
PICKETT, THEODORE JOHN.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PUGH, JOHN C.....	<i>Eufaula, Ala.</i>
RUSSELL, GEORGE M.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
SHOLES, WILLIAM H.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SMITH, PINCKNEY W.....	<i>Mattoon, Ill.</i>
STALEY, CHARLES M.....	<i>Fairfield, Ill.</i>
VON ROSEN, FERDINAND G.....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i>
WALES, ORLANDO G.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
WHITE, FRANCIS P.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
YOUNGBLOOD, ROBERT K.....	<i>Columbus, Miss.</i>

## JUNIORS.

ALLEN, A. B.....	<i>Oelwein, Iowa.</i>
ALSTON, R. W.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>
ANDREWS, W. T.....	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>
ARMSTRONG, W. P.....	<i>Chestertown, Md.</i>
BECKER, JOSEPH.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BORDEN, JOSEPH A.....	<i>Dunkirk, Ind.</i>
BROWN, EVERARD C.....	<i>Ashland, Neb.</i>
BRYAN, HENRY L.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BUTLER, JOHN A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BUTLER, P. J.....	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
BYRNE, FRANCIS J.....	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i>
BYRNE, WILLIAM M.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
COWLES, FRED L.....	<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>
CRONIN, D. W.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DUNN, JOSEPH.....	<i>Union City, Pa.</i>
EASTON, EDWARD D.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FISCHER, CHARLES A.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
GRIFFIN, W. Y.....	<i>Jeffersonville, Ga.</i>
HALL, ROSS C.....	<i>Macomb, Ill.</i>
HALSTEAD, THOMAS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
HAMNER, EDWARD D.....	<i>Wynnville, Ala.</i>
HATCH, D. R.....	<i>Barry, Ill.</i>

HOOVER, W. D.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
HORGAN, JOHN J.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
HORSLEY, W. J.....	<i>Columbia, Tenn.</i>
HUGHES, ARTHUR L.....	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i>
IDE, GEORGE R.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
INGALLS, ELLSWORTH.....	<i>Atchison, Kan.</i>
JONES, JOHN B.....	<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i>
KENNELLY, JAMES.....	<i>London, Ohio.</i>
KENNEY, R. E.....	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
KESSLER, G. R.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
KNIGHT, HERVEY S.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LA GRANGE, E. H.....	<i>New York City.</i>
LARCOMBE, JAMES.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LEAHY, WILLIAM D.....	<i>Mystic Bridge, Conn.</i>
LOGAN, A. T.....	<i>Austin, Texas.</i>
MAXEY, EDWARD T.....	<i>Owensboro, Ky.</i>
McELHONE, P. V.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
METZGER, PERCY.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MONROE, J. JOSEPH.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MOULTON, CLARENCE E.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MURPHY, R. S.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
MURRAY, CHARLES E.....	<i>New York City.</i>
NEAS, W. H.....	<i>Greenville, Tenn.</i>
NORWOOD, RALPH W.....	<i>Sterling, Ill.</i>
O'NEILL, E. J.....	<i>Abbingdon, Va.</i>
O'NEILL, FRANCIS J.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
O'NEILL, W. E.....	<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>
PARKS, FRANK S.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PRYAL, A. D.....	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C.....	<i>Mesilla, N. M.</i>
SILLERS, ALBERT.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SINGLETON, JOSEPH W.....	<i>Louisville, N. Y.</i>
SMYTH, A. P.....	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>
SPANGLER, W. A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
STEVENS, EUGENE E.....	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
TEICHER, JOHN G.....	<i>Columbia, S. C.</i>
TIERNEY, MATTHEW D.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
WALKER, WILLIAM H.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WILKINSON, W. C.....	<i>Winchester, Ill.</i>

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

ADAMS, ALFRED A. ....	<i>Lebanon, Tenn.</i>
JENNINGS, DAVID E. ....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>
McMILLAN, J. P. ....	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>
SHEA, THOMAS J. ....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

## RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates.....	35
Seniors.....	44
Juniors.....	62
Lecture Students.....	4
	<hr/>
	145

## GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department.....	189
Medical Department.....	37
Law School.....	145
	<hr/>
Total.....	371

---

SIXTEENTH  
 Annual Commencement  
OF THE  
 SCHOOL OF LAW,  
AT THE  
 New National Theatre, Washington, D. C.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, JUNE 2, 1887.

---

PROGRAMME.

---

- OVERTURE—"Zampa," .....HEROLD.  
 SELECTION—"Erminie," .....JACOBOWSKI.  
 MARCH—"Coronation," .....MEYERBEER.  
 FANTASIA—"Visions in a Dream," .....LUMBYE.

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY  
**Rev. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.**

- CORNET SOLO—"Fantasia Brillante," .....ARBAN.  
 MR. W. F. SMITH.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY  
**Hon. E. JOHN ELLIS,**  
*of Louisiana.*

- DESCRIPTIVE IDYL—"A Forge in the Forest," .....MICHAELIS.  
 (1.) "Night." (2.) "Daybreak." (3.) "Songs of the Birds."  
 (4.) "The Morning Prayer." (5.) "The Smithy."

AWARD OF PRIZES, BY  
**Hon. WM. M. MERRICK,**  
*Justice Supreme Court District of Columbia.*

- GALOP DE CONCERT—"The Hunting of the Lion," .....KOLLING.

---

MUSIC BY MARINE BAND, JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.



## GRADUATES, 1886-87.

---

### MASTER OF LAWS.

ASPERN, HENRY T.....	<i>Illinois.</i>
BAXTER, GEORGE T.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>
BLEASE, HENRY H.....	<i>South Carolina.</i>
BOURNE, CALEB P.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
COPEMAN, WILLIAM H.....	<i>Tennessee.</i>
ECKSTEIN, OTTO G.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FILLETTE, ST. JULIAN.....	<i>South Carolina.</i>
GALLAGHER, ANTHONY J.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HAMNER, GEORGE W.....	<i>Alabama.</i>
HARRINGTON, EDWARD P.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
HUBACHEK, FRANK R.....	<i>Wisconsin.</i>
JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS.....	<i>South Carolina.</i>
JOHNSON, WILLIAM A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LANCASTER, GEORGE D.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
LAWTON, JOHN M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LONGSHAW, LUTHER M.....	<i>Alabama.</i>
NAYLOR, LEVI W.....	<i>Wisconsin.</i>
O'CONNELL, JOHN J.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
POLLOCK, GEORGE F.....	<i>Ohio.</i>
RANKIN, JOHN M.....	<i>Kentucky.</i>
ROBBINS, THOMAS A.....	<i>Wisconsin.</i>
SEAWELL, CHARLES W.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
SHEIBLEY, SINCLAIR B.....	<i>Georgia.</i>
SHOMO, HARVEY L.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
STACK, JOHN B.....	<i>New York.</i>
TIERNEY, MICHAEL V.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHEELER, LABAN H.....	<i>Oregon.</i>
WHITEHOUSE, JOSEPH S.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
WOODWARD, HERBERT E.....	<i>New York.</i>

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ANDERSON, LINDLEY S.....	Arkansas.
ATKINS, JOHN W. G.....	Arkansas.
BIRNEY, THEODORE WELD.....	District of Columbia.
BRICE, CHARLES H.....	South Carolina.
BRIDGES, WALTER S.....	Illinois.
BURCHE, J. ARTIS W.....	District of Columbia.
BURNAM, HARRY E.....	Indiana.
CAINE, DAVID M.....	District of Columbia.
CONTEE, JOHN B.....	Maryland.
CULLINANE, JAMES A.....	District of Columbia.
DAVID, FREDERICK E.....	Illinois.
DOUGLASS, WILL W.....	Virginia.
HOPKINS, LOUIS M.....	District of Columbia.
JENNINGS, ROBERT W., JR.....	Tennessee.
KARICOFE, WILLIAM H. A.....	West Virginia.
KENGLA, BERNARD A.....	District of Columbia.
KIECKHOEFER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.
LEWIS, WILLIAM H.....	Indiana.
MALONE, HENRY D.....	District of Columbia.
MCGILL, J. NOTA.....	District of Columbia.
MERRITT, ADDIS D.....	Illinois.
MERROW, DAVID W.....	Maine.
MILLS, ELLIS.....	Virginia.
MORGAN, CECIL.....	District of Columbia.
NEEL, WILLIAM J.....	Georgia.
NICHOLS, EDMUND S.....	Ohio.
O'NEILL, JOHN B.....	California.
PICKETT, THEODORE JOHN.....	District of Columbia.
SHOLES, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
SMITH, PINCKNEY W.....	Illinois.
STALEY, CHARLES M.....	Illinois.
VON ROSEN, FERDINAND G.....	Tennessee.
WALES, ORLANDO G.....	Pennsylvania.
WHITE, FRANCIS P.....	District of Columbia.
YOUNGBLOOD, ROBERT K.....	Mississippi.

## AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is this year furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in four volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Hon. VAN H. MANNING, Hon. GEORGE A. JENKS, and JOB BARNARD, Esq., and in accordance with their finding, the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$25 to JOHN M. LAWTON, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject: "Trial by Jury."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to THEODORE WELD BIRNEY, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "Force in the Law."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to THEODORE WELD BIRNEY, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

A cash prize of \$40, to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to ARTHUR L. HUGHES, of Ohio.

A cash prize of \$100, to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM J. NEEL, of Georgia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to ROBERT W. JENNINGS, JR., of Tennessee.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GEORGE D. LANCASTER, of Maryland.

---

---

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

Classical and Scientific

DEPARTMENTS.

---

---



A. M. D. G.

SEVENTIETH

Annual Commencement,

Monday, June 27th.

---

**Class of '87.**

---

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

PROPERTY IN LAND.....PHILIP J. McHENRY, JR.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EDUCATED CLASSES,

CHARLES D. ROONEY.

THE TRUE FREEDOM OF THE CITIZEN,

FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN.

---

*ADDRESS TO THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI,*

**JAMES V. COLEMAN, Esq.,**

CALIFORNIA.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY.....JOHN B. McFAUL.

---

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.



# Degrees Conferred.

---

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

JOHN J. BECKET, New York.

## MASTERS OF ARTS.

ERNEST LAPLACE, A. B., M. D., Louisiana.

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, A. B., Virginia.

SAMUEL B. WALLIS, A. B., Louisiana.

## BACHELORS OF ARTS.

LOUIS BUSH ALLAIN, Louisiana.

JOHN G. BALLENTINE, Tennessee.

FRANCIS E. BROWN, Maryland.

HENRY BUTLER, Nebraska.

WILLIAM M. BYRNE, New Jersey.

THOMAS J. CRAVEN, District of Columbia.

FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN, Pennsylvania.

JOHN B. McFAUL, Virginia.

PHILIP J. McHENRY, JR., District of Columbia.

CHARLES D. ROONEY, Massachusetts.

## BACHELORS OF PHILOSOPHY.

RUFUS CUMMINS GARLAND, Arkansas.

LUDWELL H. LOUGHBOROUGH, District of Columbia.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE.

WILLIAM V. McGRATH, JR., Pennsylvania.

LOUIS C. WHITE, District of Columbia.

# AWARDS.

## STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention.....	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished.....	80 “ “ “ “
Medal and Premium.....	The two highest above 85 per cent.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### *Rational Philosophy.*

#### THE GOFF PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL,

(Given by GEORGE P. GOFF, Esq.)

AWARDED TO

**WILLIAM MICHAEL BYRNE,**

NEW JERSEY.

Premium.....	Francis W. Sullivan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Louis B. Allain.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
	Charles D. Rooney.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	Francis E. Brown.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Henry Butler.....	<i>Nebraska.</i>
	Ludwell H. Loughborough.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Thomas J. Craven.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Rufus C. Garland.....	<i>Arkansas.</i>

---

#### THE McGRATH PHYSICAL MEDAL,

(Given by WILLIAM V. McGRATH, JR., B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.)

AWARDED TO

**LOUIS B. ALLAIN,**

LOUISIANA.

Premium.....	Francis W. Sullivan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Charles D. Rooney.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	William M. Byrne.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Louis C. White.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Mechanics.*

Medal.....	Louis C. White.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Premium.....	Louis B. Allain.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Distinguished.....	Francis W. Sullivan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	William M. Byrne.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>

*Rhetoric.*

Medal.....	Benjamin Tureaud.....	<i>Canada.</i>
Premium.....	George Kearney.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Distinguished.....	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Maurice C. Spratt.....	<i>New York.</i>
	W. Paul D. Moross.....	<i>Tennessee.</i>
	Daniel J. McLaughlin.....	<i>Dakota.</i>
	Thomas F. Hendricken.....	<i>Rhode Island.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Eric B. Dahlgren.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Thomas V. Bolan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	James A. Gray.....	<i>Arkansas.</i>
	Thomas C. Fitzpatrick.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium.....	Maurice C. Spratt.....	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished.....	W. Paul D. Moross.....	<i>Tennessee.</i>
	Joseph W. Singleton.....	<i>New York.</i>
	James P. Montgomery.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Daniel J. McLaughlin.....	<i>Dakota.</i>
	Eric B. Dahlgren.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Thomas V. Bolan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	J. Harry Martin.....	<i>North Carolina.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Benjamin Tureaud.....	<i>Canada.</i>
	James A. Gray.....	<i>Arkansas.</i>
	Thomas F. Hendricken.....	<i>Rhode Island.</i>

*Poetry.*

Medal.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast..	Minnesota.
Premium .....	Thomas B. Lantry.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Thomas M. Harvey .....	Dist. of Colum.
	John A. Sweeney.....	Dist. of Colum.
Honorably Mentioned.....	C. Claude Bradenbaugh .....	Missouri.
	Daniel E. O'Day .....	New York.
	Felix A. Kelso .....	Arkansas.

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium ..	Jeremiah M. Prendergast...	Minnesota.
Distinguished.....	Thomas B. Lantry.....	New York.
	Felix A. Kelso .....	Arkansas.
	John A. Sweeney.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Thomas M. Harvey .....	Dist. of Colum.
	C. Claude Bradenbaugh .....	Missouri.
Honorably Mentioned.....	John V. Dahlgren.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Clarence J. Smith.....	Virginia.
	Henry J. Nichols.....	New York.

*First Grammar.*

Distinguished .....	Thomas C. Jenkins.....	Maryland.
	Edward Murphy .....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Dominic F. Knowlan.....	Pennsylvania.

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium .....	Edward D. O'Brien .....	New York.
Distinguished.....	William A. Freeman.....	North Carolina.
	C. Albert White.....	Dist. of Colum.

---

MATHEMATICS.

*First Mathematics.*

Medal.....	Thomas B. Lantry.....	New York.
Distinguished.....	W. Paul D. Moross.....	Tennessee.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	New York.

*Second Mathematics.*

Medal.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast...	Minnesota.
Premium.....	C. Claude Bradenbaugh.....	Missouri.
Distinguished .....	John V. Dahlgren.....	Dist. of Colum.
	William J. McClusky.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Matthew R. Denver.....	Ohio.

*Third Mathematics.*

Medal.....	Fenwick J. T. Stewart.....	Dist. of Colum.
------------	----------------------------	-----------------

*Analytical Chemistry.*

Distinguished .....	Thomas V. Bolan.....	Pennsylvania.
	W. Paul D. Moross.....	Tennessee.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Eric B. Dahlgren.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	New York.
	Thomas J. Hendricken.....	Rhode Island.

*General Chemistry.*

Medal.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast...	Minnesota.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Felix A. Kelso.....	Arkansas.

*First French.*

Medal.....	C. Albert White.....	Dist. of Colum.
Distinguished .....	H. Francis Monahan.....	Pennsylvania.
	Dominic F. Knowlan.....	Pennsylvania.

*German.*

Medal.....	William Kaul.....	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished .....	William A. Dwyer.....	Michigan.
	Eugene E. Seep.....	Pennsylvania.
	Edward Murphy.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	James H. Power.....	Virginia.
	Frederick H. Lee.....	Pennsylvania.

## Christian Doctrine.

---

In the Intercollegiate Contest in Christian Doctrine, participated in by seven colleges, the prize of \$100, the gift of the Provincial of the Province of Maryland-New York, was awarded to

**FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN,**

PENNSYLVANIA.

---

A special prize of \$50, offered by the Faculty of the College to the student who should win the Intercollegiate Prize, was awarded to

**FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN,**

PENNSYLVANIA.



In the class of Christian Doctrine, the GOLD MEDAL is awarded to

### FRANCIS W. SULLIVAN,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium .....	William M. Byrne.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>
Distinguished.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast..	<i>Minnesota.</i>
	Louis B. Allain.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Charles D. Rooney.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	Daniel J. McLaughlin.....	<i>Dakota.</i>

### *Elocution.*

Medal.....	Joseph W. Singleton.....	<i>New York.</i>
Premium.....	Philip J. McHenry.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished.....	Francis E. Brown.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	William M. Byrne.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>
	J. Harry Martin.....	<i>North Carolina.</i>
	Thomas J. Craven.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Daniel J. Geary.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

### THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(*Founded by R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.*)

AWARDED TO

### JOSEPH W. SINGLETON,

NEW YORK.

SUBJECT:—"Resolved, That it is expedient for the State and within its legitimate powers to enact laws prohibiting the use and sale of intoxicating liquors."

### THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(*Given by JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., A. M.*)

AWARDED TO

### JAMES P. MONTGOMERY,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT:—"Collection of Sea-Shells."

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(Given by CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

**THOMAS J. CRAVEN,**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

---

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(Given by MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.)

AWARDED TO

**JAMES P. MONTGOMERY,**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT:—"The Merit from a historical point of view of Shakespeare's  
'King John.'"

---

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE MEDAL,

(Given by the PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)

AWARDED TO

**JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,**

MINNESOTA.

SUBJECT:—"The old and new Locksley Hall."

---

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(Given by the PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY,)

NOT AWARDED.

---

## Special Prizes.

---

A Prize to

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA,

who passed an Examination on the entire Iliad.

---

A Prize to

ERIC B. DAHLGREN,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

who passed an Examination on the Odes, Epodes, Epistles and Satires of Horace, as also on the Orations of Cicero, contained in Chase and Stuart's Edition.

---

A Prize to

CHARLES B. POWER,

MONTANA,

who passed an Examamination on the same matter as Mr. Dahlgren.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

### *Second Grammar.*

Premium .....	Walter L. Adamson.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished.....	Fenwick J. T. Stewart.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Ernest B. Smith.....	<i>Virginia.</i>

### *Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium .....	Henry F. Woodville.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Ernest B. Smith.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
	Walter S. Albert.....	<i>Missouri.</i>
	William J. Donnelly.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Ray C. Snowden.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Joseph F. Magale.....	<i>Texas.</i>
	George H. Braughn.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>

Joseph F. Magale, William J. Donnelly, Raymond A. Heiskell, Martin McM. Ramsay, and Arthur F. Warde were promoted to this class during the year.

### *Third Grammar.*

Premium .....	C. Archibald Wells.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Distinguished.....	Robert O. Driscoll.....	<i>Texas.</i>

### *Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium.....	Joseph G. O'Bryan.....	<i>New Mexico.</i>
Distinguished .....	Rupert D. Fergusson.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	C. Archibald Wells.....	<i>Maryland.</i>

S. Vernam Fitz Simons, Joseph T. Wolfe, Matthew R. Denver, J. Winslow Robinson, William Kaul, Vincent M. Beebe, and Sidney St. J. Sappington, were promoted to this class during the year.

### *Algebra.—Division A.*

First Premium.....	F. Joseph Semmes.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Second Premium.....	Joseph F. Magale.....	<i>Texas.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	C. Archibald Wells.....	<i>Maryland.</i>

Raymond A. Heiskell, William J. Donnelly, Ignacio S. Vallarta, Jeremiah J. Quinn and Albino Zertucke, were promoted to this class during the year.

*Algebra.—Division B.*

Premium.....	Edward J. Sheehan.....	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished.....	James H. Powers.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
	Joseph T. Wolfe.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

Francis D. Glover and J. Winslow Robinson were promoted to this class during the year.

*First Arithmetic.*

Premium.....	Frederick H. Lee.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Robert O. Driscoll.....	<i>Texas.</i>
	Matthew Conlon.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Jerome Monheimer.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Raleigh T. Green.....	<i>Virginia.</i>

*Book-Keeping.*

First Premium.....	Ray C. Snowden.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Second Premium.....	John L. Waggaman.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished.....	Frederick H. Lee.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	Matthew Conlon.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	Robert O. Driscoll.....	<i>Texas.</i>
	S. Nolan Jones.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	William R. C. Neale.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Jerome Monheimer.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Joseph G. O'Bryan.....	<i>New Mexico.</i>

*Second French.*

First Premium.....	Rupert D. Fergusson.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Second Premium.....	George H. Braughn.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Distinguished.....	Fenwick J. T. Stewart.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Third French.—Division A.*

First Premium.....	Edward D. O'Brien.....	<i>New York.</i>
Second Premium.....	C. Archibald Wells.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Distinguished.....	Raymond A. Heiskell.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Ray C. Snowden.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Martin McM. Ramsay.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Third French.—Division B.*

First Premium.....	Robert L. Ryan.....	Georgia.
Second Premium.....	Richard V. Leahy.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	William A. Freeman.....	North Carolina.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Walter L. Adamson.....	Dist. of Colum.

*Christian Doctrine.*

Medal.....	Martin McM. Ramsay.....	Dist. of Colum.
Premium .....	J. Winslow Robinson.....	Kentucky.
Distinguished.....	Henry F. Woodville.....	Pennsylvania.
	Walter L. Adamson.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Michael R. Shanley.....	New Jersey.

*Elocution.*

Medal.....	Edward J. Shanahan.....	New York.
Premium .....	Arthur F. Warde.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Walter L. Adamson.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Fenwick J. T. Stewart.....	Dist. of Colum.
	James H. Power.....	Virginia.

---

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

*First Rudiments.*

Premium .....	Raleigh T. Green.....	Virginia.
Distinguished.....	Jerome Monheimer.....	Dist. of Colum.
	Enrique Fernandez .....	Cuba.
	John L. Waggaman.....	Dist. of Colum.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Charles P. Mitchel.....	Dist. of Colum.

*Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium .....	Edelin G. Lyles .....	Colorado.
Distinguished .....	Jerome Monheimer. ....	Dist. of Colum.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Raleigh T. Green .....	Virginia.
	Frank H. Crain.....	Texas.
	Charles P. Mitchel.....	Dist. of Colum.

J. Ambrose Henchey, Joseph C. Mattingly, Thomas J. Mackey, Frank H. Crain, Charles K. D. Walsh, and John A. Geary were promoted to this class during the year.



*Second Rudiments.*

Premium ..... Philip V. Mohun.....*Dist. of Colum.*

*Excellence in English Composition...*

Premium ..... Philip V. Mohun.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Distinguished ..... William S. Cruzan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

William V. Torrens .....*Dist. of Colum.*

Richard D. March.....*Dist. of Colum.*

*Second Arithmetic.*

First Premium ..... J. Ambrose Henchey.....*New York.*

Second Premium..... Frank H. Crain.....*Texas.*

Distinguished ..... Charles P. Mitchel.....*Dist. of Colum.*

William V. Torrens.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Thomas J. Mackey.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Charles K. D. Walsh.....*Missouri.*

Joseph J. Kaul.....*Pennsylvania.*

*Third Arithmetic.*

First Premium..... Eugenio R. Gana.....*Chili.*

Second Premium..... Alfredo V. Gana.....*Chili.*

Distinguished ..... Phillip V. Mohun.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Samuel T. McGowan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Frederick Guild.....*Dakota.*

William B. McCarthy.....*Pennsylvania.*

Joseph C. Mattingly.....*Maryland.*

Granville Smith.....*Missouri.*

Honorably Mentioned..... Harry I. Davis.....*Pennsylvania.*

*Catechism.*

Premium ..... Frank H. Crain.....*Texas.*

Distinguished ..... William V. Torrens.....*Dist. of Colum.*

William C. McGowan.....*Dist. of Colum.*

James A. Maloney.....*Dist. of Colum.*

Honorably Mentioned..... Frederick Guild.....*Dakota.*

Philip V. Mohun.....*Dist. of Colum.*

*Elocution.*

Medal.....	Jerome Monheimer.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Premium.....	Joseph B. McCarrick.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Francis H. Crain.....	<i>Texas.</i>
	S. Nolan Jones.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	William S. Cruzan.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Charles P. Mitchell.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

---

## MUSIC.

*Piano.*

Premium.....	Michael R. Shanley.....	<i>New Jersey.</i>
Distinguished.....	William Kaul.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Henry L. McCullough.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*Mechanical Drawing.*

Premium.....	John V. Dahlgren.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished.....	Anthony A. Siewerd.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
	John McCarthy.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	William A. Dwyer.....	<i>Michigan.</i>
	Arthur J. Doyle.....	<i>Florida.</i>

---

*The Academic Exercises will be resumed in the Lower Schools on Thursday, September 8th; and in the School of Philosophy on Thursday, September 15th, 1887.*

---

# Donations.

---

## TO THE LIBRARY.

### A FRIEND:

- The Meditations of a Parish Priest. Roux.  
Le Prêtre a l'Autel. Chaignon.  
Jesus Vivant dans le Prêtre. Millet.  
The Heliotropium. Drexelius.  
Memoir of Bishop Ullathorne.  
The Chair of Peter. J. N. Murphy.  
Life of Jean Jacques Olier. Healy Thompson.  
Short Papers for the People. Thos. C. Moore, D. D.  
Poems of Robert Southwell. Grosart.  
The Dark Ages. Maitland.  
The Seven Words on the Cross. Bellarmin.  
Sermons. Rev. Joseph Farrell.  
La Vie et la Doctrine. Gay.  
The Glories of Divine Grace. Scheeben.  
Raphael.  
Five Wounds of the Church. Rosmini.  
Pax Vobis.  
Froude's Essays. 4 vols.  
Jesuit Travels. 2 vols.  
The Quarterly Series. S. J. 10 vols.  
The Throne of the Fisherman. T. W. Allies.  
Hillmeyer's Dante. Translated by Bowden.  
Dishonest Criticism. Rev. Jas. Jones, S. J.

### MRS. VERNON DORSEY, D. C.

- A Fig for Fortune. Anthonie Copley.  
Issue 35 of Spencer Society, London.

WILLIAM V. McGRATH, Pa.:

Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans. J. A. Fleming, M. A., D. Sc.  
Electricity: Its Theory, Sources and Applications. John T. Sprague.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 2 vols.  
Report of 1885.

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY.

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1889.  
Appendix I and II to Observations for 1883.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, London, England.

Journal of the Society for 1886. 1 vol.

EXCHANGES from various observatories at home and abroad. 35 vols.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS from the various Departments.

## DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM AND PHYSICAL CABINET.

JAMES A. MALONEY, Washington, D. C.:

An Edison Speaking Phonograph of the largest size.  
A Hopkins Scientific Top with Disks.  
A Magneto-Electric Engine of great delicacy.  
One dozen Blue-Stone Batteries.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, London, England:

An Encyclopædic and Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue.

IGNATIUS P. O'NEIL, A. B.:

Collection of Earthquake Sands from Charleston, S.C.

JAMES P. MONTGOMERY, Washington, D. C.:

Collection of Abalones from California.

PROPERTY OF THE  
MAY 23 1931  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS









A  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
Georgetown College,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
FOR THE  
ACADEMIC YEAR, 1887-88.



WASHINGTON:  
RUFUS H. DARBY, PRINTER.  
1888.



*Gift of Rev. E. H. Welch* 40

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT .....	9
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT .....	37
LAW DEPARTMENT .....	65
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT .....	85
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES OF THE CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS .....	89
DONATIONS .....	106

# Georgetown College.

---

*FOUNDED AS A COLLEGE, 1789.*

---

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY

BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MARCH 1ST, 1815.

---

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE

TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY,  
MARCH 30TH, 1833.

---

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J., *President and Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES W. COLLINS, S. J., *Vice-President.*

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.

# Directory.

---

The post-office address of the officers and students in the Classical Department, is *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The College of Medicine is situated 920 *H street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The office of the Dean of the Medical Faculty, George L. Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The Georgetown University Law Building is situated *corner Sixth and F streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Office of the Secretary, in the Law Building. *Address as above.*

The Academic Schools open on *Thursday, September 13th, 1888.*

The School of Philosophy opens on *September 20th, 1888.*

The School of Medicine opens on *Monday, October 1st, 1888.*

The School of Law opens on the *First Wednesday in October, 1888.*

# MEMBERS OF THE FACULTIES.

---

## ACADEMIC SCHOOLS.

---

### FACULTY AND OFFICERS, 1887-88.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,  
*President, Prefect of Schools and Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES W. COLLINS, S. J.,  
*Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J.,  
*Minister.*

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,  
*Assistant to Prefect of Schools.*

REV. JAMES PERRON, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

MR. CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rational Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy.*

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

MR. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics.*



REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*

MR. CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric.*

MR. WM. G. R. MULLAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry.*

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the First Grammar Class.*

MR. PATRICK J. CASEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.*

MR. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.*

REV. FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM H. MORRISON, S. J.,

MR. JOHN J. GREENE, S. J.,

MR. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

MR. DAVID HEARN, S. J.,

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,

MR. PETER J. O'CARROLL, S. J.,  
*Assistant Teachers.*

MONS. POULAIN C. DES GARENNES,  
*Professor of French.*

MR. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of German.*

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

PROF. CHARLES S. HEIN,  
*Teacher of Drawing.*

PROF. JAMES F. H. BLOIS,

PROF. HENRY DONCH,  
*Teachers of Music.*

GEO. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

# School of Medicine.

---

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.*

THOS. ANTISELL, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Professor of Gynæcology.*

926 17th Street N. W.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology.*

3113 N Street N. W.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and President of the Faculty.*

900 12th Street N. W.

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

1315 Corcoran Street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*

815 Vermont Avenue N. W.

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

9 B Street N. W.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine.*

467 F Street S. W.

P. J. MURPHY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics.*

Columbia Hospital.

## Professors of Special Departments.

---

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

1734 K Street N. W.

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

918 E Street N. W.

E. M. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,

*Professor of Histology.*

1321 F Street N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

210 B Street S. E.

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of Children.*

608 14th Street N. W.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

1422 F Street N. W.

MORRIS J. STACK, M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

IRVING C. ROSSE, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

1732 H Street N. W.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

1133 12th Street N. W.

CHARLES LUCE, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Chemistry.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

221 3d Street N. W.

JAMES J. McKONE, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

# School of Law.

---

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL.D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL.D.,  
(CHIEF JUSTICE U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS.)  
*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL.D.,  
(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)  
*Lecturer on "The Leading English Statutes."*

HON. WILLIAM M. MERRICK, LL.D.,  
(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)  
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, Common Law Pleading, and Equity Jurisprudence.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL.D.,  
*Lecturer on Equity Pleading and Practice, Corporations, and Admiralty.*

JAMES G. PAYNE, LL.D.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, and Criminal Law.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL.D.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.*

JOHN W. ROSS, LL.D.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice and Domestic Relations.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, Esq.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Torts, and Testamentary Law.*

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, Esq.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Classical Department.

---

## ADMISSION.

Students may be entered at any time during the session.

Applicants for admission must know how to read and write, and must bear a good moral character. If they have been students at any other institution, they must present a certificate of general good conduct from the authorities of such institution or from other reliable persons.

Each student, on entering, is examined by the Prefect of Studies and assigned to the class for which his prior attainments have fitted him.

## COURSE OF STUDIES.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term. The College offers only prescribed courses to its students, elective studies being few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From these prescribed courses, exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English, Commercial Course, so called, and only students who intend to enter the classical schools will be admitted.

Special instruction is given to foreign students, and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.



## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course in English, Latin, Greek, French, or some other modern language, and mathematics, and who have passed satisfactory examinations in Rational Philosophy, Physics, Mechanics, and Chemistry.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific, or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

## SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms :

The first term begins on the second Thursday in September, and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the third of February, and ends with the Annual Distribution of prizes in the last week of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December, and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess.

We can not too earnestly urge upon parents and students alike, the necessity for exact observance by the

latter of the limits set for the several recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

### EXAMINATIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held towards the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

### TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the	
Scholastic year -----	\$300 00
Medical Aid and Medicines -----	10 00
\$155.00 invariably in advance.	
Half Boarders -----	100 00
Day Scholars -----	50 00

### SPECIAL CHARGES.

Use of Chemicals -----	10 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments -----	10 00
Graduation Fee -----	10 00

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum -----	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian per annum -----	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing, and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of clothes and shoes, at moderate rates.	
Room and Attendance per annum -----	80 00

Students in the higher schools and special classes are privileged to occupy private rooms in the new College. Rental for these, including fuel, light and servant's attendance, will be forty dollars a session, or eighty dollars per annum.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit, for that purpose, be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay, in his regular semi-annual statement.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices. No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation; suitable board, in town or country, at the option and at the expense of parents or guardians, will be procured by the Treasurer for students who do not return home.

# Course of Studies.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

#### SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Harkness' Introductory Latin Book.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas ; Reader ; Sheldon's Word Studies ; Kerney's First Class Book of History ; Bible History ; Catechism ; Written Exercises ; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Penmanship.

#### FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar and Harkness' New Latin Reader ; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Reader ; Sheldon's Word Studies ; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas ; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed ; Bible History, completed ; Catechism, completed ; Written Exercises ; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Penmanship.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

## THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos ; Phædrus ; Yenni's Latin Grammar ; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas, completed ; Fredet's Ancient History ; Connolly's Reader ; De Harbe's Full Catechism ; Declamation ; Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Bryant and Stratton's Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries ; Ovid's Metamorphoses ; Yenni's Grammar ; Latin Composition ; Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Grammar ; Fredet's Modern History ; Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology) ; Connolly's Reader ; De Harbe's Full Catechism ; Declamation ; Composition.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader ; Fenelon's *Telemaque*.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

## FIRST GRAMMAR.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust ; Virgil's *Æneid* ; Yenni's Latin Grammar ; Latin Composition ; Casserly's Prosody ; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Homer's *Iliad* ; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England ; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian) ; Laws of Versification ; Connolly's Reader ; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed ; Declamation ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane and Solid Geometry).

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; Moliere's *L'Avare* ; Corneille's *Le Cid* ; Racine's *Athalie* ; Boileau's *L'Art Poétique*.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## POETRY.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN.—1st Term.—Virgil's *Æneid* ; Livy ; Horace's *Ars Poetica* ; Casserly's Prosody ; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

2d Term.—Cicero's Orations ; Horace's Odes and Epodes ; Du Cygne's Rhetoric ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.



GREEK.—*Both Terms*.—Iliad ; The Olynthiacs of Demosthenes ; Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Brooke's Primer of English Literature ; Jamieson's English Rhetoric ; Hales' Longer English Poems ; Stephens' History of the United States ; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman) ; Shakespearian Reader ; Declamation ; Composition in Prose and Verse ; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion (Weninger's Manual) ; Church History.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying ; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Avery's Complete Chemistry.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## RHETORIC.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term*.—Cicero's Orations ; Quintilian ; Horace's Satires and Epistles ; Du Cygne's Rhetoric.

*2d Term*.—Cicero's Orations ; Tacitus' Agricola and Germania ; Juvenal ; Du Cygne's Rhetoric ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown ; the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—English Rhetoric, completed ; Brooke's Primer of English Literature, completed ; Hales' Longer English Poems ; History of the Constitution of the United States ; Shakespearian Reader ; Declamation ; Compositions in Prose and Verse ; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed ; Church History, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus ; for more advanced students, E. S. Dana's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry ; Qualitative Analysis ; Laboratory Practice.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

### SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics ; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public and Private Disputations ; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics ; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism ; Laboratory Practice ; Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy ; E. S. Dana's Mechanics ; Le Conte's Geology.

Public Lectures by the Students ; Essays ; Declamation.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political, and International Law ; The Critical History of Philosophy ; Special Branches of Science.

## General Remarks.

---

### REGULATIONS FOR BOARDERS.

The students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission.

Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city must return before 6 o'clock P. M.

Students, whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of immoral books or papers will render the offender liable to expulsion.

The students are required to abide by the College regulations with regard to the use of tobacco.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

### REGULATIONS FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

They will be admitted into the College yard at 8.30 o'clock A. M. and 2.45 o'clock P. M.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue until 5 P. M.

Punctual attendance at these hours is required, and no one, after absenting himself, or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

The day scholars who do not return home at noon will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders without the consent of the President of the College.

#### JUNIOR DIVISION.

The younger students are under the supervision of officers especially assigned to them, and have dormitories, play-grounds, study-halls, etc., apart.

#### CATHOLIC STUDENTS.

Catholics are instructed in their religion by means of the Catechism, which forms one of the regular recitations, and by weekly catechetical lectures, which are attended by all. Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly, and possess each a library of appropriate works.

#### AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations,

attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess can not expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the "marks" and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

#### LECTURES, ETC.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

These associations are intended to promote a taste for general or special literary studies, and to afford practice in debate and declamation. The Societies have a joint Library of select works.

The Students' Reading-Room is supplied with daily, weekly, and monthly journals.



## ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged. Ample facilities for physical exercises and for bathing are provided.

## LIBRARY, MUSEUM, ETC.

The College LIBRARY contains thirty thousand volumes, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520 ; three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates.

## PHILOSOPHICAL CABINET.

The Philosophical Cabinet is well supplied with all the instruments necessary for a complete course in Physics. It has been renovated the past year and many additions have been made, including gas cylinders for the Oxy-Hydrogen light for projection, resistance coils, galvanometers for the use of students, etc. The class-room has been arranged in the form of an amphitheatre, and the Physical Laboratory with tables for practical work. Special attention has been paid to the electrical department.

The collections in the MUSEUM embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals, and miscellaneous objects.

At the distance of about 400 yards from the College is an ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided



arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope is a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneaux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. There are, moreover, five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

ACADEMIC  
FACULTY AND OFFICERS.  
1887-'88.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,  
*President, Prefect of Schools and Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES W. COLLINS, S. J.,  
*Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J.,  
*Minister.*

REV. HENRY T. B. TARR, S. J.,  
*Assistant to Prefect of Schools.*

REV. JAMES PERRON, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

MR. CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rational Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy.*

REV. SAMUEL H. FRISBEE, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

MR. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

MR. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*

MR. CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric.*

MR. WM. G. R. MULLAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry.*

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the First Grammar Class.*

MR. PATRICK J. CASEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Second Grammar Class.*

MR. EDWARD F. ROCHE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Third Grammar Class.*

REV. FRANCIS B. GOEDING, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM H. MORRISON, S. J.,

MR. JOHN J. GREENE, S. J.,

MR. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

MR. DAVID HEARN, S. J.,

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,

MR. PETER J. O'CARROLL, S. J.,  
*Assistant Teachers.*

MONS. POULAIN C. DES GARENNES,  
*Professor of French.*

MR. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of German.*

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

PROF. CHARLES S. HEIN,  
*Teacher of Drawing.*

PROF. JAMES F. H. BLOIS,

PROF. HENRY DONCH,  
*Teachers of Music.*

GEO. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

# Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1887, TO JUNE 26, 1888.

## ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ADAMSON, WALTER-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	1st Grammar.
ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS-----	<i>Denver, Col.</i> -----	3d Grammar.
ARTAUD, THEODORE P. E.-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	Special.
ASHDOWN, WILLIAM LEMON-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
BAILLIO, GEORGE DRUMMOND-----	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
BAILLIO, IGNATIUS HIGGINS-----	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> -----	3d Grammar.
BAILEY, JOHN ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Culpeper, Va</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
BALES, JAMES WELLINGTON-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
BERKLEY, CHARLES CALL-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
BISER, WEST CRAWFORD-----	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> -----	3d Grammar.
BAKER, EDWARD THOMAS-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	3d Grammar.
BILISOLY, ALONZO AUGUSTUS-----	<i>Portsmouth, Va</i> -----	Special.
BLANCHARD, FRANCIS JOSEPH-----	<i>New York, N. Y</i> -----	3d Grammar.
BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> -----	2d Grammar.
BOLAN, THOMAS VINCENT-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> -----	Philosophy.
BONET, RICHARD GARCIA-----	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
BOWLIN, WILLIAM HENRY-----	<i>St. Paul, Minn</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
BOWLING, JOSEPH BENJAMIN-----	<i>Charles Co., Md</i> -----	Special.
BRADENBAUGH, CHARLES CLAUDE-----	<i>Kansas City, Mo</i> -----	Rhetoric.
CARNEY, THOMAS F-----	<i>Lawrence, Mass</i> -----	1st Grammar.
CARUSI, CHARLES FRANCIS-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	Special.
CHANDLER, JEFFERSON PAUL-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	2d Grammar.
CHASE, HENRY BERNARD-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
CLARK, JOHN FRANCIS-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
CLARKE, WILLIAM LEE-----	<i>Scotland, Md</i> -----	3d Grammar.
COMBS, C. MANNING-----	<i>Leonardtown, Md</i> -----	2d Grammar.
CONDON, JOHN ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Knoxville, Tenn</i> -----	2d Grammar.
CONLON, MATTHEW-----	<i>Lawrence, Mass</i> -----	2d Grammar.
GRAIN, FRANK HARRINGTON-----	<i>Cubro, Tex</i> -----	3d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CROPLEY, SAMUEL	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments
CROPLEY, THORNTON	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments
CROSSON, HENRY JOSEPH	Minneapolis, Minn.	Special.
CRUZAN, WILLIAM SUMMERVILLE	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
CULBERTSON, THOMAS MEANS	Ashland, Ky.	1st Grammar.
DABBS, BENJAMIN, L. H., JR.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2d Rudiments
DAHLGREN, ERIC BERNARD	Washington Co., Md.	Philosophy.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON	Washington, D. C.	Rhetoric.
DANT, GEORGE LEE	Washington, D. C.	Special.
DAVIS, HENRY IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Rudiments
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Rudiments
DENT, FRANCIS D.	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
DEVLIN, THOMAS FRANCIS	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Grammar.
DONLON, ALPHONSUS JOHN	Albany, N. Y.	Philosophy.
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS CLAYTON	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Grammar.
DORAN, WILLIAM PATRICK	Durhamville, N. Y.	Special.
DOWNEY, FLORENCE EDWARD	Charleston, S. C.	3d Grammar.
DRISCOLL, ROBERT OWEN	Victoria, Texas	2d Grammar.
DUFFY, E. CALLAN	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
DUFFY, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
DUROSS, CHARLES EDWARD	Oneida, N. Y.	Poetry.
DWYER, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS	Detroit, Mich.	Philosophy.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
EARLE, JR., WILLIAM EDWARD	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
ECCLESTON, CHARLES AUGUSTUS	Montgomery Co., Md.	Poetry.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
FITCH, WILLIAM SHERMAN	Rankin, Pa.	1st Rudiments
FITZGERALD, ROLAND ALPHONSUS	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
FITZPATRICK, THOMAS COSTELLO	St. Paul, Minn.	Philosophy.
FITZ SIMONS, SIMON VERNAM	Rochester, N. Y.	2d Grammar.
GANÁ, ALFREDO VICTOR	Santiago, Chili	1st Rudiments
GANÁ, DOMINGO VICTOR	Santiago, Chili	3d Grammar.
GANÁ, EUGENIO RAPHAEL	Santiago, Chili	1st Rudiments
GEARY, DANIEL JOSEPH	Oil City, Pa.	Rhetoric.
GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS	Oil City, Pa.	3d Grammar.
GERARD, JULIUS LOUIS	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
GLOVER, FRANCIS DANIEL	San Marcos, Texas	Special.
GOFF, WALDO PERCY	Clarksburg, W. Va.	2d Grammar.
GRACE, PIERCE JOSEPH	Boston, Mass.	Poetry.
GRANT, JAMES ALOYSIUS	Cape Breton, N. S.	Rhetoric.
GRANT, VAUGHN BRADSTREET	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
GRAY, JAMES ALOYSIUS	Augusta, Ga.	Philosophy.



## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

29

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GRAY, WILLIAM MICHAEL	Augusta, Ga	Special.
GREEN, RALEIGH TRAVERS	Culpeper, Va	2d Grammar.
GUILD, FREDERICK CHARLES	Deadwood, Dak	1st Rudiments
HARTMAN, ISAAC	Arlington, Md	3d Grammar.
HARVEY, THOMAS MARTINA	Washington, D. C	Rhetoric.
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN	Washington, D. C	2d Grammar.
HEALY, JOSEPH IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Grammar.
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO	Prince George's Co., Md	1st Grammar.
HENCHY, JAMES AMBROSE	Portville, N. Y	3d Grammar.
HENNESSY, JOHN WILLIAM	Lawrence, Mass	2d Grammar.
HENNESSY, RICHARD WHITE	New York	3d Grammar.
HILL, JOSHUA	Washington, D. C	Special.
HODGE, HOWARD BERNARD	Washington, D. C	1st Rudiments.
HOOKE, RICHARD CAMPBELL	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
HUNTER, WILLIAM	Burkesville, Ky	Special.
HUYCK, THOMAS B	Washington, D. C	Special.
JENKINS, BENJAMIN WHEELER	Baltimore, Md	3d Grammar.
JOHNSON, E. ROY DONALD	Meadville, Pa	2d Grammar.
JOHNSTON, FRANK, JR	Jackson, Miss	Rhetoric.
JONES, FREDERICK WILLIAM	Washington, D. C	Rhetoric.
JONES, ROBERT ELKINS	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
JONES, SYLVESTER NOLAND	Montgomery Co., Md	3d Grammar.
JUNGHANS, JOHN HENRY	Washington, D. C	Philosophy.
KANE, JULIUS RODIER	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
KANE, LOUIS CHARLES	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
KAUFFMAN, HENRY BERNARD	Quincy, Ill	1st Grammar.
KAUL, JOSEPH JOHN	St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa	2d Grammar.
KAUL, WILLIAM	St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa	2d Grammar.
KEARNEY, GEORGE	Falls Church, Va	Philosophy.
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Rudiments.
KELLY, JOSEPH MILTON	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Rudiments.
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
KELSO, FELIX ALFRED	Magnolia, Ark	Rhetoric.
KENDALL, LYMAN	Washington, D. C	Special.
KERNAN, EDWARD FRANCIS	Utica, N. Y	2d Grammar.
KING, JOSEPH ROBERT	St. Paul, Minn	Special.
KNOWLAN, DOMINIC FRANCIS	Philadelphia, Pa	Poetry.
KRUG, JAMES EDWARD	Washington, D. C	1st Rudiments.
LANTRY, THOMAS BERNARD	Helena, N. Y	Rhetoric.
LAY, RICHARD EDWARD	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments.
LEE, FREDERICK HENRY	Erie, Pa	2d Grammar.
LEE, HENRY TURNER	St. Louis, Mo	3d Grammar.
LUNA, MAXAMILIANO	Los Lunas, New Mexico	Rhetoric.
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER	Leadville, Col	3d Grammar.



## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MACKEY, THOMAS JAMES	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Galveston, Texas	1st Grammar.
MAGRUDER, CALEB CLARK	Upper Marlboro, Md.	Poetry.
MALLET, CHARLES VINCENT	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
MALLET, EDWARD	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
MALONEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
MANLEY, ROBERT EARLY	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
MANNING, JOSEPH HENRY	Accokee, Prince Geo's Co., Md.	2d Rudiments.
MARSH, RICHARD DISNEY	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
MARTIN, JOHN HENRY	Charlotte, N. C.	Philosophy.
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERRY	Prince Geo's Co., Md.	3d Grammar.
McCARRICK, JOSEPH DE BRUCE	Norfolk, Va.	3d Grammar.
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM BROWN	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Rudiments.
MCCCLUSKY, WILLIAM JOHN	Louisville, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
McGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
McGOWAN, WILLIAM CULLEN	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
McKAIG, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
McKECHNIE, WILLIAM GEORGE	Springfield, Mass.	Poetry.
McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH	Deadwood, Dak.	Philosophy.
McMILLAN, GEORGE JAMES	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
McSHANE, JAMES EDGAR	Baltimore, Md.	Special.
MITCHEL, CHARLES PIQUETTE	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES PATRICK	San Francisco, Cal.	Philosophy.
MOROSS, W. PAUL DWIGHT	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Philosophy.
MULLALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
MURDOCK, JAMES CAMPBELL	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
MURPHY, EDWARD	Troy, N. Y.	Poetry.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH	Philadelphia, Pa.	Special.
NEAGLE, GEORGE	Charlestown, Mass.	2d Grammar.
NEALE, W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN	Westminster, Md.	3d Grammar.
NEUMEYER, FRANK	Washington, D. C.	Special.
NEWMAN, ROBERT HENRY	St. Louis, Mo.	Special.
NICHOLS, HENRY JAMES	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD DENIS	Watertown, N. Y.	Poetry.
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
O'DAY, CHARLES FRANCIS	Buffalo, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
O'DAY, DANIEL EDWARD	Buffalo, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH	Scranton, Pa.	Rhetoric.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY	Delphi, Ind.	2d Grammar.
OLAVARIA, JOSÉ ANTONIO	Venezuela, S. A.	2d Rudiments.
O'NEALL, JOHN HENRY	Washington, Daviess Co., Ind.	3d Grammar.
OTERO, JOHN Q. ADAMS	Peralto, N. M.	Special.
PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS	Detroit, Mich.	Rhetoric.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

31

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PASCAULT, COLUMBUS-----	<i>Easton, Md</i> -----	Special.
PÉREZ, GREGORIO-----	<i>Medellin, Colombia, S. A</i> -----	Special.
POWER, CHARLES BENTON-----	<i>Helena, Montana</i> -----	Philosophy.
POWER, JAMES HENRY-----	<i>Alexandria, Va</i> -----	2d Grammar.
PRENDERGAST, JEREMIAH MICHAEL-----	<i>St. Paul, Minn</i> -----	Rhetoric.
PRESTON, AUGUSTUS DE LAITTRE-----	<i>Hayti</i> -----	Special.
PRESTON, SAMUEL-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	Rhetoric.
PULSKAMP, BERNARD-----	<i>Celina, Mercer Co., Ohio</i> -----	Special.
RAMSAY, GEORGE DOUGLAS-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
RAMSAY, MARTIN McMAHON-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	1st Grammar.
REID, S. CHESTER-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	Special.
RENDUELES, JOSÉ-----	<i>Havana, Cuba</i> -----	3d Grammar.
REYNOLDS, EDWARD LOUIS-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	Special.
RICHARDSON, JOHN WILLIAM-----	<i>Centreville, Wilkes Co., Ga</i> -----	Special.
ROBINSON, JOHN WINSLOW-----	<i>Frankfort, Ky</i> -----	2d Grammar.
RUSSELL, FREDERICK-----	<i>Mobile, Ala</i> -----	1st Grammar.
RYAN, FRANCIS XAVIER-----	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
RYAN, JOHN BARRY-----	<i>New York, N. Y</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
RYAN, ROBERT LEE-----	<i>Savannah, Ga</i> -----	Poetry.
SAPPINGTON, SIDNEY ST. JOHN-----	<i>Liberty, Md</i> -----	3d Grammar.
SEDGWICK, HENRY JOSEPH-----	<i>Hartsdale, N. Y</i> -----	2d Grammar.
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS-----	<i>Titersville, Pa</i> -----	1st Grammar.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS-----	<i>Emporium, Pa</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
SEMMES, FRANCIS JOSEPH-----	<i>New Orleans, La</i> -----	Poetry.
SEMMES, THOMAS JENKINS-----	<i>New Orleans, La</i> -----	Poetry.
SHEEHAN, EDWARD JOSEPH-----	<i>Utica, N. Y</i> -----	2d Grammar.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	3d Grammar.
SHIPMAN, JOHN B. CARROLL-----	<i>Lewinsville, Fairfax Co., Va</i> -----	2d Grammar.
SINGLETON, JOSEPH WILBER-----	<i>Louisville, N. Y</i> -----	Philosophy.
SHOEMAKER, ALBERT EDWIN-----	<i>Tennallytown, D. C</i> -----	Philosophy.
SMITH, DWIGHT GORDON-----	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> -----	3d Grammar.
SMITH, ERNEST BERNARD-----	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> -----	1st Grammar.
SMITH, GRANVILLE-----	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, JAMES JOSEPH-----	<i>Birmingham, Ala</i> -----	1st Grammar.
SMITH, J. STANISLAUS EASBY-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	1st Grammar.
SNOWDEN, RAY COOPER-----	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> -----	1st Grammar.
SPRATT, MAURICE CHARLES-----	<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y</i> -----	Philosophy.
STEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	1st Grammar.
STISSER, MATTHEW WILLIAM-----	<i>Oneida, N. Y</i> -----	2d Grammar.
TAYLOR, JAMES ALOYSIUS-----	<i>New York, N. Y</i> -----	Philosophy.
THOMPSON, ALBERT CLIFTON-----	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio</i> -----	1st Grammar.
TIERNEY, MICHAEL FRANCIS-----	<i>Shenandoah, Pa</i> -----	2d Grammar.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM MAY-----	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> -----	Poetry.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	3d Grammar.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
TREACY, WILLIAM JOSEPH-----	<i>Lexington, Ky</i> -----	Poetry.
TRIGG, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
TUNIS, MATTHIAS MAHORNER-----	<i>Tunis Mills, Md</i> -----	2d Rudiments.
TUREAUD, BENJAMIN-----	<i>Hamilton, Ont</i> -----	Philosophy.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	3d Grammar.
WALSH, CHARLES K. DICKSON-----	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> -----	3d Grammar.
WARD, EUGENE PATRICK-----	<i>Wilkesbarre, Pa</i> -----	1st Grammar.
WELLS, CHARLES ARCHIBALD-----	<i>Hyattsville, Md</i> -----	2d Grammar.
WHITE, CHARLES ALBERT-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	Poetry.
WILSON, GEORGE-----	<i>Los Angeles, Cal</i> -----	Special.
WILSON, HENRY PETER-----	<i>Los Angeles, Cal</i> -----	1st Grammar.
WOLFE, JAMES THOMAS-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	2d Grammar.
WOODVILLE, HENRY FELTUS-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> -----	1st Grammar.
WRIGHT, ALBERT SIDNEY-----	<i>Louisville, Ky</i> -----	1st Rudiments.
WRIGHT, JOHN VICTOR-----	<i>Washington, D. C</i> -----	Special.

---

### RECAPITULATION.

Graduates-----	18
Undergraduates-----	202

---

### SUMMARY BY RESIDENCE.

District of Columbia-----	73	Louisiana-----	2
Pennsylvania-----	27	Michigan-----	2
New York-----	23	New Mexico-----	2
Maryland-----	18	Ohio-----	2
Virginia-----	10	Tennessee-----	2
Missouri-----	8	Arkansas-----	1
Massachusetts-----	6	U. S. Colombia-----	1
Kentucky-----	5	Hayti-----	1
Minnesota-----	5	Illinois-----	1
Georgia-----	4	Mississippi-----	1
Texas-----	4	Montana-----	1
California-----	3	North Carolina-----	1
Chili-----	3	Nova Scotia-----	1
Alabama-----	2	Ontario-----	1
Colorado-----	2	South Carolina-----	1
Dakota-----	2	Venezuela-----	1
Indiana-----	2	West Virginia-----	1

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of the Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion towards the Blessed Virgin Mary. It has a library of 700 volumes.

### OFFICERS.

MR. C. J. CLIFFORD, S. J., *Director*.  
 THOMAS V. BOLAN, *Prefect*.  
 MAURICE C. SPRATT, *First Assistant*.  
 WILLIAM J. McCLUSKY, *Second Assistant*.  
 ERNEST B. SMITH, *Secretary*.  
 ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, *Treasurer*.  
 THOMAS B. LANTRY, *Librarian*.  
 W. PAUL D. MOROSS, *Sacristan*.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, *Assistant Sacristan*.

### CONSULTORS.

Jas. A. Gray,	Daniel J. Geary,
Jas. A. Taylor,	Henry J. Nichols,
Jos. W. Singleton,	Raymond Heiskell.

53 Members.

## JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

### OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director*.  
 CHARLES P. MITCHEL, *Prefect*.  
 JOSEPH C. MATTINGLY, *First Assistant*.  
 WILLIAM CRUZAN, *Second Assistant*.  
 JOSEPH D. McCARRICK, *Secretary*.  
 JOSEPH M. KELLY, }  
 WILLIAM B. MCCARTHY, } *Sacristans*.

22 Members.

## THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. The officers are elected annually. In conjunction with the Philonomosian Society, it possesses a fine reading-room and a large and valuable library.

## OFFICERS.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J., *President*.  
 JOSEPH W. SINGLETON, *Vice-President*.  
 ERIC B. DAHLGREN, *Recording Secretary*.  
 THOMAS V. BOLAN, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, *Treasurer*.  
 DANIEL J. GEARY, *Amanuensis*.  
 WILLIAM A. DWYER, *Censor*.

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The members of this Society are students of the Senior classes, and its object is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

## OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *President*.  
 MATTHEW R. DENVER, *Vice-President*.  
 HENRY WILSON, *Secretary*.  
 WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, *Treasurer*.  
 THOMAS M. CULBERTSON, *Amanuensis*.  
 PATRICK O'DONNELL, *Censor*.  
 WILLIAM G. McKECHNIE, *Critic*.



THE SOCIETIES' READING-ROOM.

OFFICERS.

THOMAS V. BOLAN, *President*,  
 JAMES A. GRAY, *Secretary*.  
 THOMAS B. LANTRY, *Treasurer*,  
 THOMAS M. CULBERTSON, *Librarian*,  
 HENRY J. SEDGWICK, *Assistant Librarian*,  
 ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, }  
 W. PAUL D. MOROSS, }  
 DANIEL J. GEARY, }  
 THOMAS F. CARNEY, } *Censors*.  
 ISAAC HARTMAN, }  
 MATTHEW R. DENVER, }  
 W. PERCY GOFF, }

50 Members.

JUNIOR DIVISION LIBRARY.

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J., *Director*.  
 DWIGHT G. SMITH, }  
 EDELIN G. LYLES, } *Librarians*.

18 Members.

JUNIOR DIVISION READING-ROOMS.

MR. E. HOWARD BROWN, S. J., *Director*.  
 JOSEPH C. MATTINGLY, }  
 JOSEPH D. McCARRICK, } *Censors*.  
 CHARLES P. MITCHEL, }

57 Members.



## THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The College Journal is published by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE.

W. PAUL D. MOROSS, '88.  
JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, '89.  
DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, '89.  
EDWARD D. O'BRIEN, '90.  
WILLIAM G. McKECHNIE, '90.

## BUSINESS MANAGER.

THOMAS V. BOLAN, '88.

---

## THE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

MR. DAVID W. HEARN, S. J., *President*.  
DANIEL J. GEARY, *Vice-President*.  
CHARLES B. POWER, *Secretary*.  
EDWARD D. O'BRIEN, *Treasurer*.  
WILLIAM A. DWYER, *1st Censor*.  
THOMAS C. FITZPATRICK, *2nd Censor*.  
PIERCE J. GRACE, *Stage Manager*.

12 Members.

---

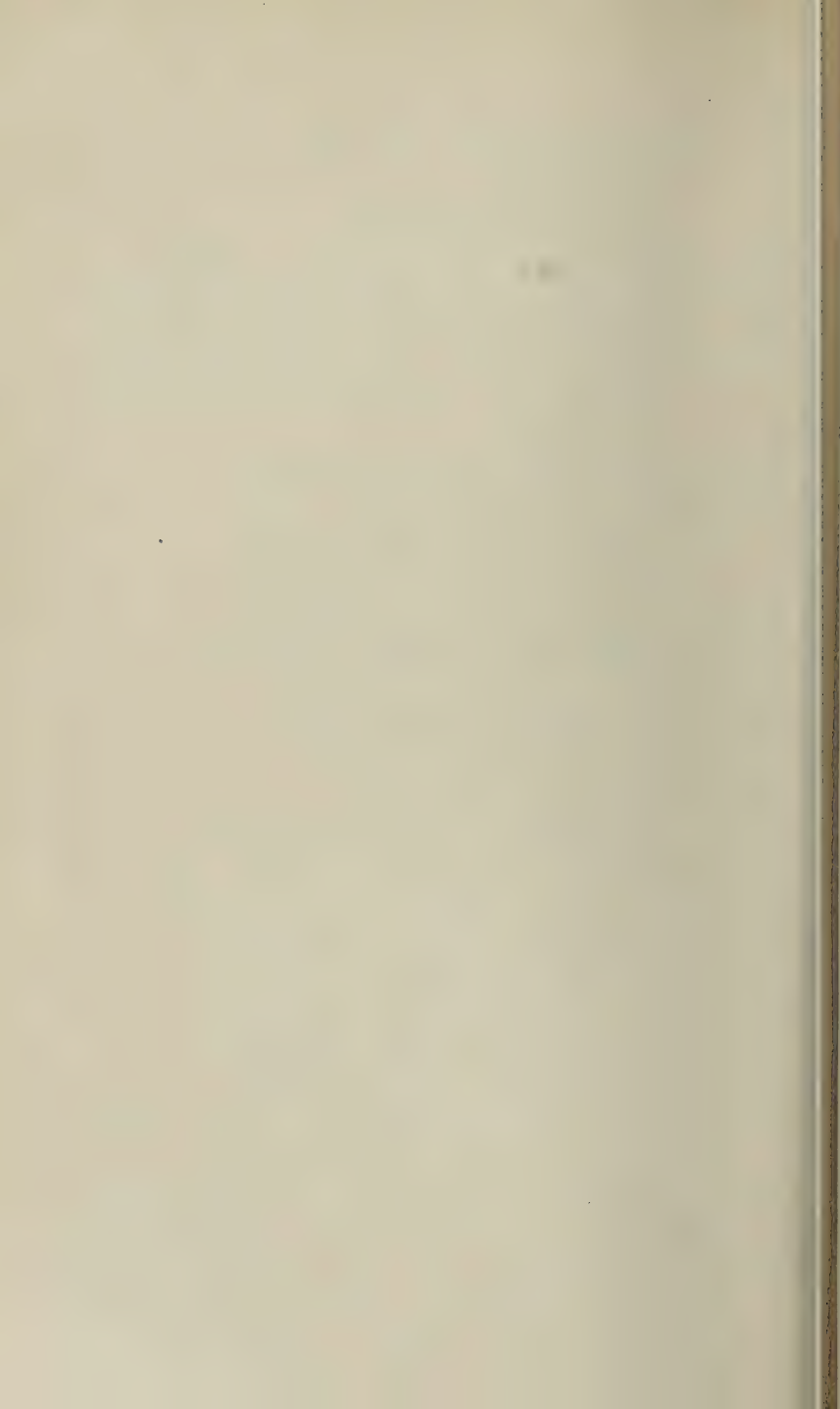
---

# Medical Department.

Established May, 1851.

---

---



# Fortieth Medical Session, 1888-89.

COLLEGE BUILDING, 920 H STREET N. W.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,  
*President of the University of Georgetown.*

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Medical Jurisprudence.*

THOS. ANTISELL, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology.*  
926 17th Street N. W.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology.*  
3113 N Street N. W.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and President of the Faculty.*  
900 12th Street N. W.

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*  
1315 Corcoran Street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*  
815 Vermont Avenue N. W.

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*  
9 B Street N. W.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine.*  
467 F Street S. W.

P. J. MURPHY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*  
Columbia Hospital.

## PROFESSORS OF SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*  
1734 K Street N. W.

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Laryngology.*  
918 E Street N. W.

E. M. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Histology.*  
1321 F Street N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*  
210 B Street S. E.

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Diseases of Children.*  
608 14th Street N. W.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology.*  
Government Hospital for the Insane.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*  
1422 F Street N. W.

MORRIS J. STACK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*  
Government Hospital for the Insane.

IRVING C. ROSSE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*  
1732 H Street N. W.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*  
1133 12th Street N. W.

CHARLES LUCE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*  
221 3d Street N. W.

JAMES J. McKONE, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*  
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

## Announcement for 1888-89.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over three courses of about seven months each. The next course will begin Monday, October 1, 1888, and end on Saturday, February 23, 1889. There will be a recess from December 22, 1888, to January 2, 1889, inclusive. A recess will also be taken during the month of March, and a course upon special branches will begin Monday, April 1st, and continue until Saturday, May 25, 1889.

---

### NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

The Faculty take great pleasure in announcing that they have erected a building of handsome architectural design, beautifully situated, on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, and near several of the most convenient railway lines, rendering it easily accessible from all parts of the Capital and from the neighboring city of Alexandria.

This building is devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Medical Department. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture-rooms, a chemical and a physiological laboratory, a large and convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading-room, well stocked with current medical literature and open for the use of the students. It is heated with hot water and provided with other appurtenances, rendering it in all respects suited to the comfort and convenience of the professors and students.



## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination will hereafter be required as a condition for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money. The applicant will be examined upon the ordinary branches of an English education. Technicalities will be avoided.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high school, or an academy.

Students having attended one term at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to the second course, upon passing the examination required from students at the end of the first year. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing, will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College building on Saturday, September 29th, 1888, at 7 P. M. Applicants will please to previously notify the Dean of their intention to appear.

---

## METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and of dissecting and other practical manipulation. It is expected that the students will attend all the lectures, but, according to time of study and proficiency, they

will be divided into three classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, and Third.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty as follows, one hour every week being devoted to each branch :

*First Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

*Second Class.*—Upon all the lectures.

*Third Class.*—Upon Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Diseases of Children, Microscopical Manipulation, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Mental Diseases, and Diseases of the Nervous System.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average made will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations held at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

#### GYNÆCOLOGY,

which is fully treated of in the regular course, will also be taught in clinical lectures during the next session at the Providence Hospital. The Professor of Gynæcology, occupying the position of gynæcologist to this hospital, will have unusual facilities for demonstrating to the class many details in Gynæcological Practice and Surgery. When practical, operations will be performed in the amphitheatre.

#### PHYSIOLOGY.

The course of Physiology comprises didactic lectures upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon Physiological Chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates and models.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

## CHEMISTRY AND STATE MEDICINE.

In this department the course of lectures will be fully illustrated by experiments. The aim will be to present the subject of Chemistry, in its relations to Medicine, in as compact a form as may be compatible with clearness. The lectures on State Medicine will include the most important portions of Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence, Sanitary Science, and Public Hygiene.

## ANATOMY.

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to Surgery and Pathology. Verification of details is made, whenever practicable, by exhibiting to the class the actual

structures. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course. By including in the course the elements of Embryology, the general outlines of a rational human Morphology are sketched out. The student is thus led from the simple to the complex, and the details of the science are more easily mastered. During the second year students are expected to pay particular attention to Topographical and Surgical Anatomy.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body. The *first* dissection of a region will be mainly of the nature of a preliminary study, the student being required to examine the attachments and relations of muscles, and the general course and situation of the great vascular and nervous trunks. The *second* dissection of a region will be as exhaustive as it is practicable to make it, all the structures being as completely displayed as the time at the disposal of the student will allow. The Demonstrator of Anatomy will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection. It is recommended to students of the Third Class that they perform upon the cadaver such surgical operations as may be practicable, such as ligations of arteries, amputations, etc. Material for this purpose will be furnished.

The dissecting-room is large, airy, and well provided with the proper appliances, including a considerable

number of wall-diagrams, for the assistance of the students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following April. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the Session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

#### MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the Materia Medica will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and remedial employment of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.

#### SURGERY.

The course consists of lectures, recitations, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room, and clinical instruction at the hospital. Military, Orthopædic, and Operative Surgery are included in the two years' course.

#### OBSTETRICS.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, so far as practicable, instructions will be given at the bed-side. The entire course will be graded and will consist of classified lectures comprising the whole subject, of recitations, and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and



of operations performed upon the manikin. Operations will also be demonstrated upon the cadaver, when practicable. Especial attention will be given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state. Clinical facilities will also be afforded for such instruction.

---

## COURSE ON SPECIAL BRANCHES.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum. There are two lectures each week during April and May. The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by charts and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

### LARYNGOLOGY.

These will be given during April and May. This course will embrace a series of practical lectures and demonstrations upon laryngoscopy and diseases of the upper air passages, in so far as they are valuable to the general practitioner of medicine.

After the student is rendered familiar with the modern methods of exploring the nares, pharynx, larynx, and trachea, the more important diseases of these regions will claim attention, and, when necessary, patients will be examined and treated before the class.

The varied instruments, apparatus, models, charts, and pathological specimens used to illustrate this course are complete in every detail.



## MICROSCOPY.

These will be given during April and May. They will include a course on Histology and the use of the microscope. This instrument will be described so far as is necessary for the requirements of the physician. The course will embrace examination of the urine in health and disease, examination and diagnosis of tumors, the analysis of articles of food and medicine, etc. Instruction in making microscopical preparations will be a leading feature.

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

These will be given during April and May. They will include an examination of the peculiarities of organization and function peculiar to infancy and childhood, and a development therefrom of a rational pathology and therapeutics. The hygiene necessary for children will also be considered.

## GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

This course, given during the winter, will consist of lectures and demonstrations.

In the first part will be given the principles and divisions of General Pathology, and the objects and methods of research, followed by lectures on inflammations, simple and specific, retrograde changes, tumors and parasites.

The second part will be devoted to the diseases of individual organs and tissues.

The course will be illustrated by specimens, microscopical preparations, and drawings.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

These will be given during April and May. The course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind, and the legal relations of the insane. It will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

## DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

These will be given during April and May. The course will touch upon the principal and more recent topics of neurological study and research. Particular attention will be paid to methods of examination and diagnosis in diseases both of the central and the peripheral nervous system, also to particular treatment. In connection with this subject *electro-therapeutics* will receive prominent consideration.

---

## CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

It will be seen by the following list that the hospital facilities are fully equal to those elsewhere:

## PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

*Capitol Hill, corner of Second and D streets S. E.*

This large, general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government, the transient poor being sent to its wards by order of the Surgeon-General of the Army, and disabled seamen of all nationalities under the Marine Hospital Service are treated in the Marine Ward, under the immediate supervision of the Supervising Surgeon-General, Professor Hamilton. It contains over three

hundred beds. The Medical and Surgical Wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. Clinics will be given in this hospital as follows :

*Surgical*—Professors Hamilton, Bayne, and Hartigan.

*Gynæcological*—Professor Johnson.

*Laryngological*—Professor Morgan.

*Clinical Medicine*—Professor Callan.

Professor Magruder is on the Consulting Staff.

Besides these, Medical and Surgical Clinics will be given by other gentlemen connected with the active hospital staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is selected by competitive examination, and receives a salary. There is also an externe in order of promotion.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

*Boundary street, between Tenth and Eleventh streets, N. W.*

This hospital is now in successful operation. Professor Lovejoy is on the Consulting Staff, and Professors Magruder and Burnett are attached to the Active Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is appointed, with a salary ; also, an assistant Resident Physician and a Resident Student.

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

*W street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week-day, from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students. A certain number of clinical assistants are appointed in this hospital, and these situations are open by competition to students of the College.

Professor Lovejoy is one of the Consulting Physicians on the staff of this hospital.

This hospital has a Resident Physician, with a salary, and a Resident Student.

#### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

*Twelfth near F street, N. W.*

This institution is in the immediate neighborhood of the College. During the last year 7,157 patients were treated here and 259 surgical operations performed, several of capital importance. Three students as clinical clerks and one as resident clinical assistant are appointed annually. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital, because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted free to the services.

There is a competitive examination for Resident Physician and Assistant Resident Physician, both of whom receive salaries.

In this institution Prof. G. L. Magruder will give clinical lectures upon Diseases of Children, and Prof. S. M. Burnett upon Diseases of the Eye and Ear. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professor Johnson is upon the Consulting Board.

In the drug-room of the Dispensary, which is in charge of a registered pharmacist, students have an excellent opportunity of learning the practical operations of pharmacy and the careful compounding of prescriptions, of which 20,386 were filled during the past year. This hospital has a Resident Physician, with salary and board, and an Assistant Resident Physician, to whom board is allowed.

#### COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, situated at the corner of Twenty-fifth and L streets, is under the direction of Dr. P. J. Murphy, Professor of Obstetrics. The hospital proper accommodates 60 gynæcological patients, and 30 lying-in patients are accommodated in the cottages specially set aside for that purpose.

---

#### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

The following Clinics will be held by members of the Faculty during the spring and summer months:

Professor Magruder will give a clinic on Diseases of Children, at the Central Dispensary, every Monday and Thursday, from 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Hamilton will give a clinic on General and Operative Surgery, at Providence Hospital, every Sun-



day, at 10 A. M. Students of this College holding Professor Hamilton's ticket will be allowed to accompany him through the wards each morning, at 8 o'clock.

Professor Hartigan will give Surgical Clinics at Providence Hospital.

Professor Callan will give Medical Clinics, at Providence Hospital, during the months of July, August, and September, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, at 6 o'clock, commencing on Saturday, July 7th.

Ample facilities for the study of practical midwifery and gynæcology will be given during the entire year.

---

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

Special courses of instruction, including practical exercises, which can only be taught in classes of a limited number, will be given by different members of the Faculty. Attendance upon these is not obligatory, but they are strongly recommended, especially to advanced students. The fees for the different courses can be ascertained on application to the gentlemen in charge of each.

*Applied Anatomy.* (Professor Baker.)—This course consists of about twenty lessons, given upon the living human body, for the purpose of familiarizing the student with the various landmarks and guides used by the surgeon in operations; the boundaries of the viscera, as elicited by percussion, etc.; the breath and heart sounds in all parts of the healthy chest, and the principal methods of physical examination of all regions of the healthy body.

Professor Burnett has also a post-graduate course of instruction in Ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the 1st of March.

Dr. Schaeffer has also a class in Practical Microscopy during the summer.



## OTHER ADVANTAGES.

## THE ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM,

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This famous collection comprises one of the most complete collections of pathological specimens in the world, carefully catalogued and arranged for study. There is also a series of models and preparations by the best makers, illustrating normal human anatomy and embryology, a most extensive collection of skulls and skeletons of North American Indians, and a large number of specimens illustrating diseases of the camp and hospital, as well as those occurring in private life. Additions are constantly made by the medical profession of the city and the officers of the Army stationed at the various posts. The Museum is open to students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M., on every week-day.

## UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM,

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This Museum contains the most complete collection in the United States, illustrating the *Materia Medica* of the United States Pharmacopœia and of foreign countries. The whole of this is arranged and classified in such a manner as to be immediately available for study. First are shown all the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. Then the vegetable products are classified according to the natural affinities of the plant from which derived, and under each natural order are shown the drugs derived from each plant of the order. With each crude drug is displayed a colored plate, showing the plant, with its

botanical characters, an herbarium specimen, all commercial and botanical varieties of the drug, with sections of roots, stems, and barks, to show fracture or other characters, with magnified drawings of the same, and, finally, the preparations of the drug.

Drugs of animal origin are similarly classified. Those of mineral origin are illustrated by showing the original element, the chemical compounds of that element used in medicine and pharmacy, and the preparations in which they constitute the fundamental ingredient. Poisonous salts, liable to be mistaken the one for the other, are shown together. There is also a large collection of unofficinal drugs and of drugs officinal in foreign pharmacopæias. The principal mineral waters are shown side by side with the salts derived therefrom. Careful descriptions are printed on cards and attached to groups and specimens.

A certain number of duplicate specimens can be obtained by students from the Curator for closer inspection. It is believed that no such opportunity for the study of *Materia Medica* exists elsewhere. Connected with the collection is an excellent reference library, which can be consulted by those who wish to do so.

In the chemical section of the Museum there are also unrivaled advantages for studying the products of most use to the medical student. There is a complete collection of all known chemical elements.

Those who wish to make a medical education part of a general training in biological science will profit greatly by other collections in the Museum, which is especially rich in the departments of Ethnology and Comparative Anatomy.

THE LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This unrivaled collection of medical literature contains over 100,000 books and an equal number of pamphlets, besides a nearly complete file of all the periodicals of the world devoted to medicine and the allied sciences. Students are allowed access to the reading-room of the library from 9. A. M. to 4 P. M. For the purposes of investigation, verification of authorities, and collateral reading this library is invaluable. It contains many costly illustrated works in every department of medicine.

MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

This Museum is under the supervision of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. It contains specimens of all forms of sanitary apparatus and hospital appliances, and is open to all students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

THE TONER MEDICAL LIBRARY.

This library has been given to the United States Government, and is now a part of the Congressional Library. It is especially rich in early American medical literature and has complete files of the early medical journals. The library is open at the same hours as the Library of Congress.

---

EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows :

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, and the Elements of the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics.

No fee will be required for either of these examinations.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children, Ophthalmology and Otology, Laryngology, Microscopy, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, and Pathology.

A student failing to pass any examination will be again examined in September, should he so desire ; but any student voluntarily postponing examination will be charged an examination fee of \$10, to be paid invariably in advance.

At the option of the Faculty, the written examination may be supplemented by an oral examination.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he must have attended three full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been in this institution. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire, at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examination. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy, the evidence of which shall be the production of the Demonstrator's tickets, properly certified.

## PRIZES.

The Faculty Prize, a Microscope of the value of \$75, will be awarded to the graduate who shall have obtained the best general average in the final examinations. The candidate, to be successful, must obtain an average of at least seventy-five per cent; no one obtaining this, the prize will not be awarded.

The results of the examination in the Second Class upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics will be added to those of the *final examinations* in the Third Class in ascertaining this average.

The Professor of Physiology will offer as a Prize a Pocket-case of Instruments of the value of \$25, to be awarded to the student of the Second Class who shall pass the best examination in Physiology.

The Demonstrator of Anatomy will offer as a prize a Post-Mortem Case of Instruments, of the value of \$25, to be awarded to the student who shall pass the best examination upon his work in the dissecting-room, the character of the examination to be decided by the Professor of Anatomy.

## FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once),	-	-	\$5 00
First Class (four tickets),	-	-	60 00
Second Class (seven tickets),	-	-	105 00
Third Class (three tickets),	-	-	45 00
Examination fee (final examination),	-	-	15 00
Demonstrator's ticket, each year,	-	-	10 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College at from \$20 to \$30 per month.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean*,  
No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.



CLASS 1888.



THIRTY-NINTH  
ANNUAL \* COMMENCEMENT  
OF THE  
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGETOWN,

AT

ALBAUGH'S GRAND OPERA HOUSE,  
MONDAY, MARCH 12, 1888, AT 2:30 P. M.

OVERTURE AT 2 O'CLOCK.



PROGRAMME.

MARIONETTE OVERTURE,	-	-	-	-	EILENBERG.
COURTSHIP WALTZ,	-	-	-	-	BERNSTEIN.
IMPERIAL MARCH,	-	-	-	-	LASER.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY  
**REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,**  
*President of the University of Georgetown.*

FLORENCE GAVOTTE,	-	-	-	-	THALLON.
-------------------	---	---	---	---	----------

VALEDICTORY,  
**HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.**

LA PALOMA,	-	-	-	-	MISSUD.
------------	---	---	---	---	---------

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY  
**PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.**

SELECTIONS FROM FATINITZA,	-	-	-	-	SUPPE.
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

PRESENTATION OF PRIZES, BY  
**PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,**  
*President of the Faculty.*

LITTLE TYCOON,	-	-	-	-	SPENCER.
----------------	---	---	---	---	----------



MUSIC BY PROF. BERNAYS' ORCHESTRA.



# Matriculates.

## CLASS OF 1887-88.

ALPIN, *ALFRED	England.
ASHMORE-NOAKES, S. S.	England.
BARBER, JAMES H. M.	Maryland.
BARRINGTON, RICHARD L., M. D.	Ireland.
BETTS, ALBERT P.	Ohio.
BRUMBAUGH, GAUS M., M. D.	Pennsylvania.
BAKER, W. W., M. D.	Maryland.
BULKLEY, BARRY	District of Columbia.
COFFRON, WILLARD H.	Michigan.
COMPTON, WILLIAM P.	Maryland.
COUMBE, OSCAR H.	District of Columbia.
COUGHLIN, JOHN T.	District of Columbia.
CROSSON, HENRY J.	Minnesota.
CUDLIPP, MALCOLM	District of Columbia.
DAVIES, GOMER	England.
DAY, EWING W.	Ohio.
DOLAN, P. V.	West Virginia.
ELIOT, JOHNSON	District of Columbia.
FEALY, JAMES J.	Ohio.
FOWLER, WILLIAM C.	District of Columbia.
GALLAGHER, M. F.	Pennsylvania.
GENTSCH, D. C.	Ohio.
GILES, GEORGE E.	Wisconsin.
GILLETT, HUBBARD	New York.
HAYES, H. L.	New York.
HELTON, A. S.	Kentucky.
HOWARD, JOSEPH T. D.	District of Columbia.
JONES, NAT. H.	Arkansas.
KING, GEORGE	Arkansas.
LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J.	Missouri.
MCGURK, FRANK W.	Pennsylvania.
MALONEY, J. A.	District of Columbia.
MANSSELL, E. B.	England.
MARION, A. V.	Washington Territory.
O'DOHERTY, JOHN D.	Massachusetts.
O'REILLY, THOMAS	Pennsylvania.

PICKRELL, WARREN E.....	District of Columbia.
PULSKAMP, BERNARD.....	Ohio.
RUNYAN, E. G.....	Michigan.
SILLERS, ROBERT F.....	District of Columbia.
SMITH, HUGH M.....	District of Columbia.
SOHON, FREDERICK.....	District of Columbia.
SOTHERON, E. H.....	District of Columbia.
ST. CLAIR, F. A., Ph. D.....	District of Columbia.
WILLSON, S. CANBY.....	Maryland.
WILLIAMS, J. W.....	Maryland.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.

## Graduates.

### CLASS OF 1887-88.

ALPIN, ALFRED.....	England.
ASHMORE-NOAKES, S. S.....	England.
BARBER, JAMES H. M.....	Maryland.
BRUMBAUGH, GAUS M.....	Pennsylvania.
COFFRON, W. H.....	Michigan.
DAVIES, GOMER.....	England.
FOWLER, W. G.....	District of Columbia.
MANSSELL, EDWARD R.....	England.
O'DOHERTY, JOHN D.....	Massachusetts.
SMITH, HUGH M.....	District of Columbia.
SOHON, FREDERICK.....	District of Columbia.
WILLSON, S. C.....	Maryland.

## Under-Graduates.

### ADVANCED TO THIRD CLASS.

BETTS, ALBERT P.....	Ohio.
COMPTON, WILLIAM P.....	Maryland.
DAY, EWING W.....	Ohio.
GENTSCH, D. C.....	Ohio.
HOWARD, J. T. D.....	District of Columbia.
LOCHBOEHLER, G. J.....	Missouri.
O'REILLY, THOMAS.....	Pennsylvania.
WOODWARD, WM. C.....	District of Columbia.

## ADVANCED TO SECOND CLASS.

CROSSON, H. J	Minnesota.
CUDLIPT, M. A	District of Columbia.
DOLAN, P. V	West Virginia.
ELIOT, JOHNSON	District of Columbia.
GILLET, H	New York.
HAYES, H. L	New York.
MALONEY, J. A	District of Columbia.
MARION, A. V	Washington Territory.
PULSKAMP, B	Ohio.
SILLERS, R. F	District of Columbia.

---

# Prizes.

## FACULTY PRIZE.

A MICROSCOPE of the value of \$75 was awarded to  
HUGH M. SMITH.

## HONORABLY MENTIONED FOR GENERAL HIGH STANDING.

### *In the Graduating Class.*

WILLARD H. COFFRON,  
FREDERICK SOHON,

WM. C. FOWLER,  
GAIUS M. BRUMBAUGH.

### *In the Second Class.*

WM. C. WOODWARD,  
EWING W. DAY,  
GEO. J. LOCHBOEHLER,

ALBERT P. BETTS,  
JOS. T. D. HOWARD,  
WM. P. COMPTON,

DANIEL C. GENTSCH.

### *In the First Class.*

HENRY J. CROSSON,  
P. V. DOLAN,  
BERNARD PULSKAMP,

JOHNSON ELIOT,  
ROBERT F. SILLERS,  
MALCOLM CUDLIPP,

HENRY L. HAYES.

## PHYSIOLOGY PRIZE.

A POCKET CASE OF INSTRUMENTS was awarded by Professor KLEIN-SCHMIDT to

EWING W. DAY.

(This Prize is competed for by members of the Second Class only.)

## HONORABLY MENTIONED IN PHYSIOLOGY.

WILLIAM C. WOODWARD,  
GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER,

JOSEPH T. D. HOWARD,  
WM. P. COMPTON.

## Text-Books.

---

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

*Practice of Medicine*.—Flint's, Bristowe's, Roberts', Loomis', or Strumpell's Practice; Smith, or Meigs and Pepper, on Diseases of Children.

*Surgery*.—Gross or Hamilton, Billroth's Surgical Pathology, Gerster's Antiseptic Surgery, Stephen Smith's Operative Surgery.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk, Playfair, Leisham, or Cazeaux; Barker on Puerperal Diseases.

*Diseases of Women*.—Thomas, or Barnes, Mundé's Minor Surgical Gynæcology.

*Anatomy*.—Gray or Quain, Heath's or Holden's Dissector, Holden's Osteology.

*Histology*.—Frey's Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man, Klein's Atlas.

*Physiology*.—Landois, Foster, Kirk, or Yeo.

*Chemistry*.—Roscoe or Fownes, Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.—H. C. Wood, Jr.; Bartholow; United States or National Dispensatory; Brunton.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Taylor.

*Hygiene*.—Parkes, Wilson; Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

*Ophthalmology and Otology*.—Nettleship's Manual of Diseases of the Eye; Landolt's Manual of Examination of the Eye (translated by Dr. Burnett) Roosa on the Ear; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett.

*Laryngology*.—Mackenzie, Bosworth, or Sajous on the Throat, and Wagner on the Nose.

*Pathology*.—Coats, Green, Ziegler, Cornil and Ranvier.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford, Insanity and its Treatment; Clouston, Lectures on Mental Disease; Griesinger, Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka, Insanity.

*Diseases of the Nervous System*.—Ross, Hand-book of the Diseases of the Nervous System; Hammond, Diseases of the Nervous System; De-Walleville, Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity; Ranney, Practical Suggestions respecting the Uses of Electricity in Medicine.

---

---

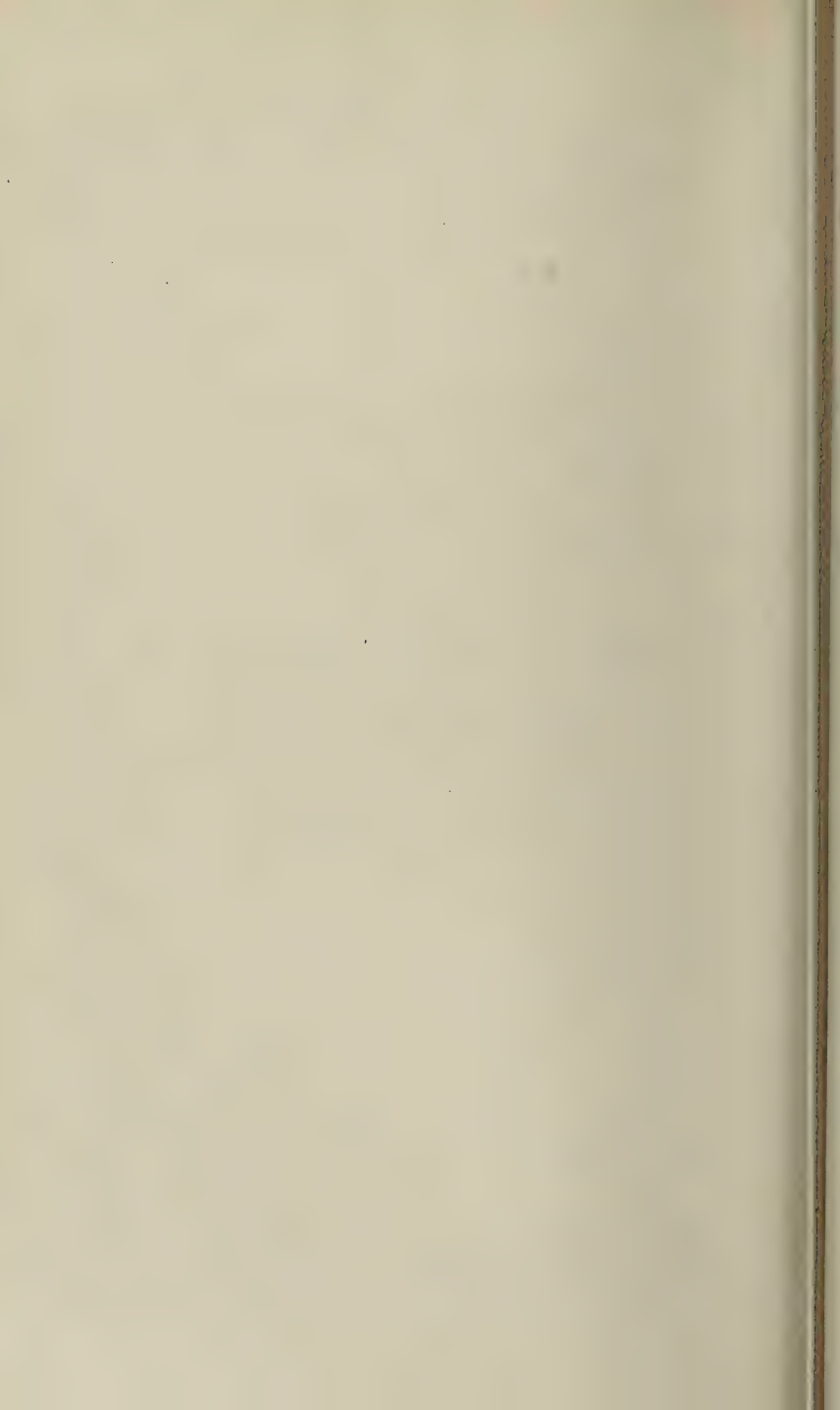
# Law Department.

Established October, 1870.

---

---





# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

FOUNDED 1789.

---

## SCHOOL OF LAW,

FOUNDED 1870

---

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY LAW BUILDING,

COR. OF SIXTH AND F STREETS N. W.,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

TERM OPENS FIRST WEDNESDAY IN OCTOBER.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS),

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),

*Lecturer on the History of the Law.*

HON. WILLIAM M. MERRICK, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, Common Law Pleading and Equity Jurisprudence.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Equity Pleading and Practice, and Admiralty.*

JAMES G. PAYNE, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, Criminal Law, and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, Negotiable Paper, and Domestic Relations.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, Esq.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.*

## MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT :

PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON, Esq.

COURT OF APPEALS :

PROF. CHARLES W. HOFFMAN.

“ WILLIAM M. MERRICK.

“ MARTIN F. MORRIS.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, Esq.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Georgetown University,

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

1888-1889.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 3d, 1888, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, corner of Sixth and F streets N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office, there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business, and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol, in charge of the Dean of this Faculty as official librarian, contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports, and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English, and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law, and the outlay of an annual appropriation, it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal, and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many Law Schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with

merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home, or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original session, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. Some students board at the University building in Georgetown, distant about two and a half miles, but with direct street-car communication. These are generally young men who desire to avail themselves of the exceptionally fine educational facilities of the University for improving their literary, classical, or scientific education, at the same time that they are pursuing their legal studies.

The majority, however, of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel, and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charge except a diploma fee of \$5, upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.



## ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year, must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Post-Graduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Post-Graduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Post-Graduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

*Junior Course:—Part 1.* Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations, and Criminal Law.

*Part 2.* Real Estate, Contracts, Bills and Notes, and Testamentary Law.

*Senior Course:—Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.

*Part 2.* Pleading, Practice, Evidence, and Equity. Moot Court.

*Post-Graduate Course:—Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

*Part 2.* Partnership, Corporations Office Practice, Conveyancing, Equity Pleading, and Practice, Admiralty and Miscellaneous.

*Part 3.* Constitutional Law, Statutory Law, and International Law.

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

*Junior Course:—*Blackstone's Commentaries ; Schouler on Personal Property, Vol. 1 ; Bishop on Contracts ; Byles on Bills ; Cooley on Torts ; Williams on Real Property ; Browne's Domestic Relations.

*Senior Course:—*Stephen on Pleading ; Cox on Practice ; Chase's Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence ; Adam's Equity.

*Post-Graduate Course:—*Heard's Equity Pleading and Practice ; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law ; Paschal's Annotated Constitution ; Story on Partnership ; Boone on Corporations.

#### LECTURES.

*Junior Course:—*Monday, Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday evenings at 6:30 o'clock.

*Senior Course:—Part 1.* Monday and Friday evenings at 6:30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings at 6:30 o'clock.

*Post-Graduate Course:—Part 1.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings at 6:30 o'clock.

*Part 2 and 3.* Monday and Friday evenings at 6:30 o'clock.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully-written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

#### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Post-Graduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentle-

men who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Post-Graduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Post-Graduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the school thereafter, without additional charge.

#### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, which is presided over by Professor Hamilton, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States

Supreme Court, is held by Professors Hoffman, Merrick, and Morris, and sits monthly or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Post-Graduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice, and forensic debate.

#### A COURSE IN LATIN.

Many law students find themselves embarrassed on the very threshold of their studies by want of acquaintance with the Latin language, which supplies so considerable a part of the phraseology of Law. In view of the difficulties thus experienced every year by many meritorious students, a professorship of Latin has been established by the Classical Department of the University for the express purpose of giving instruction in that language to such students of the Law School as may desire to avail themselves of the opportunity thus afforded. This instruction is intended to be auxiliary to the Law Course, and is given without other charge than is required for the course of law lectures. The class of Latin is held at the Law School Building, at such hour as is found most convenient for those who enter their names for it.

Students who, from any cause, have not acquired a classical education will find this added feature of the course of great practical advantage and value in the study and practice of law.

#### LIBRARY AND READING-ROOMS.

A carefully-selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and



convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

#### PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among members of the Post-Graduate Class.

#### LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this school without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.



## SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following : A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical application of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course : *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and, once again*, by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. The collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the

Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Post-Graduate Course*, the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this School, to whom the charge will remain as heretofore, viz: *Twenty-five Dollars*. The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments, in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Five Dollars*, payable upon notice to the student that he has passed the examinations and is entitled to a diploma.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address* Georgetown University Law Building, corner Sixth and F streets N. W., Washington, D. C.

# Students 1887-'88.

## POST-GRADUATES.

ANDERSON, LINDLEY S	Jonesboro, Ark.
BURNAM, HARRY E	Bloomfield, Ind.
BROCKBANK, SENES T	Clearfield, Pa.
CULLINANE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
DAVID, FREDERICK E	Carlinville, Ill.
DOUGLASS, WILLIAM B	Corydon, Ind.
HARRIS, EDWARD F	Cambridge, N. Y.
HYATT, WILLIAM H	Little Rock, Ark.
JENNINGS, ROBERT W., JR	Nashville, Tenn.
KIECKHOEFER, FRANK J	District of Columbia.
LEWIS, WILLIAM H	Mauckport, Ind.
MACNULTY, ALEXANDER C	Oxford, Miss.
MALONE, HENRY D	District of Columbia.
MCGILL, J. NOTA	District of Columbia.
MERRITT, ADDIS D	Salem, Ill.
MILLS, ELLIS	Staunton, Va.
MORGAN, CECIL	District of Columbia.
NEEL, WILLIAM J	Cartersville, Ga.
NICHOLS, EDMUND S	Wapakoneta, Ohio.
O'NEILL, JOHN B	San Francisco, Cal.
PICKETT, THEODORE JOHN	District of Columbia.
REESE, HENRY F	Demopolis, Ala.
SHOLES, WILLIAM H	District of Columbia.
SMITH, PINCKNEY W	Mattoon, Ill.
STALEY, CHARLES M	Fairfield, Ill.
WHITE, FRANCIS P	District of Columbia.
YOUNGBLOOD, ROBERT K	Columbus, Miss.

## SENIORS.

ALLEN, ALBERT R	Oelwein, Iowa.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM T	Mobile, Ala.
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM P	Chestertown, Md.
BECKER, JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER	District of Columbia.
BORDEN, JOSEPH A	Dunkirk, Ind.
BROWN, EVERARD C	Ashland, Neb.

BRYAN, HENRY L	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN A	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, PATRICK J	Minneapolis, Minn.
CLAY, WILLIAM R	Lexington, Ky.
COGSWELL, JULIUS E	Charleston, S. C.
CROW, PHILIP M	Kenton, Ohio.
DOWNING, MORTIMER A	District of Columbia.
EASTON, EDWARD D	District of Columbia.
FITZGERALD, GEORGE W	Chicago, Ill.
FLICK, CYRUS P	Cleveland, Ohio.
GREEN, ANDREW J	Fredericksburg, Va.
GREENFIELD, WILLIAM E. T	Baltimore, Md.
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM Y	Jeffersonville, Ga.
HALL, ROSS C	Macomb, Ill.
HAMNER, EDWARD D	Wynneville, Ala.
HOOVER, WILLIAM D	District of Columbia.
HORGAN, JOHN J	Boston, Mass.
HUGHES, ARTHUR L	Dayton, Ohio.
INGALLS, ELLSWORTH	Atchison, Kan.
JONES, JOHN B	Pensacola, Fla.
KENNELLY, JAMES	London, Ohio.
KNIGHT, HERVEY S	District of Columbia.
LA GRANGE, ERNEST H	New York City.
LARCOMBE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
LOGAN, ALONZO T	Austin, Texas.
METZGER, PERCY	District of Columbia.
MOULTON, CLARENCE E	District of Columbia.
NEAS, WILLIAM H	Greenville, Tenn.
O'NEILL, EUGENE J	Abbingdon, Va.
O'NEILL, FRANCIS J	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM E	Champaign, Ill.
OSBORNE, HENRY G	Leaksville, N. C.
PRYAL, ANDREW D., JR.	Oakland, Cal.
PUGH, JOHN C	Enfauila, Ala.
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C	Mexilla, N. M.
SHERRETT, WILLIAM L	North Carcer, Mass.
SILLERS, ALBERT	District of Columbia.
SINGLETON, JOSEPH W	Louisville, N. Y.
SMITH, AUGUSTUS P	Norwich, Conn.
SPANGLER, WILLIAM A	Weatherford, Texas.
STEVENS, EUGENE E	Cleveland, Ohio.
TEICHER, JOHN G	Columbia, S. C.
TIERNEY, MATTHEW	Pensacola, Fla.
TRIPLET, CAIUS E	Macon, Mich.
WALKER, WILLIAM H	District of Columbia.
WHITTHORNE, WASHINGTON C., JR	Columbia, Tenn.

## JUNIORS.

ADAMS, ALFRED A	Lebanon, Tenn.
ALEXANDER, CHARLES W	Brentsville, Va.
ANDERSON, JOSEPH W	Seattle, W. T.
BRANAGAN, FRANK A	Steubenville, Ohio.
BROOKE, ALBERT G	District of Columbia.
BUCKLER, GEORGE W. L	Camp Springs, Md.
CAMPBELL, DANIEL G	Big Stone City, Dak.
CARPENTER, HARRY H	McLeansboro, Ill.
CARROLL, CHARLES	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CHASE, FESSENDEN N	Saco, Maine.
CLARY, WILLIAM G	District of Columbia.
CODY, JOHN D	Rutledge, Ala.
CONIFF, JOHN J	Rowlesburg, W. Va.
COTTON, CHARLES S	District of Columbia.
CRAMER, DICK	La Crosse, Kan.
CURTIS, GEORGE F	District of Columbia.
DERMODY, JOHN C	District of Columbia.
DORSEY, VERNON M	District of Columbia.
DOWNING, ROSSA F	District of Columbia.
DUNN, JOSEPH	Union City, Pa.
DUNNE, WILLIAM G	District of Columbia.
DWYER, SCHUYLER C	Lowell, Ind.
FISCHER, CHARLES A	Louisville, Ky.
FORSHA, SAMUEL W	Hutchinson, Kan.
FRENCH, GEORGE K	District of Columbia.
GILLESPIE, JOHN B	Scranton, Pa.
HAGOOD, BENJAMIN A	Charleston, S. C.
HALSTEAD, THOMAS	Philadelphia, Pa.
HAMPTON, RODOLPH	Oxford, Miss.
HAYES, STEPHEN H	Cleaves, Ohio.
HELLEN, BENJAMIN	District of Columbia.
HIPKINS, WILLIAM A	District of Columbia.
HODGSON, TELFAIR	Mobile, Ala.
HORAH, JAMES H	Salisbury, N. C.
HUNT, GRANVILLE M	District of Columbia.
JOHNSTON, RICHARD W	Arlington, Va.
JONES, BENNETT S	District of Columbia.
JONES, JAMES K., JR	Washington, Ark.
JORDAN, LLEWELLYN	Port Gibson, Miss.
KING, CLAUDE F	Lander, Wyoming.
KINTZ, HOMER M	Charlotte, N. Y.
KNIGHT, ARTHUR P	Newport, Ky.
LAMAR, GEORGE H	Auburn, Ala.
LIGHTON, JOHN B	Syracuse, N. Y.



LYON, FRANK	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
MANNING, COLIN C	<i>Fulton, S. C.</i>
MCCALL, ROBERT S	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
MC HENRY, PHILIP J	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MC NIEL, WILLIAM H	<i>Little Elm, Texas.</i>
MITCHELL, GEORGE D	<i>Wellsboro, Pa.</i>
MONTGOMERY, JAMES P	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>
O'LEARY, TIMOTHY S	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>
OLIVE, WINFIELD S	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PATTISON, ALLEN S	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PERKINS, LOUIS L	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
PHILLIPS, BENNETT, B. S	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
RANDALL, THOMAS G	<i>Osage City, Kan.</i>
REDMAN, MORTIMER	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
REPPERT, WILLIAM V	<i>Liberty, Ky.</i>
SEWALL, EUGENE D	<i>Methuen, Mass.</i>
SMITH, JAMES F	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>
SPRATT, MAURICE C	<i>Ogdensburg, N. Y.</i>
SPRINGER, RUTER W	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>
STANSELL, WALLACE K	<i>Cartersville, Ga.</i>
STAREK, EMIL	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
SWEENEY, JOHN A	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SYME, CONRAD H	<i>Lewisburg, W. Va.</i>
VON ROSENBERG, FREDERICK C	<i>Austin, Texas.</i>
WALKER, FRANK B	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
WARD, WILLIAM H	<i>Franklin Parish, La.</i>
WEBSTER, CHARLES I	<i>Valley Falls, N. Y.</i>
WHEATLEY, J. WALTER	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHELOCK, GEORGE L	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHIPPLE, ULYSSES V	<i>Cochran, Ga.</i>
WHITE, JAMES R	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHITE, LOUIS C	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WILSON, HARRY O	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOD, WILLIAM C	<i>Howard, Kan.</i>
WOODWARD, THOMAS P	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL G	<i>Hutchinson, Minn.</i>
DAHLGREN, ERIC B	<i>Boonsboro, Md.</i>
HIGGINS, THOMAS B	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
HILLYARD, JOHN	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
KINTZ, HOMER M	<i>Charlotte, N. Y.</i>
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C., JR	<i>Dallas, Texas.</i>
MACKEY, CRANDEL	<i>Chester, S. C.</i>
ROBERTSON, FREDERICK C	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
WOOLF, OLIVER P	<i>Frederick, Ohio.</i>



## RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates.....	27
Seniors.....	53
Juniors.....	79
Lecture Students.....	9
	<hr/>
	168

## GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

Classical Department.....	220
Medical Department.....	47
School of Law.....	168
	<hr/>
	435

---

SEVENTEENTH  
 Annual Commencement  
 OF THE  
 SCHOOL OF LAW,  
 AT THE  
 NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,  
 Monday Evening, June 11, 1888.

---

PROGRAMME.

---

OVERTURE—"William Tell,"-----ROSSINI  
 SELECTION—"Carmen,"-----BIZET  
 MARCH TRIUMPHANTE—"Jubelfest,"-----LEUTNER  
 MEXICAN DANCE—"La Media Noche,"-----AVILES

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY

Rev. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.

FLUTE SOLO—"My Lodding is on the Cold Ground,"-----LAX  
 MR. WILLIAM HALEY.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY

Hon. JOHN RANDOLPH TUCKER,  
 (Of Virginia.)

FANTASIA—"An Evening with the Minstrels,"-----BEYER

AWARD OF PRIZES, BY

Hon. WM. M. MERRICK,  
 (Justice Supreme Court District of Columbia.)

GALOP DE CONCERT—"Tully-Ho,"-----BERNSTEIN

---

MUSIC BY A SELECT ORCHESTRA UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF  
 PROFESSOR A. SCHROEDER

## GRADUATES OF 1887-'88.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ANDERSON, LINDLEY S	Arkansas.
BURNAM, HARRY E	Indiana.
CULLINANE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
DAVID, FREDERICK E	Illinois.
DOUGLASS, WILLIAM B	Indiana.
JENNINGS, ROBERT W	Tennessee.
KIECKHOEFER, FRANK J	District of Columbia.
LEWIS, WILLIAM H	Indiana.
MALONE, HENRY D	District of Columbia.
MCGILL, J. NOTA	District of Columbia.
MERRITT, ADDIS D	Illinois.
MILLS, ELLIS	Virginia.
MORGAN, CECIL	District of Columbia.
NEEL, WILLIAM J	Georgia.
O'NEILL, JOHN B	California.
PICKETT, THEODORE JOHN	District of Columbia.
REESE, HENRY F	Alabama.
SHOLES, WILLIAM H	District of Columbia.
WHITE, FRANCIS P	District of Columbia.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ALLEN, ALBERT R	Iowa.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM T	Alabama.
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM P	Maryland.
BECKER, JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER	District of Columbia.
BORDEN, JOSEPH A	Indiana.
BROWN, EVERARD C	Nebraska.
BRYAN, HENRY L	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN A	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, PATRICK J	Minnesota.

CLAY, WILLIAM R	<i>Kentucky.</i>
COGSWELL, JULIUS E	<i>South Carolina.</i>
CROW, PHILIP M	<i>Ohio.</i>
EASTON, EDWARD D	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FITZGERALD, GEORGE W	<i>Illinois.</i>
FLICK, CYRUS P	<i>Ohio.</i>
GREEN, ANDREW J	<i>Virginia.</i>
GRIFFIN, WILLIAM Y	<i>Georgia.</i>
HALL, ROSS C	<i>Illinois.</i>
HAMNER, EDWARD D	<i>Alabama.</i>
HOOVER, WILLIAM D	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
HORGAN, JOHN J	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
HUGHES, ARTHUR L	<i>Ohio.</i>
INGALLS, ELLSWORTH	<i>Kansas.</i>
JONES, JOHN B	<i>Florida.</i>
KENNELLY, JAMES	<i>Ohio.</i>
KNIGHT, HERVEY S	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LA GRANGE, ERNEST H	<i>New York.</i>
LARCOMBE, JAMES A	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
LOGAN, ALONZO T	<i>Texas.</i>
METZGER, PERCY	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MOULTON, CLARENCE E	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
NEAS, WILLIAM H	<i>Tennessee.</i>
O'NEILL, EUGENE J	<i>Virginia.</i>
O'NEILL, FRANCIS J	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
O'NEILL, WILLIAM E	<i>Illinois.</i>
OSBORNE, HENRY G	<i>North Carolina.</i>
PRYAL, ANDREW D	<i>California.</i>
PUGH, JOHN C	<i>Alabama.</i>
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C	<i>New Mexico.</i>
SHERRETT, WILLIAM L	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
SILLERS, ALBERT	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SINGLETON, JOSEPH W	<i>New York.</i>
SMITH, AUGUSTUS P	<i>Connecticut.</i>
SPANGLER, WILLIAM A	<i>Texas.</i>
STEVENS, EUGENE E	<i>Ohio.</i>
TEICHER, JOHN G	<i>South Carolina.</i>
TIERNEY, MATTHEW	<i>Illinois.</i>
TRIPLET, CAIUS E	<i>Michigan.</i>
WALKER, WILLIAM H	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHITTHORNE, WASHINGTON C., JR	<i>Tennessee.</i>

## AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

### ESSAY PRIZES.

The essays offered in competition for prizes were referred to a committee consisting of J. HUBLEY ASHTON, Esq., and CALDERON CARLISLE, Esq., and in accordance with their finding, the prizes are awarded as follows :

Faculty cash prize of \$25, to J. NOTA MCGILL, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject: "In the absence of any specific statute, can the United States, by direction of the Attorney-General, maintain a bill in equity to cancel a patent for an invention? Would such action be conducive to the public interest?"

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "Liability of Railroads for Injuries to their Employees."

---

### CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to ARTHUR P. KNIGHT, of Kentucky.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to ARTHUR L. HUGHES, of Ohio.

A cash prize of \$50 to the Member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM D. HOOVER, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM H. SHOLES, of the District of Columbia.

---

---

Commencement Exercises

OF THE

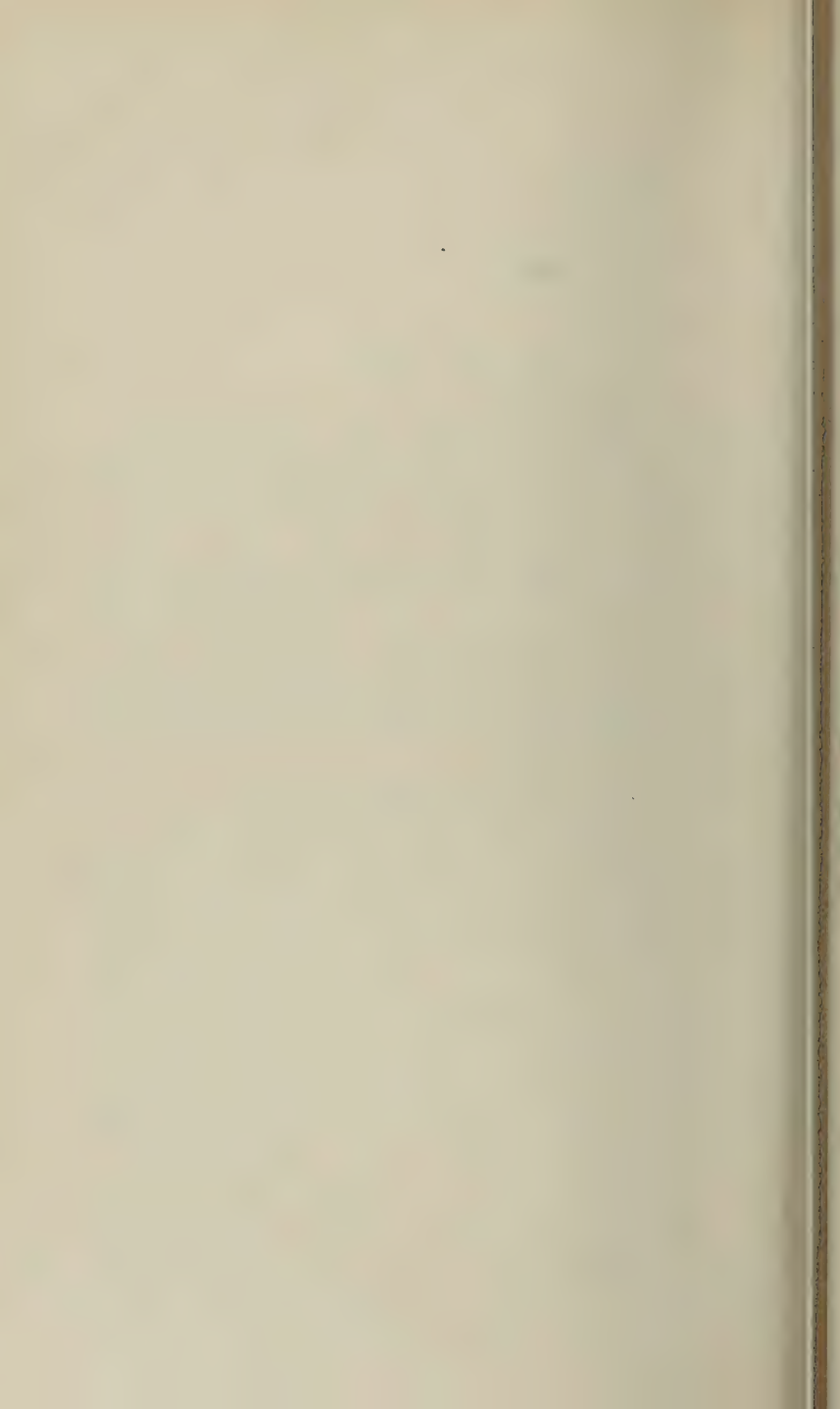
Classical and Scientific

DEPARTMENTS.

---

---





A. M. D. G.

---

SEVENTY-FIRST

Annual Commencement,

Tuesday, June 26th, 1888.

---

CLASS OF '88.

---

*Order of Exercises.*

ARBITRATION ; ITS NECESSITY AND PRACTICABILITY,

JAS. P. MONTGOMERY, Cal.

THE TARIFF -----JAMES A. GRAY, Georgia.

INTEGRITY IN THE REPUBLIC----MAURICE C. SPRATT, N. Y.

IRELAND'S CLAIMS-----JOSEPH W. SINGLETON, N. Y

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY-----THOS. V. BOLAN, Penn

---

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

# Degrees Conferred.

---

## MASTERS OF ARTS.

JOHN G. AGAR, A. B., New York.  
FRANK BAKER, M. D., District of Columbia.  
W. SANDERS CARR, Maryland.  
EUGENE S. IVES, A. B., New York.  
HENRY D. MALONE, A. B., District of Columbia.  
CHARLES O'DONOVAN, Jr., A. B., Maryland.  
HENRY C. WALSH, New Jersey.

## BACHELORS OF ARTS.

THOMAS VINCENT BOLAN, Pennsylvania.  
ALPHONSUS JOHN DONLON, New York.  
JAMES ALOYSIUS GRAY, Georgia.  
JOHN HENRY JUNGHANS, District of Columbia.  
GEORGE KEARNEY, Virginia.  
DANIEL JOSEPH McLAUGHLIN, Dakota.  
W. PAUL DWIGHT MOROSS, Tennessee.  
CHARLES BENTON POWER, Montana.  
MAURICE CHARLES SPRATT, New York.  
BENJAMIN TUREAUD, Ontario, Canada.

## BACHELORS OF PHILOSOPHY.

JOSEPH WILBER SINGLETON, New York.  
JAMES ALOYSIUS TAYLOR, New York.

## BACHELORS OF SCIENCE.

WILLIAM ALOYSIUS DWYER, Michigan.  
THOMAS C. FITZPATRICK, Minnesota.  
JAMES PATRICK MONTGOMERY, California.  
ALBERT EDWIN SHOEMAKER, District of Columbia.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS, *causa honoris*.

THOMAS B. BAILEY, M. D., District of Columbia.

# AWARDS.

---

## STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention.....	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished.....	80 " " " "
Medal and Premium.....	The two highest above 85 per cent.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### *Rational Philosophy.*

#### THE GOFF PHILOSOPHICAL MEDAL.

(Given by GEORGE P. GOFF, Esq.)

AWARDED TO

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON,

NEW YORK.

Premium.....	James A. Gray.....	Georgia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Thomas V. Bolan.....	Pennsylvania.
	W. Paul D. Moross.....	Tennessee.

---

#### THE McGRATH PHYSICAL MEDAL,

(Given by WILLIAM V. McGRATH, JR., of Philadelphia, Pa.)

AWARDED TO

W. PAUL D. MOROSS,

TENNESSEE.

Premium.....	Thomas V. Bolan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Albert E. Shoemaker.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Maurice C. Spratt.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Charles B. Power.....	<i>Montana.</i>

*Mechanics.*

Medal.....	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	<i>New York.</i>
Premium.....	Albert E. Shoemaker.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished.....	W. Paul D. Moross.....	<i>Tennessee.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Charles B. Power.....	<i>Montana.</i>
	Thomas V. Bolan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*Rhetoric.*

Medal.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Premium.....	Daniel O'Donnell.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished.....	Thomas B. Lantry.....	<i>New York.</i>
	James A. Grant.....	<i>Canada.</i>
	William J. McClusky.....	<i>New York.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Daniel O'Day.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Henry J. Nichols.....	<i>New York.</i>

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Distinguished.....	Daniel O'Donnell.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	Thomas B. Lantry.....	<i>New York.</i>
	James A. Grant.....	<i>Canada.</i>
	Henry J. Nichols.....	<i>New York.</i>
	William J. McClusky.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Felix A. Kelso.....	<i>Arkansas.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Claude C. Bradenbaugh.....	<i>Missouri.</i>

*Poetry.*

Medal.....	Edward D. O'Brien.....	<i>New York.</i>
Premium.....	Robert L. Ryan.....	<i>Georgia.</i>
Distinguished.....	F. Joseph Semmes.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	C. Albert White.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	William Tompkins.....	<i>Missouri.</i>

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium-----	Edward D. O'Brien-----	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished-----	C. Albert White-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	F. Joseph Semmes-----	<i>Louisiana.</i>
	William Tompkins-----	<i>Missouri.</i>
	Caleb C. Magruder-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Robert L. Ryan-----	<i>Georgia.</i>

William McKechnie was promoted to this class during the year.

*First Grammar.*

Medal-----	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
Premium-----	James J. Smith-----	<i>Alabama.</i>
Distinguished-----	William Donnelly-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Henry Wilson-----	<i>California.</i>
	Henry Kauffman-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

James J. Smith, Joseph Healy, Thomas F. Carney were promoted to this class from Special Greek.

*English Literature and Composition.*

Premium-----	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
Distinguished-----	James J. Smith-----	<i>Alabama.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Ernest B. Smith-----	<i>Virginia.</i>

MATHEMATICS.

*First Mathematics.*

Medal-----	Jeremiah M. Prendergast-----	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Premium-----	John V. Dahlgren-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Second Mathematics.*

Medal-----	William M. Tompkins-----	<i>Missouri.</i>
Premium-----	Thomas Carney-----	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
Distinguished-----	Daniel O'Donnell-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	Fenwick J. Stewart-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Edward Murphy-----	<i>New York.</i>
	Matthew W. Stisser-----	<i>New York.</i>



*Third Mathematics.*

Medal.....	William J. Donnelly.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Premium.....	Henry Wilson.....	<i>California.</i>
Distinguished.....	F. Joseph Semmes.....	<i>Louisiana.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Raymond A. Heiskell.....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Edward Kernan.....	<i>New York.</i>
	Ernest B. Smith.....	<i>Virginia.</i>

*Analytical Chemistry.*

Medal.....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Premium.....	Henry J. Nichols.....	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished.....	Daniel J. Geary.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	Thomas M. Harvey.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Daniel O'Donnell.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*General Chemistry.*

Medal.....	Edward D. O'Brien.....	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished.....	Robert L. Ryan.....	<i>Georgia.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	C. Albert White.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*First French.*

Medal.....	Domingo Gana.....	<i>Chili.</i>
Distinguished.....	Fenwick J. Stewart.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Stephen Q. Hayes.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*German.*

Medal.....	E. Roy Johnson.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Premium.....	Joseph Healy.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Honorably Mentioned.....	Dwight G. Smith.....	<i>Missouri.</i>

---

## Christian Doctrine.

---

In the Intercollegiate Contest in Christian Doctrine the prize of \$100, the gift of the Provincial of the Province of Maryland-New York, was awarded to

**JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,**

MINNESOTA.

---

A special prize of \$50, offered by the Faculty of the College to the student who should win the Intercollegiate Prize, was awarded to

**JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,**

MINNESOTA.

In the class of Christian Doctrine the GOLD MEDAL is awarded to

**JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,**

MINNESOTA.

Premium .....	J. Stanislaus Eashy Smith.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished .....	Alphonsus J. Donlon.....	<i>New York.</i>
	W. Paul D. Moross.....	<i>Tennessee.</i>
	George P. Neagle.....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	Thomas V. Bolan.....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*Elocution.*

A GOLD MEDAL, the gift of REV. P. H. BRENNAN, S. J., of Providence, R. I., is awarded to

**DANIEL J. GEARY,**

PENNSYLVANIA.

Premium .....	Jeremiah M. Prendergast.....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Distinguished .....	Ernest B. Smith.....	<i>Virginia.</i>
	William J. McClusky.....	<i>New York.</i>
Honorably Mentioned .....	James P. Montgomery.....	<i>California.</i>
	William A. Dwyer.....	<i>Michigan.</i>

**THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,**

(Founded by R. T. MERRICK, ESQ., LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

**JAMES P. MONTGOMERY,**

CALIFORNIA.

SUBJECT:—"Resolved, That it is expedient and in harmony with the Constitution for the Government of the United States to control and conduct the telegraph service of the country."

**THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,**

(Given by JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., A. M.,)

AWARDED TO

**W. PAUL D. MOROSS,**

TENNESSEE.

SUBJECT:—"Chattanooga Mineral District."

Albert E. Shoemaker, of the District of Columbia, who presented an essay on "Silk Worm Culture," deserves honorable mention.

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(Given by CHAS. W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

THOMAS B. LANTRY,

NEW YORK.

---

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(Given by MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

THOMAS B. LANTRY,

NEW YORK.

---

SUBJECT:—"The causes and results of the war between the United States and Mexico."

---

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE MEDAL,

(Given by THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)

AWARDED TO

J. HENRY MARTIN,

NORTH CAROLINA.

SUBJECT:—"The three greatest prose-writers of the Victorian Era."

---

THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(Given by THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY,)

AWARDED TO

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL,

INDIANA.

SUBJECT:—"Resolved, That women should have the right of suffrage."

## Special Prize.

---

A Prize to

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

who passed an examination on three plays of Sophocles  
and four of Eschylus.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

*Second Grammar.*

First Premium-----	Joseph T. Wolfe-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Second Premium-----	C. Manning Combs-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
Distinguished-----	B. Carroll Shipman-----	<i>Virginia.</i>
	Stephen Q. Hayes-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	C. Archibald Wells-----	<i>Maryland.</i>

C. Manning Combs, B. Carroll Shipman, and Stephen Q. Hayes were promoted to this class from Special Greek.

*Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium-----	B. Carroll Shipman-----	<i>Virginia.</i>
Distinguished-----	George P. Neagle-----	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	Joseph T. Wolfe-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	C. Manning Combs-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Stephen Q. Hayes-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Matthew R. Denver-----	<i>Ohio.</i>
	J. Winslow Robinson-----	<i>Kentucky.</i>

George P. Neagle, D. Marcus Dyer, Matthew Stisser, Patrick H. O'Donnell, Michael Tierney, E. Roy Johnson, Thomas J. Mackey, and Edward F. Kernan were promoted to this class during the year.

*Third Grammar.*

Premium-----	Frank H. Crain-----	<i>Texas.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Francis Sheehy-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	William R. C. Neale-----	<i>Maryland.</i>

*Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium-----	Frank H. Crain-----	<i>Texas.</i>
Distinguished-----	Edelin G. Lyles-----	<i>Colorado.</i>
	Joseph C. Mattingly-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Francis Mullan-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Joseph W. Blanchard-----	<i>New York.</i>
	William C. McGowan-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

William Torrens, West C. Biser, Henry Turner Lee, Ignatius Baillio, William L. Clarke, Francis Mullan, John H. O'Neill, and Jose Rendueles were promoted to this class during the year.

*Algebra—Division A.*

First Premium-----	Joseph T. Wolfe-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Second Premium-----	James J. Smith-----	<i>Alabama.</i>
Distinguished-----	E. Roy Johnson-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	B. Carroll Shipman-----	<i>Virginia.</i>
	C. Manning Combs-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
	Joseph Healy-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
	Stephen Q. Hayes-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	George P. Neagle-----	<i>Massachusetts.</i>



Honorably Mentioned..... Edward J. Sheehan..... *New York.*  
 James H. Power..... *Virginia.*

Stephen Q. Hayes, George P. Neagle, D. Marcus Dyer, Frederick Lee, and Robert O. Driscoll were promoted to this class during the year.

### *Algebra—Division B.*

First Premium..... John H. O'Neill..... *Indiana.*  
 Second Premium..... William L. Clarke..... *Maryland.*  
 Distinguished..... Arthur F. Seep..... *Pennsylvania.*  
 Edward Downey..... *South Carolina.*  
 Honorably Mentioned..... S. Noland Jones..... *Maryland.*  
 Charles Berkeley..... *Dist. of Colum.*  
 John L. Waggaman..... *Dist. of Colum.*

Charles Berkeley and William Torrens were promoted to this class during the year.

### *First Arithmetic.*

First Premium..... Joseph R. King..... *Minnesota.*  
 Second Premium..... John A. Bailey..... *Virginia.*  
 Distinguished..... Frank H. Crain..... *Texas.*  
 Richard D. Marsh..... *Dist. of Colum.*  
 Honorably Mentioned..... Francis J. Mulhall..... *Dist. of Colum.*  
 Charles P. Mitchel..... *Dist. of Colum.*

### *Book-Keeping.*

First Premium..... John A. Bailey..... *Virginia.*  
 Second Premium..... Richard D. Marsh..... *Dist. of Colum.*  
 Distinguished..... Alonzo A. Bilizoly..... *Virginia.*  
 Joseph R. King..... *Minnesota.*  
 William C. McGowan..... *Dist. of Colum.*

### *Second French.*

First Premium..... C. Manning Combs..... *Maryland.*  
 Second Premium..... Raymond A. Heiskell..... *Maryland.*  
 Distinguished..... C. Archibald Wells..... *Maryland.*  
 Honorably Mentioned..... B. Carroll Shipman..... *Virginia.*  
 Henry F. Woodville..... *Pennsylvania.*

### *Third French—Division A.*

First Premium, *ex æquo*..... { James J. Smith..... *Alabama.*  
 { George P. Neagle..... *Massachusetts.*  
 Second Premium..... William Reynolds Neale..... *Virginia.*  
 Honorably Mentioned..... Charles P. Mitchel..... *Dist. of Colum.*  
 Frank H. Crain..... *Texas.*  
 John L. Waggaman..... *Dist. of Colum.*

*Third French—Division B.*

First Premium .....	D. Marcus Dyer .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Second Premium .....	John H. O' Neall .....	<i>Indiana.</i>
Distinguished .....	Francis P. Sheehy .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned .....	Henry S. Wilson .....	<i>California.</i>

*Christian Doctrine.*

Medal, <i>ex æquo</i> .....	{ George P. Neagle .....	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
	{ Francis P. Sheehy .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished .....	Frank H. Crain .....	<i>Texas.</i>
	William V. Torrens .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	George L. Dant .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Joseph W. Blanchard .....	<i>New York.</i>
	Stephen Q. Hayes .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Michael P. Doran .....	<i>New York.</i>
	Joseph R. King .....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
	Joseph Bowling .....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	B. Carroll Shipman .....	<i>Virginia</i>
	Joseph Wolfe .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	D. Marcus Dyer .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	C. Manning Combs .....	<i>Maryland.</i>

*Elocution.*

Medal .....	Patrick H. O'Donnell .....	<i>Indiana.</i>
Premium .....	Edward Kernan .....	<i>New York.</i>
Distinguished .....	Joseph W. Blanchard .....	<i>New York.</i>
	C. Manning Combs .....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	James H. Power .....	<i>Virginia.</i>
	Michael Tierney .....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Honorably Mentioned .....	John V. Wright .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

---

## Special Prize.

---

A Prize to

STEPHEN Q. HAYES,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

who passed an examination on a selection from Ovid's  
Metamorphoses.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

*First Rudiments.*

Premium .....	Samuel T. McGowan.....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished .....	John F. Clark .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Frederick C. Guild .....	<i>Dakota.</i>

*Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium .....	William S. Cruzan .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished .....	Richard D. Marsh .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Charles Berkeley .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

John F. Clark, Albert S. Wright, John J. O'Brien, Francis J. Mulhall, William Seger, Paul W. Evans, Joseph M. Kelly, Roland A. Fitzgerald, James W. Bales, Charles Berkeley, and James E. Krug were promoted to this class during the year.

*Second Rudiments.*

Premium .....	Thornton Cropley .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
---------------	------------------------	------------------------

*Excellence in English Composition.*

Premium .....	Matthias M. Tunis .....	<i>Maryland.</i>
Distinguished .....	Julius R. Kane .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Thornton Cropley .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Second Arithmetic.*

First Premium .....	John F. Clark .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Second Premium .....	William H. Bowlin .....	<i>Minnesota.</i>
Distinguished .....	Frank D. Mullan .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Honorably Mentioned .....	Paul W. Evans .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Third Arithmetic.*

Premium .....	Howard I. Kelly .....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Honorably Mentioned .....	Richard Hooker .....	<i>California.</i>
	Benjamin L. Dabbs .....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*Catechism.*

Premium .....	William Seger .....	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished .....	Matthias M. Tunis .....	<i>Maryland.</i>
	James Krug .....	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>

*Elocution.*

Medal-----	Richard D. Marsh-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Premium-----	William S. Cruzan-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
Distinguished-----	George D. Baillio-----	<i>Virginia.</i>
	Albert S. Wright-----	<i>Georgia.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Frederick C. Guild-----	<i>Dakota.</i>
	Julius R. Kane-----	<i>Dist. of Colum.</i>
	Matthias M. Tunis-----	<i>Maryland.</i>

## MUSIC.

*Piano.*

Premium-----	William Seger-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Distinguished-----	William M. Kaul-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
Honorably Mentioned-----	Joseph M. Kelly-----	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>

*The Academic Exercises will be resumed in the Lower Schools on Thursday, September 13th ; and in the School of Philosophy on Thursday, September 20th, 1888.*

## Special Announcement.

The Mercier Centennial Prize, donated by His Excellency, The Hon. Honoré Mercier, Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec, Canada, will be offered for competition in the Centennial year. The subject-matter and the terms of the competition will be announced in September.

# Donations.

---

## TO THE LIBRARY.

### A FRIEND:

- The Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the United States. Clarke.  
3 vols.  
Life of Our Lord. Quarterly Series. Vols. X and XI.  
Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. Waterworth.  
Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. Gasquet.  
Life and Death of the Venerable Edmund Gennings. Gennings.  
Religio Viatoris.  
Spiritual Retreats. Geo. Porter, S. J. 2 copies.  
Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. Edersheim.  
Sermons from the Flemish.  
History of St. Catherine of Siena. Drane.  
Life of Mgr. de Merode. Besson. Trans. Lady Herbert.  
Hours of the Passion. Ludolph, the Saxon. Trans. Quart. Series.  
The Mother of the Church. Coleridge, S. J.  
Gaston de Ségur. Partridge.  
St. Peter, Bishop of Rome. Livius.  
Augustus Marceau. Mayet.  
Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty. Burke.  
Men and Women of the Far-Off Time.  
Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics. Vol. III.  
Life of Mgr. Dupanloup. Lagrange. Trans. Lady Herbert.  
Lives of the Irish Saints. O'Hanlon.  
Cardinal Wolsey. Creighton.

### THE REVEREND P. F. HEALY, S. J.:

- Sobriquets and Nicknames. Frey.  
Canonical Status of Priests. Burtzell.  
Metaphysics. Bowen.  
Psychology. Bowen.  
The New English. Oliphant.  
Common Sense Science. Grant Allen.  
Thorpe's Analecta, A. S.  
Natural Law in the Business World. Drummond.  
Pensées. Joseph Roux.  
The Gospels. Gothic, A. S. Wyclif-Tyndale: Bosworth and Waring.

PATRICK O'DONELL, Indiana:

Milman's Gibbon. 5 vols.

EDMUND QUINCY, Boston, Mass.:

Speeches of Josiah Quincy, 1805-1813.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C.:

Vol. XXXI. Synoptical Flora. Gray.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, London, England:

Journal of the Society, 1887.

THE HONORABLE Z. B. VANCE, U. S. S.:

A complete set of Government Geological Publications.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS from various Departments.

EXCHANGES from various observatories at home and abroad.

## DONATIONS TO THE PHYSICAL CABINET AND TO THE MUSEUM.

PROF. ROBERT SPICE, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

A Pair of Sympathetic Tuning Forks of Great Delicacy.

JAMES A. MALONEY, District of Columbia:

A Thompson Reflecting Galvanometer.

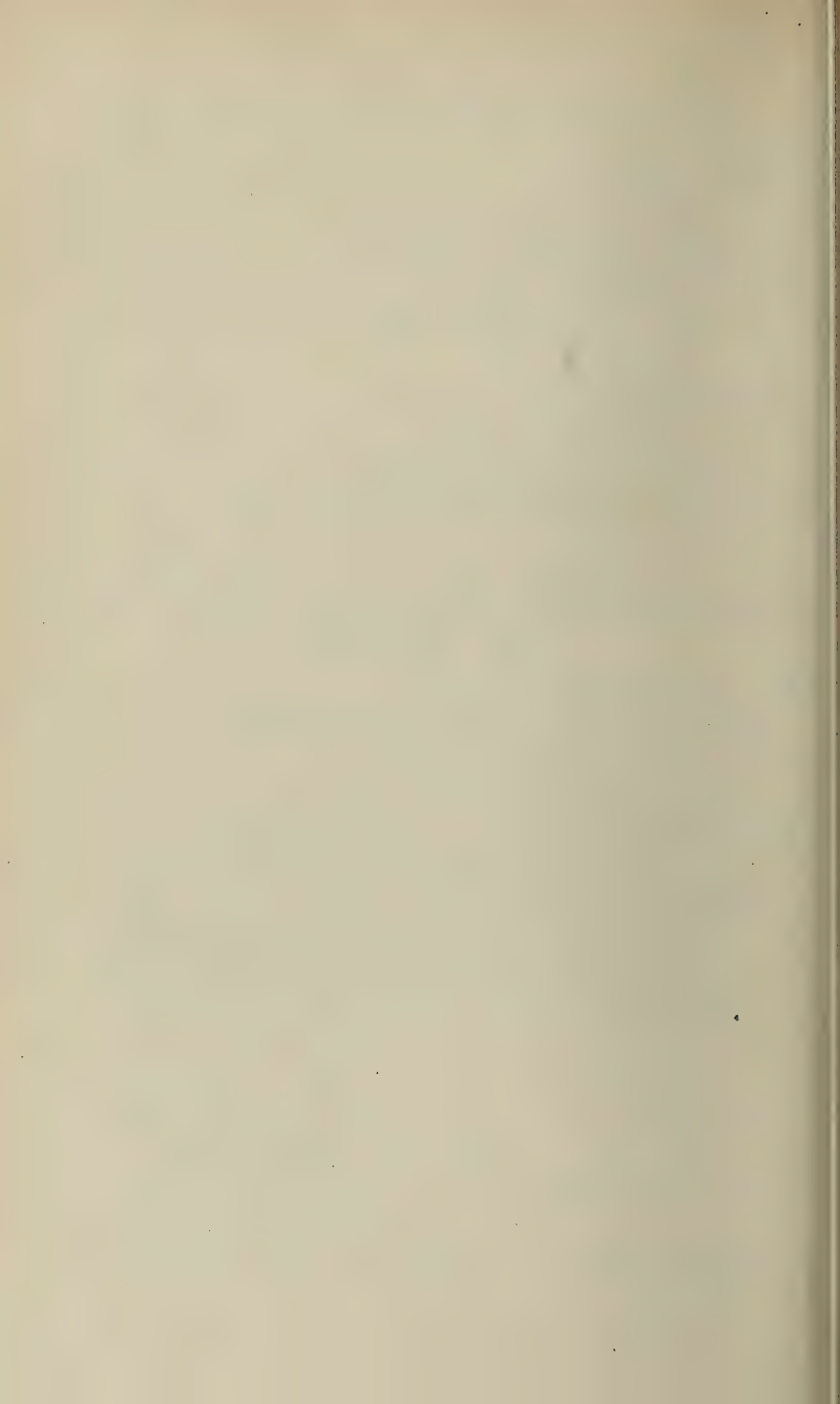
THE SHAVER CORPORATION:

A Pair of Mechanical Telephones with Five Hundred Feet of Wire.

THE GRADUATING CLASS (Class of '88):

A Photographic Outfit, consisting of a Camera for Single and Stereoscopic views, three Lenses, Dry Plates, Chemicals, etc. This is presented by the class to the Physical Cabinet as a mark of their good will, with the hope that succeeding classes will follow their  
\* example.





A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
Georgetown University  
ONE HUNDREDTH YEAR,  
1888-'89.



WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
1889.  
*PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY.*

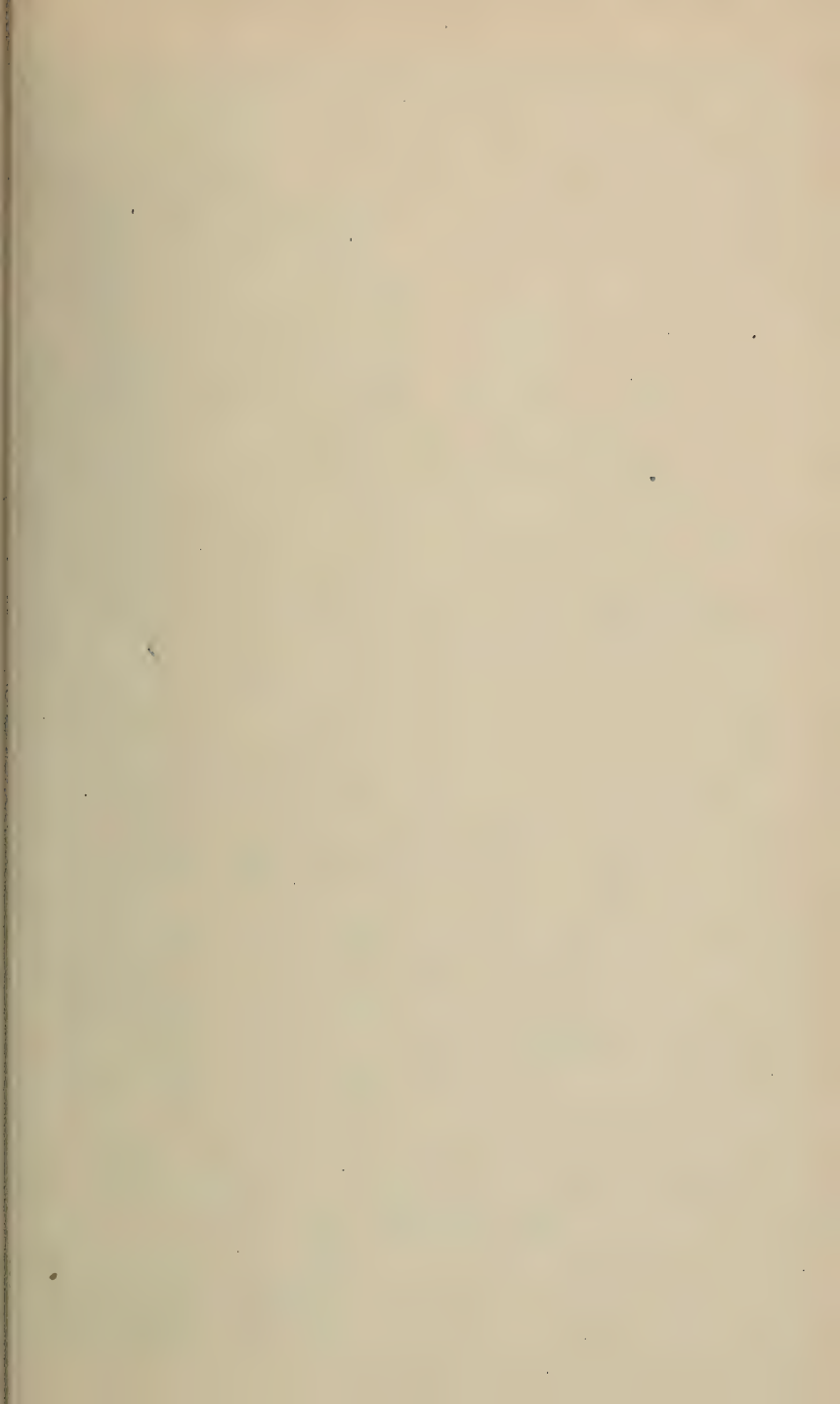
## CONTENTS.

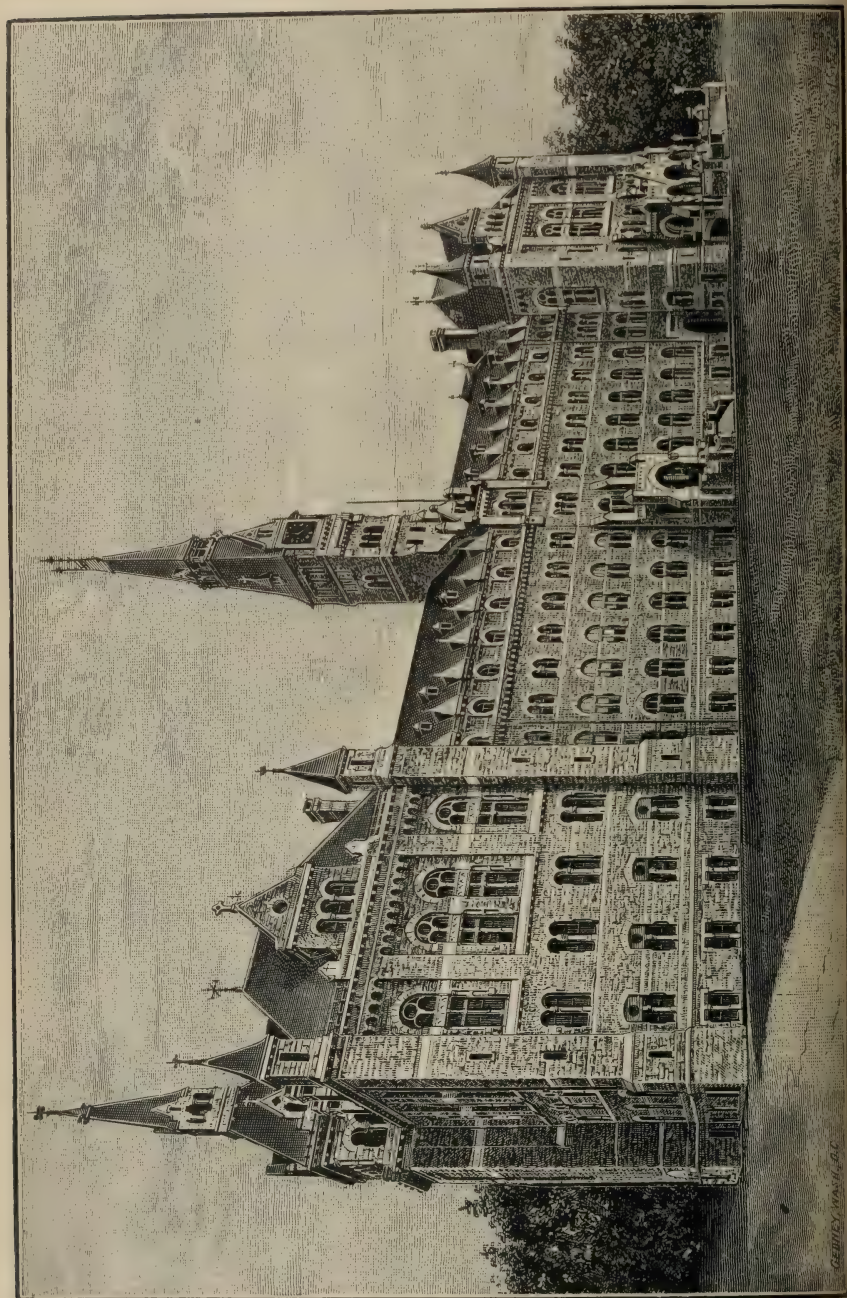
---

	PAGE.
Calendar for 1889-'90.....	4
Faculties of Georgetown University.....	7
School of Arts and Sciences.....	13
Course of Studies Prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.....	18
The Preparatory Department.....	21
Terms.....	23
Regulations.....	25
Catalogue of Students.....	30
Students' Organizations.....	42
Commencement Exercises of the School of Arts and Sciences.....	51
Medical Department.....	70
Commencement Exercises of the Medical Department.....	91
Law Department.....	97
Commencement Exercises of the Law Department.....	116

---

*The College Classes resumed Thursday, September 19th, 1889.*





GEDNEY, WASH., D.C.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

# Georgetown University.

FOUNDED 1789.

---

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,  
BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MARCH 1ST, 1815.

---

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE  
TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY,  
MARCH 30TH, 1833.

---

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
FOUNDED MAY, 1851.

---

COLLEGE OF LAW  
FOUNDED 1870.

---

## *Board of Directors.*

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., President.

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J., Vice-President  
and Treasurer.

REV. EDWARD HOLKER WELCH, S. J.

REV. JOHN WILLIAM FOX, S. J.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.

---

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President  
and Directors of Georgetown College.*



# CALENDAR FOR 1889-'90.

---

1889. Sept. 9-11. Examinations for admission.  
 Sept. 12. First College term begins.  
 Sept. 13. Reading of class-list in Memorial Hall. Schola Brevis.  
 Sept. 19. School of Philosophy begins.  
 Sept. 20. Formal opening of schools. Students assemble in the Chapel at 9 A. M.  
 Sept. 23. Reading of rules in Memorial Hall at 11.30 A. M.  
 Sept. 25. Yard meeting for election of officers.  
 Sept. 26. First meeting of the Philodemic Society.  
 Sept. 28. EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, 7 P. M.  
 Sept. 30. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. WINTER TERM BEGINS.  
 Oct. 2. SCHOOL OF LAW BEGINS 6.30 P. M.  
 Oct. 15. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. COURSE OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY BEGINS.  
 Oct. — Field Day. Date not fixed.  
 Nov. 1. Feast of All Saints.  
 Nov. 6. Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.  
 Nov. 25. St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' holiday.  
 Nov. 27. Thanksgiving Eve. Dramatics in the evening.  
 Nov. 28. Thanksgiving Day.  
 Dec. 8. Feast of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Dec. 15-23. SCHOOL OF LAW EXAMINATIONS. PERSONAL PROPERTY, PARTNERSHIP, PLEADING, AND REAL ESTATE.  
 Dec. 21. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. CHRISTMAS RECESS BEGINS.  
 Dec. 23. Christmas vacations begin at noon.  
 1890. Jan. 2. Christmas vacations end.  
 Jan. 3. Written examinations begin.  
 Jan. 6. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. CHRISTMAS RECESS ENDS.  
 Jan. 23. Oral examinations begin.  
 Jan. 31. First College term closes.  
 Feb. 1. Mid-Term Holiday.  
 Feb. 3. Second College term opens.  
 Feb. 5. SCHOOL OF LAW. SECOND TERM BEGINS.  
 Feb. — Banner holiday. Date not determined.  
 Feb. 7. St. Thomas Aquinas. Philosophers' holiday.  
 Feb. 18. Mardi-Gras. Dramatics in the evening.

- Feb. 19. Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
- Feb. 22. Washington's Birthday.
- Mar. 10-17. SCHOOL OF LAW EXAMINATIONS. CONTRACTS, CRIMINAL LAW, DOMESTIC RELATIONS, EQUITY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ADMIRALTY AND COMPARATIVE LAW. \*
- Mar. 29. School of Philosophy. Easter recess begins.
- April 2. Easter recess begins at noon.
- April 8. Easter recess closes.
- April 12. School of Philosophy. Easter recess closes.
- April 12. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CLOSSES.
- April 17. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. EXAMINATIONS BEGIN.
- April 25. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. EXAMINATIONS END.
- May — Public debate of Philodemic Society for the Merrick medal. Date not fixed.
- May 5. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE COMMENCEMENT.
- May 15. Feast of the Ascension.
- May 19. Latest date for handing in Prize Essays.
- May 19-26. SCHOOL OF LAW EXAMINATIONS. CORPORATIONS, EVIDENCE, PRACTICE, EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, NOTES AND BILLS AND TORTS.
- May 20. Preliminary contest in elocution.
- May 21. Written examinations begin.
- May 26-27. Pentecost holidays.
- June 1. SCHOOL OF LAW CLOSSES.
- June 5. Corpus Christi. Contest for Christian Doctrine Medal.
- June 10. Final contest for medal in elocution.
- June 11. Oral examinations begin.
- June 13. Contest for the Hoffman Medal.
- June — SCHOOL OF LAW COMMENCEMENT.
- June 23. Distribution of prizes. Preparatory Department.
- June 24. Commencement Day. Annual meeting of Alumni.  
Long vacations begin.

# Directory.

---

The post-office address of the officers and students in the School of Arts and Sciences is *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the *F Street line of cars.*

---

The School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The office of the Dean of the Medical Faculty, George L. Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

The School of Law, *corner of Sixth and F Streets N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Office of the Secretary of the Law Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq. *Address as above.*

---

# The Faculties.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

Rev. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., Rector.

---

# School of Arts and Sciences.

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

### FACULTY AND OFFICERS 1888-'89.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J.,

*Vice-President and Treasurer.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

*Prefect of Studies, Lecturer on Christian Doctrine, and Professor of German.*

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,

*Prefect of Discipline, Professor of Mathematics.*

REV. JAMES PERRON, S. J.,

*Chaplain.*

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY., S. J.,

*Librarian.*

REV. JOHN J. MURPHY, S. J.,

*Professor of Rational and Moral Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,

*Emeritus Professor of Physics and Astronomy.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Museum.*

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,

*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Geology.*

REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,

*Professor of Elocution.*

CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric.*

WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

*Professor of Poetry.*

A. J. ELDER MULLAN, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Grammar Class and Instructor in Oriental Languages.*

JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Class of Mathematics.*

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,

*Professor of French and Secretary of the Faculty.*

# Preparatory Department.

---

WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*

P. J. CASEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Second Grammar Class and Elementary Algebra.*

JOHN M. COGHILAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Grammar Class and Second Class of German.*

JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Special Classics.*

GERALD I. BERGAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of First Class of Rudiments and First Class of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments.*

A. J. ELDER MULLAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Higher Algebra.*

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Class of Mathematics and Second Class of French.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Class of French, Division A.*

J. D. CRONIN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Class of French, Division B.*

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Second Class of Arithmetic.*

P. H. O'DONNELL,  
*Teacher of Third Class of Arithmetic.*

A. J. FAUST, PH. D.,  
732 Sixth Street N. W.,  
*Tutor.*

PROF. CHARLES S. HEIN,  
*Drawing.*

PROF. GEORGE ISEMAN,   
*Piano.*

PROF. HENRY DONCH,  
*Orchestral Instruments.*

GEORGE L. MACRUDER, M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

W. W. EVANS, M. D.,  
*Attending Dentist.*



# School of Medicine.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology,  
926 17th Street N. W.*

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology,  
3045 N Street N. W.*

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty,  
900 12th Street N. W.*

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy,  
1315 Corcoran Street N. W.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty,  
815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.,

*Surgeon-General U. S. Marine Hospital Service,  
Professor of Surgery,  
9 B Street N. W.*

JOHN J. STAFFORD, M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine,  
467 F Street S. W.*

P. J. MURPHY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics,  
Columbia Hospital.*

---

Professor WM. A. HAMMOND, Surgeon-General, U. S. A., (retired), will give a series of lectures upon the Medico-Legal Aspects of Railroad Injuries to the Nervous System, as well as upon some Nervous Diseases.

# Professors of Special Departments.

---

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

1770 Massachusetts Avenue N. W.

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

918 E Street N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

116 2d Street S. E.

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of Children.*

619 14th Street N. W.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

1422 F Street N. W.

MORRIS J. STACK, M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

IRVING C. ROSSE, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

1732 H Street N. W.

W. H. HAWKES, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

734 7th Street N. W.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

1429 New Jersey Avenue N. W.

CHARLES LUCE, M. D.,

208 B Street S. E.,

F. SOHON, M. D.,

604 11th Street N. W.,

*Demonstrators of Chemistry.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

221 3d Street N. W.

WM. F. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

*Lecturer on Laryngology.*

457 C Street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Dean and Treasurer.*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone Call 334.

# School of Law.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on the History of Law.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty, and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, Criminal Law, and Domestic Relations.*

HON. ANDREW C. BRADLEY,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity Jurisprudence, and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice, and Testamentary Law.*

---

## MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT: PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON.

COURT OF APPEALS: PROFS. CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, ANDREW C. BRADLEY, AND MARTIN F. MORRIS.

M. J. COLBERT, Esq.,

*Clerk.*

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M., LL. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# School of Arts and Sciences.

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

### MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and on examination will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College. Blanks for such certificates will be furnished upon application to the Secretary of the Faculty.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus, and, including the preparatory department, extends over a period of seven years. The plan of studies is based on the idea that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and no one faculty at the expense of the others. During the first part of the course, the memory receives the principal share of attention, the student being engaged in mastering the rudiments of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics, and in acquir-

ing accuracy in the use of his native tongue. As the pupil advances, the judgment is more and more exercised by means of translations from one language into another, and by the study of Mathematics, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When the student is able to read Latin and Greek with some facility, he devotes himself for a year to the cultivation of his literary taste, by reading the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given to the training of the imagination, the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. The last year of the course serves to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by continuing Mathematics and Natural Sciences, which were already begun in preceding years. During this year great attention is given to Metaphysics, and a thorough knowledge of it is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange all the student's knowledge systematically. Whatever is important in Natural Science is taken into the course and taught with a philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics, Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory course of studies.

This course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it able to understand and appreciate all branches of learning. It serves as a



foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind matured and trained, may decide to take up. The same course is obligatory upon all; to render it elective would be to defeat its very end and aim, for the student, before his mind is developed, can not judge what studies will be most beneficial to him.

The entire course of studies, including the Preparatory Classes, is completed in seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes a shortening of that term. The College offers only prescribed courses to its students, elective studies being few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From these prescribed courses, exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English, Commercial Course, so called, and only students who intend to enter the classical schools will be admitted.

Special instruction is given to foreign students, and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the regular classical course.

#### LECTURES, ETC.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Catechism forms one of the regular recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures.



Further instruction is also given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the encouragement of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly.

#### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches, the Latin and Greek Classics, some modern language, Mathematics, Chemistry, Rational Philosophy, Physics, and Mechanics.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some Literary, Scientific, or Moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

#### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins on the second Thursday in September and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 3d of February and ends with the Annual Commencement in the last week of June.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3, and continue until 5 P. M.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess ex-

tends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the several recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

#### AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess can not expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of each month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

## Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

## FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN.—Sallust ; Vergil's *Æneid* ; Yenni's Latin Grammar ; Latin Composition ; Casserly's Prosody ; Exercises in Metrical Composition.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Homer's *Iliad* ; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England ; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian) ; Laws of Versification ; Connolly's Reader ; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed ; Declamation ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane and Solid Geometry).

FRENCH.—Fasquelle's Grammar ; Moliere's *L'Avare* ; Corneille's *Le Cid* ; Racine's *Athalie* ; Boileau's *L'Art Poétique* ; Composition at option of professor.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## POETRY.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS:

LATIN.—*1st Term*.—Vergil's *Æneid* ; Livy ; Horace's *Ars Poetica* ; Casserly's *Prosody* ; Lectures on Poetry.

*2d Term*.—Cicero's *Orations* ; Horace's *Odes* and *Epodes* ; Lectures on Poetry ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—*Both Terms*.—The *Iliad* ; The *Olynthiacs* of Demosthenes ; Yenni's *Greek Grammar* ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Brooke's *Primer of English Literature* ; Genung's *Practical Rhetoric* ; Hales' *Longer English Poems* ; Stephens' *History of the United States* ; Fiske's *Antiquities (Roman)* ; *Declamation* ; *Composition in Prose and Verse* ; *Doctrinal Exposition of Religion* ; *Church History*—Lectures by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's *Trigonometry and Surveying* ; *Analytical Geometry*.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry, Avery's *Complete Chemistry*.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## RHETORIC.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

LATIN.—*1st Term*—Cicero's *Orations* ; Quintilian ; Horace's *Satires and Epistles* ; Lectures on Rhetoric.

*2d Term*.—Cicero's *Orations* ; Tacitus' *Agricola and Germania* ; Juvenal ; Lectures on Rhetoric ; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown ; the *Œdipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles : Themes.

ENGLISH.—Genung's Rhetoric, completed · Brooke's Primer of English Literature, completed ; Hales' Longer English Poems ; History of the Constitution of the United States ; Declamation ; Compositions in Prose and Verse ; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed ; Church History, completed—Lectures.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus ; for more advanced students, E. S. Dana's Mechanics.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry : Qualitative Analysis ; Laboratory Practice.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## PHILOSOPHY.

### SENIOR CLASS.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics ; Jouin's Ethics, and Natural Right.

Public and Private Disputations ; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Ganot's Physics ; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism ; Laboratory Practice ; Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy ; E. S. Dana's Mechanics ; Le Conte's Geology.

Public Lectures by the Students ; Essays ; Declamation.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political, and International Law ; The Critical History of Philosophy ; Special Branches of Natural Science.



# The Preparatory Department.

---

The pupils in this department are under the supervision of a staff of officers especially assigned to them. Their dormitories, study hall, and recreation grounds are entirely distinct from those of the College students.

## COURSE OF STUDIES

IN THE

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

#### SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar.

ENGLISH.—Bain's English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Reader; Sargeant's Speller; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Bible History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic; Penmanship.

#### FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar; Historia Sacra; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Bain's English Grammar; Reader; Sargeant's Speller; Mitchell's Geography and Atlas; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Bible History, completed;



Catechism, completed ; Written Exercises ;  
Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Penmanship.

### THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos ; Phædrus : Yenni's Latin Grammar ;  
Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar ; Goodwin's Greek  
Reader ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Bain's English Grammar ; Mitchell's Geog-  
raphy and Atlas, completed ; Fredet's  
Ancient History ; Connolly's Reader ; De  
Harbe's Full Catechism ; Declamation ;  
Compositions.

ARITHMETIC.—Davies' School Arithmetic ; Mayhew's  
Book-Keeping.

FRENCH.—Keetel's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's  
Reader.

### SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cæsar's Commentaries ; Ovid's Metamorphoses ;  
Yenni's Grammar ; Latin Composition ;  
Casserly's Prosody.

GREEK.—Goodwin's Greek Reader ; Yenni's Greek  
Grammar ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Bain's English Grammar ; Fredet's Modern  
History ; Fiske's Classical Antiquities  
(Ancient Geography and Mythology) ;  
Connolly's Reader ; De Harbe's Full  
Catechism ; Declamation ; Composition.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Algebra.

FRENCH.—Keetel's Grammar ; De Fivas' Reader ;  
Fenelon's *Telemaque*.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar ; Evans' Otto's  
Reader.

The Faculty take pleasure in calling the attention of parents and guardians to the following schools which make a specialty of preparing pupils for entrance to Georgetown College :

PROF. EDWARD ROTH,  
1137 Pine Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PROF. T. P. BRENNAN,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

RICHARD L. CARNE, A. M.,  
St. John's Academy,  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

A. J. FAUST, PH. D.,  
732 Sixth Street,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

---

### TERMS.

Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year-----	\$300 00
Medical Aid and Medicines-----	10 00
\$155.00 invariably in advance.	

Half Boarders-----	100 00
Day Scholars-----	50 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of \$10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation fee-----	\$10 00
---------------------	---------

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Use of Piano per annum-----	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian per annum-----	40 00
Music, Drawing, Dancing, and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of clothes and shoes, at moderate rates.	

### ROOMS.

Students in the higher schools and special classes are privileged to occupy private rooms in the new College. Rental of these, including fuel, light, and servant's attendance, will be forty dollars a session, or eighty dollars per annum.

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged, unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

It is important that students should come provided with a full supply of clothing, as permission will not be granted to visit the city for making purchases.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

## Regulations.

---

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

The students are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will subject the offender to expulsion. Those who are allowed by the President to visit the city must return before 6 o'clock P. M.

Students, whose parents or legal guardians reside in the District, will be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The day scholars who do not return home at noon will be required to prepare their lessons in the study-hall, at the regular hours.

Punctual attendance at class is required, and no one, after absenting himself, or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

They are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.



THE OBSERVATORY.

At the distance of about four hundred yards from the College is the Astronomical Observatory, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of forty-five inches, reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope has a four-inch lens. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a four and eight-tenth inch object-glass, giving powers



from twenty-five to four hundred. In the room below the dome is the library, containing about five hundred volumes. Under the library is the clock-room, with one sidereal and one mean time clock and a chronograph, by Fauth & Co., all mounted on the equatorial pier. Two chronometers, four portable instruments, and the telegraphic apparatus, connecting the Observatory with the United States Naval Observatory, complete the equipment of this room. The electrical connections between the instruments are arranged on the plan adopted at Harvard, Madison, and Mount Hamilton.

The venerable Father Curley, S. J., who has been in charge of the Observatory since 1845, has been lately succeeded by the Reverend J. G. Hagen, S. J. Next year the staff will be increased by the appointment of an assistant observer and an attendant. The work hitherto undertaken has consisted in a systematic series of observations of variable stars. These are determined by reference to certain stars taken as a standard, and the periods of variation, with their maxima and minima, are noted. It is hoped that a nine-inch equatorial telescope will soon be secured, which will enable the staff to enter upon a more extensive series of observations.

#### PHYSICAL CABINET.

The Physical Department occupies an entire floor of the east building in the south row. The lecture-room is arranged in the form of an amphitheatre. A large adjoining room has been furnished as a laboratory, with all appliances necessary for investigation and delicate quantitative experiments. Opposite the laboratory is the cabinet; which contains all the instruments needed for a complete and thorough study of Physics.

In the department of Optics the latest and most approved apparatus render visible the phenomena of



Reflection, Single and Double Refraction, Polarization, Dispersion, and Interference. Two Heliostats are affixed to the windows of the class-room; the one for Polarization, Refraction, etc., the other for use with the Solar Microscope. The oxy-hydrogen light is employed, with an extensive collection of slides, for showing by projection the facts of Astronomy and Natural History. There is also a large collection of objects mounted for the microscope.

Special attention has been given to the Electrical Department. The apparatus include a large Ramsden machine, a Voss induction machine, Geissler tubes, induction coils, galvanometers, voltmeters, etc. Recent additions comprise electromotors, magneto-electric machines, a dynamo, a complete double set of telegraphic instruments, Wheatstone's bridge, sets of resistance coils, and all the instruments necessary for making electrical measurements.

In Acoustics the collection includes tuning-forks, organ-pipes, sirens, apparatus for singing flames, a phonograph, an instrument for showing the interference of sound, a sonometer, Chladni's plates, Melde's apparatus for the study of nodes and loops in vibrating strings, and an excellent pair of Lissajous forks.

Among the instruments for the study of Heat may be mentioned the apparatus of Melloni, for the investigation of Reflection, Radiation, Absorption, Refraction, and Polarization.

The departments of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics are also well supplied with the instruments employed in explaining these branches.

#### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

This splendid hall is named in honor of its principal benefactor, James V. Coleman, Esq., of San Francisco.

The collections embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens, and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals, and miscellaneous objects. The cases, extending around the walls, are modelled after those in the National Museum, and are the handiwork of a lay brother of the Society. A beautiful Roman mosaic, five feet in length, representing the Pontifical Benediction at the Vatican Basilica, surmounts one of the cases. This valuable work of art was presented by Mr. Coleman during the past year. An old bell, stamped with the date 1682, which has hung for two centuries by the first Catholic chapel in Maryland, is one of the latest acquisitions to the collection of Catholic Colonial relics.

#### THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion, and is named in honor of its founder, Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington City.

The iron work, by E. L. Dent, of Georgetown, is as yet unfinished. Under the direction of the architect, Mr. Pelz, no effort will be spared to render this library a model of elegance and convenience.

The collection of books amounts to forty-five thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. During the past year additions amounting to seven hundred volumes have been received from various sources.

# A Catalogue of Students.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1888, TO JUNE, 1889.

ARCHER, JOHN	Denver, Col	3d Grammar
ARNAUD, PETER	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments
ASHDOWN, WILLIAM LEMON	Washington, D. C	1st Rudiments
BAKER, EDWARD THOMAS	Washington, D. C	2d Grammar
BALES, JAMES WELLINGTON	Washington, D. C	Special.
BAILLIO, GEORGE DRUMMOND	Norfolk, Va	1st Rudiments
BAILLIO, IGNATIUS HIGGINS	Norfolk, Va	2d Grammar
BARBOUR GEORGE SHIRLEY	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments
BAUMAN, ALBERT	Washington, D. C	Special Class
BAYLY, MARK EUGENE	Vera Cruz, Mexico	2d Rudiments
BERKLEY, CHARLES CALL	Washington, D. C	3d Grammar
BERRIAN, HOBART	Washington, D. C	3d Grammar
BILISOLY, ALONZO AUGUSTUS	Portsmouth, Va	3d Grammar
BISER, WEST CRAWFORD	St. Louis, Mo	2d Grammar
BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Grammar
BOLDRICK, SAMUEL J	Lebanon, Ky	1st Grammar
BOWLIN, WILLIAM HENRY	St. Paul, Minn	3d Grammar
BOWLING, JOSEPH BENJAMIN	Charles County, Md	2d Grammar
BRADENBAUGH, CHARLES CLAUDE	Kansas City, Mo	Philosophy
BRANIFF, GEORGE THOMAS	Mexico	2d Rudiments
BRANIFF, OSCAR JAMES	Mexico	2d Rudiments
BROWN, NEIL SMITH	Washington, D. C	1st Rudiments
BROWN, WILLIAM WALTON	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments
CALLAGHAN, M. WILLIAM BENEDICT	Louisville, Ky	1st Grammar
CARNEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	Lawrence, Mass	Poetry.
CASWELL, CHARLES WILLIAM	Parkersburgh, W. Va	3d Grammar
CHANDLER, JEFFERSON PAUL	St. Louis, Mo	1st Grammar
CHASE, HENRY BARNARD	Washington, D. C	1st Rudiments
CHAZARO, RICHARD	Vera Cruz, Mexico	2d Rudiments
CLARKE, JOHN FRANCIS	Washington, D. C	2d Grammar
CLARKE, WILLIAM LEE	St. Mary's Co., Md	2d Grammar
COCHRAN, ROBERT HENRY	Selma, Ala	2d Grammar
COLE, PAUL MARIE	St. Paul, Minn	Special Class
COMBS, C. MANNING	Leonardtown, Md	1st Grammar
CONDON, JOHN ANTHONY	Knoxville, Tenn	2d Grammar
COOK, JAMES CARTER	Washington, D. C	2d Rudiments

COSTELLO, JEREMIAH AMBROSE	Washington, D. C.	Special.
COTTER, DAVID JOHN	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
CRAIN, FRANCIS HARRINGTON	Cubro, Texas	2d Grammar.
CROPLEY, SAMUEL	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
CROPLEY, THORNTON	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
CRUZAN, WILLIAM SUMMERVILLE	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
CUMMISKEY, FRANCIS PATRICK	Lowell, Mass	Special Classics
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON	Maryland	Philosophy.
DANT, GEORGE LEE	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
DAVIS, HENRY IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Rudiments.
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Rudiments.
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH	Wilmington, Ohio	1st Grammar.
DES GARENNES, JOHN	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
DEVINE, ANDREW	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
DEVINE, JOHN	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
DONOVAN, FRANCIS CLAYTON	Philadelphia, Pa	2d Grammar.
DORAN, WILLIAM PATRICK	Durhamville, N. Y.	2d Grammar.
DRISCOLL, ROBERT OWEN	Victoria, Texas	1st Grammar.
DUCHARME, ALFRED JOSEPH	Detroit, Mich	Poetry.
DUFFY, DONALD	Marietta, Pa	Special Classics
DUROSS, CHARLES EDWARD	Oneida, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
DUROSS, JAMES EDWIN	Oneida, N. Y.	Poetry.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
EARLE, WILLIAM EDWARD	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
FERGUSON, ALFRED WILLIAM	Manchester, N. H.	3d Grammar.
FITZGERALD, ROLAND ALPHONSUS	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
GALVAN, IGNACIO	Mexico	2d Rudiments.
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK	Boston, Mass	3d Grammar.
GAYNOR, JAMES EDWARD	Fayetteville, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
GEARY, DANIEL JOSEPH	Oil City, Pa	Philosophy.
GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS	Oil City, Pa	2d Grammar.
GLEASON, CHARLES FRANCIS	Cleveland, Ohio	1st Grammar.
GLEASON, WILLIAM EDWARD	Cleveland, Ohio	1st Grammar.
GOFF, WALDO PERCY	Clarksburg, W. Va	1st Grammar.
GOUGH, CHARLES EUGENE	Leonardtown, Md	2d Grammar.
GOULDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH	Adams Co., Pa	1st Rudiments.
GRANT, JAMES ALOYSIUS	Nova Scotia	Philosophy.
GREEN, RALEIGH TRAVERS	Culpeper, Va	1st Grammar.
GREENE, NATHANIEL	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
HAMERSLY, LEWIS RANDOLPH	Philadelphia, Pa	1st Grammar.
HARRY, WALLACE COLEFAX	Tennallytown, D. C.	3d Grammar.
HARVEY, THOMAS MARTINA	Washington, D. C.	Philosophy.
HAYES, ALFRED, JR.	Wilmington, Del	2d Rudiments.



HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar
HEALY, JOSEPH IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.	Poetry.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO	Prince George's Co., Md.	Poetry.
HELLMANN, JOSEPH WALLACE B.	Baltimore, Md.	1st Rudiments
HENCHY, JAMES AMBROSE	Portville, N. Y.	2d Grammar
HENNESSY, JOHN WILLIAM	Lawrence, Mass.	1st Grammar
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS	Dover, N. H.	2d Grammar
HOLTON, WILLIAM SMITH	Powhatan, Md.	Special Class
HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE	Needwood, Md.	2d Rudiments
IRWIN, JOHN BROOK	Baltimore, Md.	Special Class
JOHNSON, WALTER A.	Americus, Ga.	Poetry.
KANE, JULIUS RODIER	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
KANE, LOUIS CHARLES	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
KAUFFMANN, HENRY BERNARD	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
KAUL, JOSEPH JOHN	St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.	2d Grammar
KAUL, WILLIAM	St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.	1st Grammar
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Rudiments
KELLY, JOSEPH MILTON	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Grammar
KELSO, FELIX ALFRED	Magnolia, Ark.	Philosophy
KERNAN, EDWARD FRANCIS	Utica, N. Y.	1st Grammar
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH	New York	1st Grammar
KING, JOSEPH ROBERT	St. Paul, Minn.	2d Grammar
KNOWLAN, DOMINIC FRANCIS	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rhetoric.
KRUG, JAMES EDWARD	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar
LAFFOON, GUY	Madisonville, Ky.	2d Grammar
LANTRY, THOMAS BARNABY	Helena, N. Y.	Philosophy
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID	Tiffin, Ohio	1st Grammar
LEE, FREDERICK HENRY	Erie, Pa.	1st Grammar
LEE, HENRY TURNER	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Grammar
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER	Leadville, Colo.	2d Grammar
LYNCH, CHARLES PATRICK	Lowell, Mass.	Special Class
MACKEY, THOMAS JAMES	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar
MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Galveston, Texas	Poetry.
MAGRUDER, ERNEST PENDLETON	Upper Marlboro, Md.	1st Grammar
MALONEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments
MARSH, RICHARD DISNEY	Cincinnati, Ohio	3d Grammar
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERRY	Prince George's Co., Md.	2d Grammar
MCCANN, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Scranton, Pa.	1st Grammar
MCCARRICK, JOSEPH DE BRUCE	Norfolk, Va.	2d Grammar
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM BROWN	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Rudiments
MCCUSKY, WILLIAM JOHN	Louisville, N. Y.	Philosophy
MCCORMICK, JOHN IGNATIUS	Yazoo City, Miss.	1st Grammar
MCELHONE, ARTHUR	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar

McELHONE, FREDERICK	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
McGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
McGOWAN, WILLIAM CULLEN	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
McKAIG, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Washington, D. C.	Rhetoric.
McKECHNIE, WILLIAM GEORGE	Springfield, Mass.	Rhetoric.
McKEE, EMILIUS MORANCEY	Versailles, Ky.	3d Grammar.
McKEE, FRANCIS	Versailles, Ky.	3d Grammar.
McKEE, JAMES	Versailles, Ky.	2d Grammar.
McLEOD, WILFRED SEYMOUR	Montgomery Co., Md.	1st Rudiments.
McNEAL, MARK	Baltimore, Md.	2d Grammar.
McSHANE, JAMES EDGAR	Baltimore, Md.	2d Grammar.
MEIGGS, MANFREDO ENRIQUE	Santiago, Chili.	1st Rudiments.
MITCHELL, CHARLES PIQUETTE	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
MURPHY, EDWARD.	Troy, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
MURPHY, JOHN EDWIN	Baltimore, Md.	1st Rudiments.
NAULTY, WILLIAM DOMINIC F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2d Rudiments.
NEALE, W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN	Westminster, Md.	2d Grammar.
NICHOLS, HENRY JAMES	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Philosophy.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD DENIS	Watertown, N. Y.	Rhetoric.
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOSEPH M.	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
O'DAY, CHARLES FRANCIS	Buffalo, N. Y.	Philosophy.
O'DAY, DANIEL EDWARD	Buffalo, N. Y.	Philosophy.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH	Scranton, Pa.	Philosophy.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY	Adelphia, Ind.	1st Grammar.
O'DONOGHUE, MARTIN JOHN	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
O'HARA, JOSEPH MARY	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
O'NEALL JOHN HENRY	Washington, Daviess Co., Ind.	2d Grammar.
O'NEILL, CHARLES FRANCIS	Olean, N. Y.	1st Rudiments.
O'ROURKE, TIMOTHY	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
OWEN, ALFRED CROSBY	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS	Detroit, Mich.	Philosophy.
PIERCE, FRANCIS	Tennallytown, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT	Alexandria, Va.	1st Rudiments.
POWELL, OWEN BULLITT	Alexandria, Va.	3d Grammar.
POWER, JAMES	Victoria Co., Texas	2d Rudiments.
POWER, JAMES HENRY	Alexandria, Va.	1st Grammar.
PRENDERGAST, JEREMIAH MICHAEL	St. Paul, Minn.	Philosophy.
PRESTON, AUGUSTUS DE LAITRE	Hayti	1st Rudiments.
QUACKENBUSH, RALPH BECKWITH	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
REEVES, WILLIAM NORRIS, JR.	Eufaula, Ala.	3d Grammar.
RENSHAW, CHARLES CARTER	Boyce, Clark Co., Va.	2d Rudiments.
ROBERTS, JOSEPH KENT	Upper Marlboro, Md.	1st Grammar.
ROBINSON, JOHN WINSLOW	Frankfort, Ky.	1st Grammar.



ROCHE, THOMAS FRANKLIN	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudim.
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN	Bladensburg, Md.	1st Gramr.
RUSSELL, FREDERICK WILLIAM	Mobile, Ala.	1st Gramr.
RYAN, FRANCIS XAVIER	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Rudim.
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY	Galena, Ill.	2d Gramr.
SAINZ, JUAN JOSE	Madrid, Spain	2d Rudim.
SAPPINGTON, SIDNEY ST. JOHN	Libertytown, Md.	3d Gramr.
SCULLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Gramr.
SEDGWICK, HENRY JOSEPH	Hartsdale, N. Y.	2d Gramr.
SEDGWICK, THEODORE	Hartsdale, N. Y.	Special Cl.
SEEP, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Titusville, Pa.	Poetry.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS	Emporium, Pa.	3d Gramr.
SEMMES, FRANCIS JOSEPH	New Orleans, La.	Rhetoric.
SHANLEY, MICHAEL ROBERT	Newark, N. J.	3d Gramr.
SHANLEY, WILLIAM CARLETON	Newark, N. J.	2d Gramr.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT SCHARLER G.	Utica, N. Y.	3d Gramr.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK	Washington, D. C.	2d Gramr.
SHEPLEY, JOSEPH EDWARD	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudim.
SHIPMAN, JOHN B. CARROLL	Lewinsville, Va.	1st Gramr.
SMITH, CARROLL J.	Canton, Miss.	2d Rudim.
SMITH, DWIGHT GORDON	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Gramr.
SMITH, ERNEST BERNARD	Norfolk, Va.	Poetry.
SMITH, J. STANISLAUS EASBY	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	Poetry.
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER	Sparta, Ga.	2d Gramr.
STEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH	Washington D. C.	Poetry.
STISSER, MATTHEW WILLIAM	Oneida, N. Y.	1st Gramr.
STOKES, THOMAS	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Gramr.
SULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY	Victoria, Texas	2d Gramr.
THOMPSON, ALBERT CLIFTON	Portsmouth, Ohio	Poetry.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT	Washington, D. C.	2d Gramr.
TREACY, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Lexington, Ky.	Rhetoric.
TRIGG, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudim.
TUNIS, MATTHIAS	Tunis Mills, Md.	1st Rudim.
VARAS, EMILIO	Santiago, Chili	2d Rudim.
VAUGHAN, NOEL WARD	Enfaula, Ala.	Special Cl.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL	Washington, D. C.	2d Gramr.
WALSH, CHARLES KAY DICKSON	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Gramr.
WALSH, DE MUN JULIUS	St. Louis, Mo.	1st Rudim.
WALSH, PHILIP JORDAN	Burmont, Pa.	3d Gramr.
WALSH, SHANNON FRANCIS	St. Louis, Mo.	1st Rudim.
WARD, EUGENE PATRICK	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Poetry.
WEEMS, ROBERT BRUCE	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Rudim.
WELDER, FRANCIS	Victoria, Texas	2d Rudim.
WELLS, CHARLES ARCHIBALD	Hyattsville, Md.	1st Gramr.
WHITE, CHARLES ALBERT	Washington, D. C.	Rhetoric.

WILSON, HENRY PETER	Los Angeles, Cal.	Poetry.
WOLFE, JOSEPH THOMAS	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
WRIGHT ALBERT SIDNEY	Louisville, Ky	1st Rudiments.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia	63	Colorado	2
Pennsylvania	25	Georgia	2
Maryland	21	Michigan	2
New York	21	Mississippi	2
Virginia	11	New Hampshire	2
Kentucky	9	New Jersey	2
Missouri	9	West Virginia	2
Massachusetts	6	Arkansas	1
Ohio	6	California	1
Texas	6	Delaware	1
Alabama	5	Illinois	1
Minnesota	4	Louisiana	1
Indiana	3	Tennessee	1

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Mexico	5	Nova Scotia	1
Chili	2	Spain	1
Hayti	1		

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

## SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Graduates	14	
Undergraduates	206	
		220

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

Graduates	96	
Undergraduates	108	
		204

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

Graduates	14	
Undergraduates	66	
		80

Total 504

1888-'89.

## Catalogue of Students by Class.

### *Philosophy.*

BRADENBAUGH, CHARLES CLAUDE-----	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON-----	<i>Maryland.</i>
GEARY, DANIEL JOSEPH-----	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>
GRANT, JAMES ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>
HARVEY, THOMAS MARTINA-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KELSO, FELIX ALFRED-----	<i>Magnolia, Ark.</i>
LANTRY, THOMAS BARNABY-----	<i>Helena, N. Y.</i>
MCCCLUSKY, WILLIAM JOHN-----	<i>Louisville, N. Y.</i>
NICHOLS, HENRY JOSEPH-----	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
O'DONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH-----	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>
O'DAY, CHARLES FRANCIS-----	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
O'DAY, DANIEL EDWARD-----	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
PALMS, CHARLES LOUIS-----	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>
PRENDERGAST, JEREMIAH MICHAEL-----	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>

### *Rhetoric.*

DUROSS, CHARLES EDWARD-----	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>
GAYNOR, JAMES EDWARD-----	<i>Fayetteville, N. Y.</i>
KNOWLAN, DOMINIC FRANCIS-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
McKAIG, JOSEPH FRANCIS-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
McKECHNIE, WILLIAM GEORGE-----	<i>Springfield, Mass.</i>
MURPHY, EDWARD, JR-----	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>
O'BRIEN, EDWARD DENIS-----	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>
SEMMES, FRANCIS JOSEPH-----	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
TREACY, WM. JOSEPH-----	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>
WHITE, CHARLES ALBERT-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

### *Poetry.*

CARNEY, THOMAS FRANCIS-----	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i>
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
DUCHARME, ALFRED JOSEPH-----	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>
DUROSS, JAMES EDWIN-----	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>
HEALY, JOSEPH IGNATIUS-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO-----	<i>Owen Hill, Md.</i>
JOHNSON, WALTER A-----	<i>Americus, Ga.</i>
KAUFFMANN, HENRY BERNARD-----	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>

MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS	Galveston, Texas.
O'DONOGHUE, MARTIN JOHN	Washington, D. C.
SEEP, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Titusville, Pa.
SMITH, ERNEST BERNARD	Norfolk, Va.
STEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.
SMITH, J. STANISLAUS EASBY	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
THOMPSON, ALBERT CLIFTON	Portsmouth, Ohio.
WARD, EUGENE PATRICK	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
WILSON, HENRY PETER	Los Angeles, Cal.

*First Grammar.*

BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLDRICK, SAMUEL JAMES	Lebanon, Ky.
CALLAGHAN, MICHAEL WILLIAM	Louisville, Ky.
CHANDLER, JEFFERSON PAUL	St. Louis, Mo.
COMBS, CORNELIUS MANNING	Leonardtown, Md.
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH	Wilmington, Ohio.
DRISCOLL, ROBERT OWEN	Victoria, Texas.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS	W. Washington, D. C.
GLEASON, CHARLES FRANCIS	Cleveland, Ohio.
GLEASON, WILLIAM EDWARD	Cleveland, Ohio.
GOFF, WALDO PERCY	Clarksburg, W. Va.
GREEN, RALEIGH TRAVERS	Culpeper, Va.
HAMERSLY, LEWIS RANDOLPH	Philadelphia, Pa.
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN	Washington, D. C.
HENNESSY, JOHN WILLIAM	Lawrence, Mass.
KAUL, WILLIAM	St. Mary's, Pa.
KERNAN, EDWARD FRANCIS	Utica, N. Y.
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH	New York City.
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID	Tiffin, Ohio.
LEE, FREDERICK HENRY	Erie, Pa.
MACKEY, THOMAS JAMES	Washington, D. C.
MAGRUDER, ERNEST PENDLETON	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MCCORMICK, JOHN IGNATIUS	Yazoo City, Miss.
MCCANN, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Scranton, Pa.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY	Adelphia, Ind.
POWER, JAMES HENRY	Alexandria, Va.
ROBERTS, JOSEPH KENT	Upper Marlboro, Md.
ROBINSON, JOHN WINSLOW	Frankfort, Ky.
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN	Bladensburg, Md.
RUSSELL, FREDERICK WILLIAM	Mobile, Ala.
SEDGWICK, HENRY JOSEPH	Hartsdale, N. Y.
STISSER, MATTHEW WILLIAM	Oneida, N. Y.
SHIPMAN, BENNETT CARROLL	Fairfax Co., Va.
WELLS, CHARLES ARCHIBALD	Hyattsville, Md.

WOLFE, JOSEPH THOMAS .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

*Second Grammar.*

BAILLIO, IGNATIUS HIGGINS .....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>
BISER, WEST CRAWFORD .....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
BOWLING, JOSEPH BENJAMIN .....	<i>Hughesville, Md.</i>
CLARKE, JOHN FRANCIS .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CLARKE, WILLIAM LEE .....	<i>Scotland, Md.</i>
COCHRAN, ROBERT HENRY .....	<i>Selma, Ala.</i>
CONDON, JOHN ANTHONY .....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i>
CRAIN, FRANK HARRINGTON .....	<i>Cubro, Texas.</i>
DONOVAN, FRANCIS CLAYTON .....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
DORAN, WILLIAM PATRICK .....	<i>Durhamville, N. Y.</i>
GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS .....	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>
GREENE, NATHANIEL .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GOUGH, CHARLES EUGENE .....	<i>Leonardtown, Md.</i>
HENCHEY, JAMES AMBROSE .....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i>
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS .....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>
KAUL, JOSEPH JOHN .....	<i>St. Mary's, Pa.</i>
KING, JOSEPH ROBERT .....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
LAFFOON, GUY .....	<i>Madisonville, Ky.</i>
LEE, HENRY TURNER .....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER .....	<i>Leadville, Col.</i>
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERRY .....	<i>Oxen Hill, Md.</i>
MCCARRICK, JOSEPH DE BRUCE .....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>
McELHONE, ARTHUR .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MCGOWAN, WILLIAM CULLEN .....	<i>W. Washington, D. C.</i>
McKEE, JAMES .....	<i>Versailles, Ky.</i>
McNEAL, MARK .....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
McSHANE, JAMES EDGAR .....	<i>Mt. Washington, Md.</i>
MITCHELL, CHARLES PIQUETTE .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
NEALE, WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN .....	<i>Westminster, Md.</i>
O'NEALL, JOHN HENRY .....	<i>Washington, Ind.</i>
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY .....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>
SCULLIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM .....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
SHANLEY, WILLIAM CARLETON .....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
SMITH, DWIGHT GORDON .....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER .....	<i>Sparta, Ga.</i>
SULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY .....	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i>
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL .....	<i>W. Washington, D. C.</i>
WALSH, CHARLES KAY DICKSON .....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>



*Third Grammar.*

ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS	Denver, Colorado.
BAKER, EDWARD THOMAS	Washington, D. C.
BERKLEY, CHARLES CALL	Washington, D. C.
BERRIAN, HOBART	Washington, D. C.
BILISOLY, ALONZO AUGUSTUS	Portsmouth, Va.
BOWLIN, WILLIAM HENRY	St. Paul, Minn.
CASWELL, CHARLES WILLIAM	Parkersburg, W. Va.
CRUZAN, WILLIAM SUMMERVILLE	Washington, D. C.
DANT, GEORGE LEE	Washington, D. C.
EARLE, WILLIAM EDWARD	Washington, D. C.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON	Washington, D. C.
FERGUSON, ALFRED WILLIAM	Manchester, N. H.
FITZGERALD, ROLAND ALPHONSUS	Washington, D. C.
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK	Boston, Mass.
HARRY, WALLACE COLEFAX	Tennallytown, D. C.
KELLY, JOSEPH MILTON	Philadelphia, Pa.
KRUG, JAMES EDWARD	Washington, D. C.
MARSH, RICHARD DISNEY	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN	W. Washington, D. C.
McKEE, EMILIUS MORANCEY	Versailles, Ky.
McKEE, FRANCIS	Versailles, Ky.
MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.
O'HARA, JOSEPH MARY	Washington, D. C.
O'ROURKE, TIMOTHY	Washington, D. C.
OWEN, ALFRED CROSBY	Washington, D. C.
POWELL, OWEN BULLITT	Alexandria, Va.
REEVES, WILLIAM NORRIS, JR.	Eufaula, Ala.
SAPPINGTON, SIDNEY ST. JOHN	Libertytown, Md.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS	Emporium, Pa.
SHANLEY, MICHAEL ROBERT	Newark, N. J.
SHEEHAN, ROBERT SCHARLER G	Utica, N. Y.
STOKES, THOMAS	Philadelphia, Pa.
WALSH, PHILIP JORDAN	Burmont, Pa.

*Special Classics.*

BALES, JAMES WELLINGTON	Washington, D. C.
BAUMAN, WILLIAM	Washington, D. C.
COLE, PAUL MARIE	St. Paul, Minn.
CUMMISKEY, FRANCIS PATRICK	Lowell, Mass.
DUFFY, DONALD	Marietta, Pa.
HOLTON, WILLIAM SMITH	Powhatan, Md.
IRWIN, JOHN BROOK	Baltimore, Md.
LYNCH, CHARLES PATRICK	Lowell, Mass.



SEDGWICK, THEODORE	Hart'sdale, N. Y.
VAUGHAN, NOEL WARD	Eufaula, Ala.

*First Rudiments.*

ASHDOWN, WILLIAM	Washington, D. C.
BAILLIO, GEORGE DRUMMOND	Norfolk, Va.
BROWN, NEIL SMITH	Washington, D. C.
CHASE, HENRY BERNARD	Washington, D. C.
CROPLEY, THORNTON	W. Washington, D. C.
DAVIS, HENRY IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN	Philadelphia, Pa.
DEVINE, ANDREW	Washington, D. C.
DEVINE, JOHN	Washington, D. C.
DES GARENNES, JOHN	Washington, D. C.
GOULDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH	Redland, Pa.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH	W. Washington, D. C.
HELLMANN, JOSEPH WALLACE B.	Baltimore, Md.
KANE, LOUIS CHARLES	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.
MALONEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS	W. Washington, D. C.
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM BROWN	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCLEOD, WILFRED SEYMOUR	Montgomery Co., Md.
MURPHY, JOHN EDWIN	Baltimore, Md.
O'BRIEN, JOHN JOSEPH MICHAEL	Washington, D. C.
O'NEILL, CHARLES FRANCIS	Olean, N. Y.
POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT	Alexandria, Va.
PRESTON, AUGUSTUS	Hayti.
RYAN, FRANCIS XAVIER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
TUNIS, MATTHIAS	Tunis Mills, Md.
WALSH, DE MUN JULIUS	St. Louis, Mo.
WEEMS, ROBERT BRUCE	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WRIGHT, ALBERT SIDNEY	Louisville, Ky.

*Second Rudiments.*

BARBOUR, GEORGE SHIRLEY	Washington, D. C.
BAYLY, MARK EUGENE	Mexico.
BRANIFF, GEORGE THOMAS J.	Mexico.
BRANIFF, OSCAR JAMES	Mexico.
BROWN, WILLIAM WALTON	Washington, D. C.
CHAZARO, RICHARD	Mexico.
COOK, JAMES CARTER	Washington, D. C.
COTTER, DAVID JOHN	W. Washington, D. C.
CROPLEY, SAMUEL	W. Washington, D. C.
GALVAN, IGNACIO	Mexico.
HAYES, ALFRED, JR.	Wilmington, Del.

HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE-----	<i>Needwood, Md.</i>
KANE, JULIUS RODIER-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN-----	<i>W. Washington, D. C.</i>
McELHONE, FREDERICK-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
NAULTY, WILLIAM DOMINIC FRANCIS-----	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
PIERCE, FRANCIS-----	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i>
POWER, JAMES-----	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i>
QUACKENBUSH, RALPH BECKWITH-----	<i>W. Washington, D. C.</i>
RENSHAW, CHARLES CARTER-----	<i>Boyce, Va.</i>
ROACHE, THOMAS FRANKLIN-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MEIGGS, MANFREDO ENRIQUE-----	<i>Santiago, Chili.</i>
SAINZ, JUAN JOSÉ-----	<i>Madrid, Spain.</i>
SHEPLEY, JAMES EDWARD-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
SMITH, CARROLL JOHN-----	<i>Canton, Miss.</i>
TRIGG, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS-----	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
VARAS, EMILIO-----	<i>Santiago, Chili.</i>
WELDER, FRANK-----	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i>

## STUDENTS' ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

It has been a tradition in Georgetown from the beginning to give especial attention to the study and practice of elocution, and the oldest associations among the College students are the two Debating Societies, known as the Philodemic and the Philonomosian.

Their object is to promote a taste for literary study and to afford practice in debate and declamation.

Their meetings are held in a handsome and well-arranged hall in the new building.

Towards the close of the scholastic year the Philodemic Society holds a formal public debate upon some important question of the day in the College Hall. This celebration is always largely attended by the citizens of Washington.

Five prominent gentlemen of the city, who are invited to act as judges, decide upon the relative merits of the speakers. The prize awarded to the successful contestant consists of a gold medal two inches in diameter, worth \$100.00. This superb medal, which was founded in 1876 by the late R. T. Merrick, LL. D., ranks as one of the highest honors of the College.

---

### LIST OF THE MERRICK MEDAL MEN AND THE SUBJECTS OF THE DEBATES.

1875—JAMES M. HAGAN, Kentucky. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Would the exclusive possession and control of the telegraph by the Government of the United States be in accordance with the spirit of our institutions?*"

1876—BELL W. ETHERIDGE, Tennessee. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Should the Federal Government grant subsidies to railway corporations?*"

1877—WILLIAM F SMITH, Maryland. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Resolved, That the Federal Constitution should be so amended as to prohibit any person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States from voting for electors for President and Vice-President.*"

1878—EUGENE SEMMES IVES, Virginia. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Is it conducive to the public welfare, and within the legitimate powers of Government, that the State should provide the means of education, and enforce it by mandatory enactments?*"

1879—DANIEL W. LAWLER, Wisconsin. Affirmative.

SUBJECT: "*Is it right and expedient to prohibit Chinese immigration?*"

1880—CONDÉ B. PALLÉN, Missouri. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Would it be to the interest of the United States to assume political control of any canal constructed across the isthmus that separates the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans?*"

1881—DENIS A. SHANAHAN, Virginia. Affirmative.

SUBJECT: "*Is it expedient in the commerce of the United States with other nations, that the Federal Government should impose a tariff for revenue only?*"

1882—FRANCIS A. BROGAN, Kansas.

SUBJECT: "*Is territorial expansion conducive to the best interests of our country?*"

1883—JAMES F. O'NEILL, Georgia.

SUBJECT: "*Resolved, That the growth of large cities is conducive to the best interests of society.*"

1884—AGUSTIN DE YTURBIDE. Mexico.

SUBJECT: "*Would legislative limitation upon the discretionary power of appointment to civil office, heretofore exercised by the Executive Branch of the Government, be conducive to a healthy public sentiment and the efficient administration of public affairs?*"

1885—JOHN RICHARD SLATTERY, Massachusetts.

SUBJECT: "*Is it expedient, and within the provisions of the Constitution, for the General Government to aid education in the States by appropriation of money from the Treasury of the United States?*"

1886—JOSEPH M. DOHAN, Pennsylvania. Affirmative.

SUBJECT: "*Resolved, That greater dangers threaten the Republic of the United States from combination of capital than from combination of labor.*"

1887—JOSEPH W. SINGLETON, New York. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Resolved, That it is expedient for the State and within its legitimate powers to enact laws prohibiting the use and sale of intoxicating liquors.*"

1888—JAMES P. MONTGOMERY, California. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Resolved, That it is expedient and in harmony with the Constitution for the Government of the United States to control and conduct the telegraph service of the country.*"

1889—THOMAS B. LANTRY, New York. Negative.

SUBJECT: "*Is the action of the Senate, in refusing to ratify the treaty with Great Britain concerning the Canadian fisheries, to be approved?*"

## THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains three thousand volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The Library is open to all the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses.

## THE STUDENTS' READING-ROOM.

Here the principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular reviews and magazines.

## ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged.

There is a special holiday, known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. During the past year the Faculty have expended about \$4,000 in fitting up the ground-floor of the North Pavilion in the new building as recreation rooms. This new suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious apartment for the billiard tables, a fine dressing-room for the Ball Clubs, Reading-room, Smoking-room, and the Students' Library.

## THE CADET CORPS.

Founded 1835.

During the past year the Cadet Corps was reorganized. Two companies were formed among the College students, and a uniform similar to that used at West Point was adopted.

On the 14th of February a public prize drill was held at Albaugh's Opera House. Two gold medals, presented by the Rev. P. H. Brennan, S. J., of Providence, R. I., were awarded on this occasion.



## THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students toward the close of every month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of inter-communication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

## THE STAFF.

*Editor-in-Chief:*

J. M. PRENDERGAST, '89.

*Associate Editors:*

C. LOUIS PALMS, '89,	J. S. EASBY SMITH, '91,
D. J. O'DONNELL, '89,	RAYMOND HEISKELL, '91,
C. A. WHITE, '90,	C. BENNETT SHIPMAN, '92,
D. F. KNOWLAN, '90,	C. MANNING COMBS, '92.

*Exchange Editor:*

D. J. GEARY, '89.

*Business Manager:*

JOSEPH I. HEALY, '91.

*Assistant Business Manager:*

P. H. O'DONNELL, '92.

## THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

## OFFICERS.

MR. A. J. E. MULLAN, S. J., *Director.*JAMES A. GRANT, *Librarian.*B. CARROLL SHIPMAN, *Assistant Librarian.*

70 Members.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. The officers are elected annually.

OFFICERS.

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J., *President*.  
JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, *Vice-President*.  
THOMAS B. LANTRY, *Recording Secretary*.  
JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, *Corresponding Secretary*.  
EDWARD MURPHY, *Treasurer*.  
C. C. BRADENBAUGH, *Amanuensis*.  
THOMAS F. CARNEY,         }  
RAYMOND A. HEISKELL,     } *Censors*.

25 Members.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of classes above Second Grammar.

OFFICERS.

MR. A. J. E. MULLAN, *President*.  
C. MANNING COMBS, *Vice President*.  
ROBERT O. DRISCOLL, *Secretary*.  
J. WINSLOW ROBINSON, *Treasurer*.  
JEFFERSON P. CHANDLER, *Amanuensis*.  
W. REYNOLDS C. NEALE, *Censor*.  
SAMUEL J. BOLDRICK, *Critic*.

22 Members.

## THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion toward the Blessed Virgin Mary.

### OFFICERS.

MR. C. J. CLIFFORD, S. J., *Director*.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, '89, *Prefect*.  
 WILLIAM J. McCLUSKY, '89, *First Assistant*.  
 DOMINIC F. KNOWLAN, '90, *Second Assistant*.  
 THOMAS F. CARNEY, '91, *Secretary*.  
 DANIEL J. GEARY, '89, *Treasurer*.  
 RAYMOND HEISKELL, '91, *Librarian*.  
 CLAUDE C. BRADENBAUGH, '89, *Sacristan*.  
 JOSEPH I. HEALY, *Assistant Sacristan*.

### CONSULTORS.

C. Louis Palms, '89,	William G. McKechnie, '90,
Harry J. Nichols, '89,	Francis J. Seep, '91,
James A. Grant, '89,	Ernest B. Smith, '91.

64 Members.

## THE CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

During the past year an "Aspirant Conference" of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul has been organized among the students, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales of Georgetown College.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director*.  
 JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, *President*.  
 WILLIAM G. McKECHNIE, *Vice-President*.  
 DOMINIC F. KNOWLAN, *Treasurer*.  
 EDWARD D. O'BRIEN, *Secretary*.  
 WILLIAM J. McCLUSKY, *Librarian*.  
 HENRY J. NICHOLS, *Keeper of Wardrobe*.

### MEMBERS.

Daniel J. Geary,	Charles F. O'Day,
Patrick H. O'Donnell,	Charles L. Palms.

## TONER SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. J. M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turn writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the Society.

## LIST OF OFFICERS.

*Director*, JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.

*President*, HENRY J. NICHOLS.

*Secretary*, JOSEPH MAGALE.

*Treasurer*, EDWARD D. O'BRIEN.

---

## OFFICERS OF THE CADET CORPS.

## COMPANY A.

*Captain*, JOSEPH ROGERS.

*1st Lieutenant*, M. R. DENVER.

*2d Lieutenant*, JOHN A. CONDON.

*1st Sergeant*, WM. B. CALLAGHAN.

*2d Sergeant*, FRANK P. SHEEHY.

35 Muskets.

## COMPANY B.

*Captain*, J. S. E. SMITH.

*1st Lieutenant*, JOS. F. MAGALE.

*2d Lieutenant*, FRED. W. SCULLIN.

*1st Sergeant*, WALTER A. JOHNSON.

*2d Sergeant*, C. ARCHIBALD WELLS.

35 Muskets.

## THE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J., *President.*DANIEL J. GEARY, *Vice-President.*FRANCIS J. SEMMES, *Secretary.*CHARLES L. PALMS, *Treasurer.*JOSEPH R. KING, *Stage Manager.*

22 Members.

## THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

## OFFICERS.

MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director.*FRANCIS H. CRAIN, *Prefect.*MARK McNEAL, *First Assistant,*MATTHEW M. TUNIS, *Second Assistant.*FRANCIS McKEE, *Secretary.*HOWARD I. KELLY, } *Sacristans.*

WILLIAM T. SEGER, }

30 Members.

## THE JUNIOR DIVISION READING-ROOM.

MR. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J., *Director.*OSCAR J. BRANIFF, } *Censors.*

WILLIAM T. SEGER, }

CARROLL SMITH, }

37 Members.

## THE JUNIOR DIVISION LIBRARY.

MR. A. J. E. MULLAN, S. J., *Director.*FRANCIS H. CRAIN, } *Librarians.*

RICHARD D. MARSH, }

MARK McNEAL, }

27 Members.

# Society of Alumni.

## OFFICERS.

JAMES V. COLEMAN	California	<i>President.</i>
*HON. WM. W. MERRICK	Washington	<i>First Vice-President.</i>
CHARLES A. HOYT	New York	<i>Second Vice-President.</i>
FRANCIS M. GUNNELL, M. D.	Washington	<i>Third Vice-President.</i>
TALMADGE A. LAMBERT	Washington	<i>Fourth Vice-President.</i>
CHARLES O'B. COWARDIN	Virginia	<i>Fifth Vice-President.</i>
E. D. F. BRADY	Washington	<i>Secretary.</i>
F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D.,	Washington	<i>Treasurer.</i>

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.  
P. J. MURPHY, M. D.  
SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.  
THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.  
F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D.

600 Members.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, 1420 New York Avenue northwest, Washington, D. C.

## Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1890.

1. Divinitatis Doctor—D. D.	25
2. Legum Doctor—LL. D.	60
3. Philosophiae Doctor—Ph. D.	14
4. Medicinae Doctor—M. D.	489
5. Pharmaciae Doctor—Phar. D.	8
6. Musicae Doctor—Mus. D.	7
7. Legum Magister—LL. M.	138
8. Artium Magister—A. M.	267
9. Legum Baccalaureus—LL. B.	367
10. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus—Phar. B.	6
11. Artium Baccalaureus—A. B.	552
12. Philosophiae Baccalaureus—Ph. B.	10
13. Scientiae Baccalaureus—B. S.	13

1,951

\* Deceased.

---

---

# COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

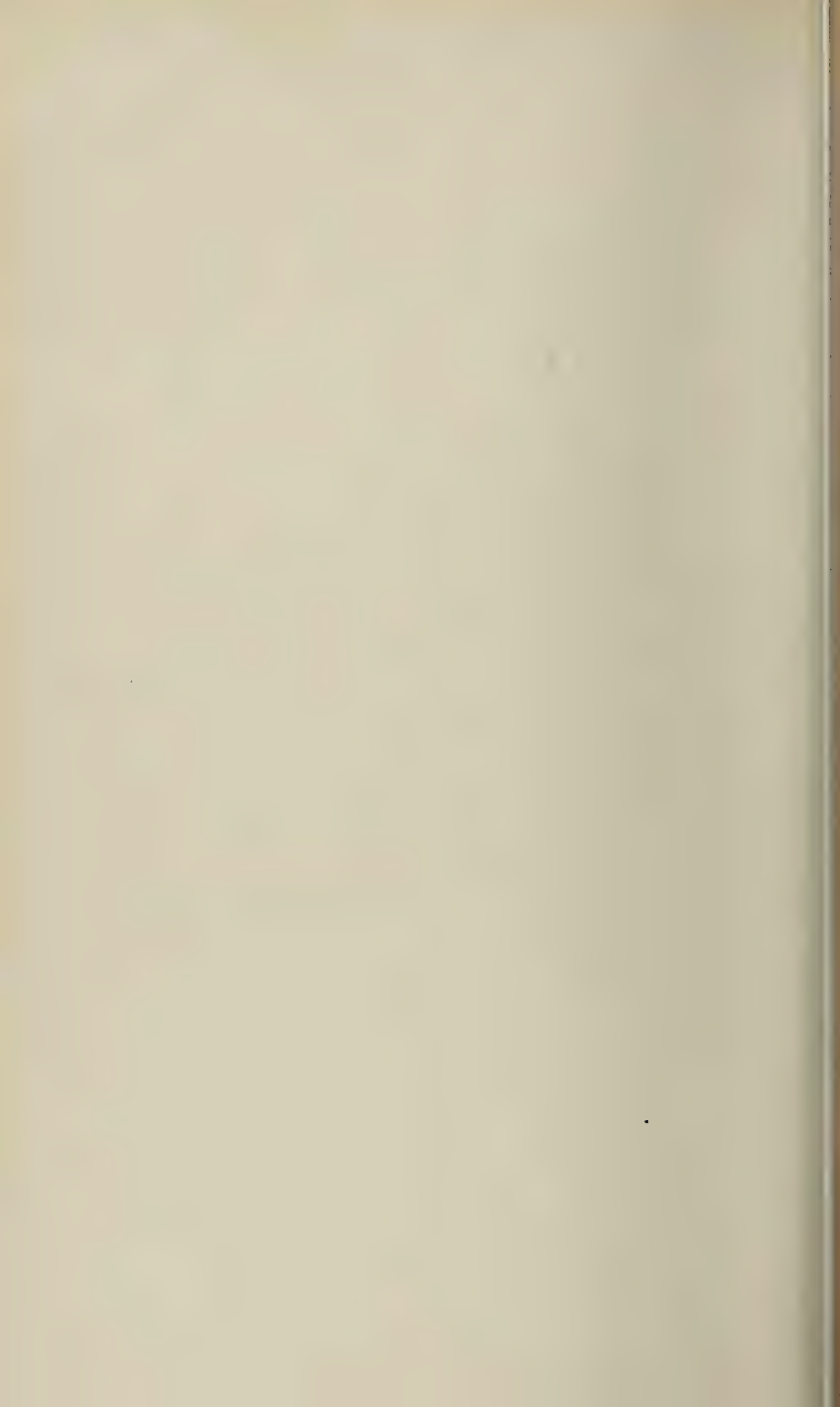
OF THE

School of Arts and Sciences.

---

---





A. M. D. G.

---

SEVENTY-SECOND

# ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Tuesday, June 25, 1889.

---

CLASS OF '89.

---

## *Order of Exercises.*

A NATIONAL UNIVERSITY ---- WILLIAM J. McCLUSKY, N. Y.

ENGLISH POEM ----- CHARLES F. O'DAY, N. Y.

STATE SUPPORT FOR DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS,

DANIEL J. GEARY, Pa.

CHARACTERS OF WOLFE AND MONTCALM,

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, Minn.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY ----- JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, Md.

---

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

# Degrees Conferred.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

VERY REVEREND GEORGE McCLOSKEY, A. M.,  
VICAR GENERAL-----Louisville.  
President of Preston Parks Theological Seminary.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

JAMES FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, A. M.-----New York.  
VALENTINE McNALLY, U. S. A., LL. D., (St. Fran. Xav.)  
HON. EMILE ROST, A. M., LL. M.-----

## DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

DOUGLAS WILLIAM DUKE-----England.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

JOSEPH T. JOHNSON, M. D.-----Washington, D. C.  
CARL A. H. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.-----Washington, D. C.  
ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, A. B., M. D. Washington, D. C.  
AUSTIN O'MALLEY, A. M.-----New York.  
JOSEPH M. TONER, A. M., M. D.-----Washington, D. C.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

ENOCH B. ABELL, A. B.-----Maryland.  
JOHN K. BRADFORD, A. B., LL. B.-----Delaware.  
MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. B., LL. M.-----Washington, D. C.  
FRANCIS J. CUMMINGS-----New York.  
FRANCIS J. KIECKHOEFER, A. B., LL. B.-----Washington, D. C.  
JAMES M. HEALY, A. B.-----Pennsylvania.  
JOHN LEDYARD LINCOLN, A. B., LL. M.-----Ohio.  
JOHN D. McLAUGHLIN, A. B.-----Massachusetts.  
JOSEPH P. O'BRIEN, A. B., LL. M.-----Pennsylvania.  
JAMES F. O'NEILL, A. B., LL. B.-----Georgia.  
CHARLES D. ROONEY, A. B.-----Massachusetts.  
EDWARD O. RUSSELL, A. B., LL. M.-----Illinois.  
FRANCIS P. SMITH, A. B.-----Pennsylvania.  
HENRY W. SOHON, LL. M.-----Washington, D. C.  
JOHN H. WALSH, A. B., LL. B.-----Virginia.  
JAMES M. WILLCOX, A. B., LL. B.-----Florida.  
WILLIAM J. WILLCOX, A. B., LL. B.-----Colorado.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CHARLES C. BRADENBAUGH	Missouri.
JOHN V. DAHLGREN	Maryland.
DANIEL J. GEARY	Pennsylvania.
JAMES A. GRANT	Nova Scotia.
THOMAS M. HARVEY	District of Columbia.
FELIX A. KELSO	Arkansas.
THOMAS B. LANTRY	New York.
WILLIAM J. McCLUSKY	New York.
HENRY J. NICHOLS	New York.
DANIEL E. O'DAY	New York.
DANIEL J. O'DONNELL	Pennsylvania.
JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST	Minnesota.

## BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

CHARLES F. O'DAY	New York.
CHARLES L. PALMS	Michigan.

# AWARDS.

## STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention.....	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished.....	80 " " " "
Medal and Premium .....	The two highest above 85 per cent.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### THE GOFF MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY,

(Given by GEORGE P. GOFF, A. M.,)

A W A R D E D T O

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

Premium.....	Thomas M. Harvey.....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished.....	James A. Grant.....	Nova Scotia.
	Daniel J. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.
	Henry J. Nichols.....	New York.
	Thomas B. Lantry.....	New York.
	Charles L. Palms.....	Michigan.
Honorably Mentioned.....	William J. McClusky.....	New York.

### THE McGRATH MEDAL FOR PHYSICS,

(Given by WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.,)

A W A R D E D T O

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

Premium.....	Thomas B. Lantry.....	New York.
Distinguished.....	James A. Grant.....	Nova Scotia.
	Daniel J. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Thomas M. Harvey.....	Washington, D. C.
	William J. McClusky.....	New York.

## THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS,

(Given by EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M., Washington, D. C.,)

## A W A R D E D T O

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

Premium-----	Daniel J. O'Donnell-----	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished-----	Thomas B. Lantry-----	New York.
Honorably Mentioned-----	James A. Grant-----	Nova Scotia.
	Thomas M. Harvey-----	Washington, D. C.

*Rhetoric.*

Medal-----	FRANCIS JOSEPH SEMMES-----	Louisiana.
Premium-----	William G. McKechnie-----	Massachusetts.
Distinguished-----	Dominic F. Knowlan-----	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned--	Charles A. White-----	Washington, D. C.
	Edward Murphy-----	New York.

## English Literature and Composition.

Premium-----	William G. McKechnie-----	Massachusetts.
Distinguished-----	Charles A. White-----	Washington, D. C.
	Francis J. Semmes-----	Louisiana.
	Dominic F. Knowlan-----	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned--	Charles E. Duross-----	New York.

*Poetry.*

Medal-----	JAMES E. DUROSS-----	New York.
Premium-----	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	Maryland.
Distinguished-----	Fenwick J. Stewart-----	Washington, D. C.
	Walter A. Johnson-----	Georgia.
	Alfred J. Ducharme-----	Michigan.
	Joseph F. Magale-----	Texas.
	Henry B. Kauffmann-----	Washington, D. C.
	William J. Donnelly-----	Washington, D. C.
	Henry P. Wilson-----	California.

## English Literature and Composition.

Premium-----	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	Maryland.
Distinguished-----	James E. Duross-----	New York.
	Ernest B. Smith-----	Virginia.



	Thomas F. Carney	Massachusetts.
	Alfred J. Ducharme	Michigan.
	William J. Donnelly	Washington, D. C.
	J. Stanislaus Smith	Alabama.
	Joseph F. Magale	Texas.
	Henry P. Wilson	California.
	Henry B. Kauffmann	Washington, D. C.
	Francis J. Seep	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Fenwick J. Stewart	Washington, D. C.
	Walter A. Johnson	Georgia.

### *First Grammar.*

Medal	Ex æquo	EDWARD L. KEYES	New York.
		STEPHEN Q. HAYES	Washington, D. C.
Premium		David M. Dyer	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished		C. Manning Combs	Maryland.
		Joseph T. Wolfe	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned		John B. Carroll Shipman	Virginia.
		Charles A. Wells	Maryland.

### *English Composition.*

Premium		Edward L. Keyes	New York.
Distinguished		Stephen Q. Hayes	Washington, D. C.
		Charles F. Gleason	Ohio.
		J. B. C. Shipman	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned		Michael D. Leahy	Ohio.
		William E. Gleason	Ohio.
		Samuel J. Boldrick	Kentucky.
		J. Winslow Robinson	Kentucky.

Samuel J. Boldrick, Charles F. Gleason, William E. Gleason, Michael D. Leahy, Ernest P. Magruder, John I. McCormick, and Lewis R. Hamersly, were promoted to this class during the year.

---

## MATHEMATICS.

### *First Mathematics.*

Medal		FENWICK J. STEWART	Washington, D. C.
Premium		Thomas F. Carney	Massachusetts.
Distinguished		William G. McKechnie	Massachusetts.

*Second Mathematics.*

Medal-----	JOSEPH F. MAGALE-----	Texas.
Premium-----	William J. Donnelly-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished-----	James E. Duross-----	New York.
	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	Maryland.
	Guy Laffoon-----	Kentucky.
	Henry P. Wilson-----	California.
Honorably Mentioned--	Francis Joseph Semmes-----	Louisiana.

*Third Mathematics.*

Medal-----	EDWARD L. KEYES-----	New York.
Premium-----	Stephen Q. Hayes-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished-----	Francis J. Hegarty-----	Washington, D. C.
	Robert H. Cochran-----	Alabama.
Honorably Mentioned--	John B. Carroll Shipman-----	Virginia.
	Joseph T. Wolfe-----	Washington, D. C.

Charles F. Gleason, William E. Gleason, Eugene P. Ward, and Francis J. McCann, were promoted to this class during the year.

*Analytical Chemistry.*

Distinguished-----	Charles E. Duross-----	New York.
Honorably Mentioned--	Francis J. Semmes-----	Louisiana.
	Joseph F. McKaig-----	Washington, D. C.

*General Chemistry.*

Medal-----	JAMES E. DUROSS-----	New York.
Premium-----	Fenwick J. Stewart-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished-----	J. Stanislaus Easby Smith-----	Alabama.
	Raymond A. Heiskell-----	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned--	Henry P. Wilson-----	California.
	Joseph F. Magale-----	Texas.
	Thomas F. Carney-----	Massachusetts.
	Walter A. Johnson-----	Georgia.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

*First French.*

Medal-----	C. MANNING COMBS-----	Maryland.
Premium-----	Stephen Q. Hayes-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished-----	Francis D. Mullan-----	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned--	Philip Walsh-----	Pennsylvania.

*First German.*

Medal-----	SAMUEL J. BOLDRICK-----	Kentucky.
Distinguished -----	Frederick H. Lee-----	Pennsylvania.
	Edward L. Keyes-----	New York.

*Christian Doctrine.*

In the contest in Christian Doctrine a prize of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS, the gift of TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, Esq., of Washington, D. C., was awarded to

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, Minnesota.

In the class of Christian Doctrine the gold medal was awarded to

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, Minnesota.

Premium to-----Thomas M. Harvey-----Washington, D. C.

Distinguished-----J. Stanislaus Easby Smith---Washington, D. C.

*Elocution.*

A GOLD MEDAL, the gift of REV. P. H. BRENNAN, S. J., of Providence, R. I., is awarded to

WILLIAM G. McKECHNIE---Massachusetts.

Premium-----Jeremiah M. Prendergast---Minnesota.

Distinguished -----Patrick H. O'Donnell-----Indiana.

Ernest B. Smith-----Virginia.

Honorably Mentioned--C. Manning Combs-----Maryland.

Dominic F. Knowlan-----Pennsylvania.

## THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(Founded by R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO

THOMAS B. LANTRY,

NEW YORK.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(Given by JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., Ph. D.,)

A W A R D E D T O

JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN,

MARYLAND.

SUBJECT :—"The Acrydii."

---

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(Given by CHAS. W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,)

Was not awarded this year, as the examiners were not satisfied with the work handed in.

---

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(Given by MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,)

A W A R D E D T O

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

SUBJECT :—"The Norsemen in America."

---

THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE MEDAL,

(Given by THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)

A W A R D E D T O

WILLIAM G. McKECHNIE,

MASSACHUSETTS.

SUBJECT :—The attitude of Henry W. Longfellow toward Catholicity, as revealed in his poetical and prose works.

## THE PHILOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL.

*(Given by THE PHILOMOSIAN SOCIETY,)*

AWARDED TO

C. MANNING COMBS,

MARYLAND.

SUBJECT:—"Resolved, that the Blair Bill was unconstitutional."

*Affirmative*: SAMUEL J. BOLDRICK.*Negative*: C. MANNING COMBS.

## THE MERCIER CENTENNIAL PRIZE,

*(Given by His Excellency, the HON. HONORE MERCIER, Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec, Canada,)*

AWARDED TO

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

MINNESOTA.

SUBJECT:—"The characters of Wolfe and Montcalm."

As another essay on the same subject showed exceptional excellence, a second medal has been awarded by the Faculty to its author,

EDWARD D. O'BRIEN, New York.

A medal for the best metrical translation of an ode of Horace, the gift of CHARLES DONOVAN, M. D., A. M., of Baltimore, Md., was awarded to

J. STANISLAUS SMITH, Washington, D. C.

*Special Prize.*

A prize awarded to

EDWARD L. KEYES, New York,

Who passed an examination on Cicero's Essays, "de Senectute," and "de Amicitia," in addition to the authors read by the class.

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

*Second Grammar.*

First Premium	Mark McNeal	Maryland.
Second Premium	Francis P. Sheehy	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished	Joseph C. Mattingly	Maryland.
	Francis H. Crain	Texas.
	James A. Henchy	New York.
	William L. Clarke	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned	Francis D. Mullan	Washington, D. C.

*English Composition.*

Premium	R. Henry Cochran	Alabama.
Distinguished	Francis D. Mullan	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned	Mark McNeal	Maryland.

John F. Clarke, James McKee, John H. Sullivan, John M. Ryan, John F. Hennon, Joseph B. Bowling, R. Henry Cochran, Guy Laffoon, Charles E. Gough, Nathaniel Greene, and Frederick Scully were promoted to this class during the year.

*Third Grammar.*

First Premium	William T. Seger	Pennsylvania.
Second Premium	Paul W. Evans	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished	Charles C. Berkley	Washington, D. C.

*English Composition.*

Premium	Charles C. Berkley	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished	William T. Seger	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Paul W. Evans	Washington, D. C.

Francis McKee, Emilius M. McKee, William N. Reeves, Philip J. Walsh, Charles W. Caswell, Owen B. Powell, Timothy O'Rourke, Hobart Berrian, Wallace C. Harry, John P. Gately, and Alfred W. Ferguson were promoted to this class during the year.

*Algebra—Division A.*

First Premium	James McKee	Kentucky.
Second Premium	Mark McNeal	Maryland.
Distinguished	William L. Clarke	Maryland.
	John E. Murphy	Maryland.
	John M. Ryan	Illinois.
Honorably Mentioned	Charles C. Berkley	Washington, D. C.
	Michael D. Leahy	Ohio.



John H. Sullivan, Joseph C. Mattingly, William C. Shanley, Charles P. Mitchell, Francis D. Mullan, Alfred Ferguson, James A. Henchy, Arthur McElhone, and Joseph B. Bowling were promoted to this class during the year.

### *Algebra—Division B.*

First Premium	Charles F. O'Neill	New York.
Second Premium	Richard D. Marsh	Ohio.
Distinguished	Roland A. Fitzgerald	Washington, D. C.
	Francis J. Mulhall	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned	Ignatius H. Baillio	Virginia.
	William C. McGowan	Washington, D. C.

John F. Clarke and Joseph M. O'Hara were promoted to this class during the year.

### *First Arithmetic.*

Premium	Emilius M. McKee	Kentucky.
Distinguished	John P. Gately	Massachusetts.
	Henry P. Chase	Washington, D. C.
	Francis McKee	Kentucky.
	Charles J. Goulden	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned	Thornton Cropley	Washington, D. C.
	William H. Bowlin	Minnesota.

DeMun J. Walsh, James E. McShane, George T. Braniff, Oscar J. Braniff, William S. Cruzan, Mark Bailey, and Shannon F. Walsh were promoted to this class during the year.

### *Book-Keeping.*

First Premium	Mark Bailey	Mexico.
Second Premium	Paul W. Evans	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished	John Des Garennes	Washington, D. C.
	Thornton Cropley	Washington, D. C.
	George T. Braniff	Mexico.
Honorably Mentioned	Carroll J. Smith	Mississippi.
	Francis McKee	Kentucky.
	John Devine	Washington, D. C.

### *Second French.*

First Premium, ex æquo	Joseph C. Mattingly	Maryland.
	Mark McNeal	Maryland.
Second Premium	Francis P. Sheehy	Washington, D. C.

Distinguished -----	William L. Clarke-----	Maryland.
	Charles P. Mitchell-----	Washington, D. C.
	William McGowan-----	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned--	Francis H. Crain-----	Texas.
	John H. O'Neill-----	Indiana.
	Robert O. Driscoll-----	Texas.

*Third French—Division A.*

First Premium -----	John F. Clarke-----	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium -----	William E. Gleason-----	Ohio.
Distinguished -----	Charles F. Gleason-----	Ohio.
	Roland A. Fitzgerald-----	Washington, D. C.
	Francis J. Mulhall-----	Washington, D. C.
	William V. Torrens-----	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned--	Robert H. Cochran-----	Alabama.

*Third French—Division B.*

First Premium-----	Matthew R. Denver-----	Ohio.
Second Premium-----	Joseph S. Rogers-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished -----	William P. Doran-----	New York.
	Charles C. Berkley-----	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned--	John H. Sullivan-----	Texas.

*Second German.*

Distinguished -----	James McKee-----	Kentucky.
---------------------	------------------	-----------

*Catechism.*

Medal-----	WILLIAM H. BOWLIN-----	Minnesota.
Premium-----	William L. Clarke-----	Maryland.
Distinguished -----	William P. Doran-----	New York.
Honorably Mentioned--	James A. Henchy-----	New York.
	Francis H. Crain-----	Texas.

*Elocution.*

Medal-----	MARK MCNEAL-----	Maryland.
Premium-----	Hobart Berrian-----	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished -----	Joseph DeBruce McCarrick--	Virginia.
Honorably Mentioned--	Richard D. Marsh-----	Ohio.

*First Rudiments.*

First Premium-----	Thornton Cropley-----	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium-----	Francis J. Hegarty-----	Washington, D. C.

Distinguished .....	John E. Murphy .....	Baltimore, Md.
	Charles J. Goulden .....	Pennsylvania.
	Mathias M. Tunis .....	Maryland.
	Charles F. O'Neill .....	New York.
	John Des Garennes .....	Washington, D. C.

*English Composition.*

Premium .....	John Des Garennes .....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	Mathias M. Tunis .....	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned .....	John E. Murphy .....	Maryland.

*Second Rudiments.*

First Premium .....	Carroll J. Smith .....	Mississippi.
Second Premium .....	Oscar J. Braniff .....	Mexico.
Distinguished .....	Richard Chazaro .....	Mexico.
	W. Walton Brown .....	Tennessee.
	Mark Bailey .....	Mexico.
	George Braniff .....	Mexico.
	Samuel Cropley .....	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned .....	William D. F. Naulty .....	Pennsylvania.
	Francis A. Welder .....	Texas.

*English Composition.*

Premium .....	Carroll J. Smith .....	Mississippi.
Distinguished .....	W. Walton Brown .....	Tennessee.
Honorably Mentioned .....	Mark Bailey .....	Mexico.

*Second Arithmetic.*

First Premium .....	Richard Chazaro .....	Mexico.
Second Premium .....	Howard I. Kelly .....	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished .....	W. Walton Brown .....	Tennessee.

*Third Arithmetic.*

First Premium .....	Samuel Cropley .....	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium .....	Francis X. Ryan .....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned .....	Francis A. Welder .....	Texas.

*Catechism.*

First Premium .....	Francis Joseph Hegarty .....	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium .....	Carroll J. Smith .....	Mississippi.
Distinguished .....	Charles J. Goulden .....	Pennsylvania.
	J. Edwin Murphy .....	Maryland.
	Richard Chazaro .....	Mexico.

*Elocution.*

Medal-----	FRANCIS J. HEGARTY-----	Washington, D. C.
Premium-----	Carroll J. Smith-----	Mississippi.
Distinguished-----	Mathias M. Tunis-----	Maryland.

## MUSIC.

*Violin.*

Distinguished-----	John Archer-----	Colorado.
	Richard Chazaro-----	Mexico.
	Mark Bailey-----	Mexico.

*Piano.*

Premium-----	Oscar Braniff-----	Mexico.
Distinguished-----	Walter A. Johnson-----	Georgia.
	John I. McCormick-----	Mississippi.
Honorably Mentioned--	William Kaul-----	Pennsylvania.

## DRAWING.

*Mechanical.*

Premium-----	Walter A. Johnson-----	Georgia.
Distinguished-----	Joseph De Bruce McCarrick--	Virginia.

*Object.*

Premium-----	Edward L. Keyes-----	New York.
Distinguished-----	John P. Gately-----	Massachusetts.

At the Prize Drill on February 12, 1889, two gold medals, the gift of Rev. P. H. BRENNAN, S. J., were awarded.

For excellence in individual drill, to J. WINSLOW ROBINSON, Co. B.

For excellence in company drill, to Captain JOSEPH S. ROGERS, Co. A.

# Acknowledgments.

---

The President and Faculty hereby express their grateful acknowledgment to the following friends and benefactors for their assistance in completing the building, as well as for donations to the Library, Museum, and Art Collection:

MR. E. FRANCIS RIGGS, founder of the Riggs Library.

MR. THOMAS E. WAGGAMAN, MR. JOHN L. WAGGAMAN, and an Alumnus, one thousand dollars each, given with the intention that twelve others shall contribute the same amount in order to complete the work of the Gaston Memorial Hall.

MR. WILLIAM V. MCGRATH, one thousand dollars towards the completion of the Physics Lecture Hall.

These donations were the beginning of the Alumni Building Fund, the subscriptions to which will be published later.

## TO THE LIBRARY.

One hundred and seventy volumes by a generous and devoted friend.

Two hundred volumes of Government publications, by ex-Senator C. W. Jones, of Florida.

And for many other volumes received from public and private sources.

## TO THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

Felix A. Kelso, '89, 7 vols.

Charles L. Palms, '89, 20 vols.

## THE ART COLLECTION.

The College already possesses a valuable nucleus for a gallery of paintings, and a number of Catholic Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings is "The Calling of St. Matthew," 7x9, by Luca Giordano, and a St. Joseph, by Guercino.

There is a fine set of engravings of Raphael's frescoes, presented by Cardinal Bedini.

A Roman mosaic, representing the Pontifical Benediction at the Vatican, by James V. Coleman, Esq.

Portrait of Gen. W. S. Rosecrans, presented by his daughter.

Portrait of Rev. P. F. Healy, S. J., by Prof. George E. Hamilton.

Portrait of Archbishop Carroll, and manuscript letter, by William T. Connolly.

Manuscript letter of Archbishop Carroll concerning the foundation of the College, by Dr. Charles Carroll Lee.

Geological specimens, by Miss Elizabeth Young.

The Faculty desire to take this opportunity to express their gratitude to the gentlemen of the Society of Alumni and other former students, who labored with the greatest zeal and devotion, and in many cases at great sacrifices, for the organization and successful carrying out of the Centennial Celebration.

Foremost among these are the Secretary, Mr. E. D. F. Brady, and the Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D.; W. F. Quicksall, Esq., who designed the Alumni Centennial Medal; Mr. Francis A. Cunningham, who with extraordinary care and ability superintended the cutting of the die and striking of the medals; and the members of the various committees.



---

---

# MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Established May, 1851.

---

---



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.



# Forty-first Medical Session, 1889-'90.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Professor of Gynæcology,*

926 17th Street N. W.

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology,*

3045 N Street N. W.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty;*

900 12th Street N. W.

FRANK BAKER, M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy,*

1315 Corcoran Street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty,*

815 Vermont Avenue N. W.

JOHN B. HAMILTON, M. D.,

*Surgeon-General U. S. Marine Hospital Service,*

*Professor of Surgery,*

9 B Street N. W.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and of State Medicine*

467 F Street S. W.

P. J. MURPHY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics.*

Columbia Hospital.

---

Professor WM. A. HAMMOND, Surgeon-General, U. S. A., (retired), will give a series of lectures upon the Medico-Legal Aspects of Railroad Injuries to the Nervous System, as well as upon some Nervous Diseases.

# Professors of Special Departments.

---

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

1770 Massachusetts Avenue N. W.

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

918 E Street N. W.

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

116 2d Street S. E.

J. F. HARTIGAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of Children.*

619 14th Street N. W.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

1422 F Street N. W.

MORRIS J. STACK, M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

Government Hospital for the Insane.

IRVING C. ROSSE, M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

1732 H Street N. W.

W. H. HAWKES, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

734 7th Street N. W.

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

1429 New Jersey Avenue N. W.

CHARLES LUCE, M. D.,

208 B Street S. E.,

F. SOHON, M. D.,

604 11th Street N. W.,

*Demonstrators of Chemistry.*

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

221 3d Street N. W.

WM. F. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

*Lecturer on Laryngology.*

457 C Street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Dean and Treasurer.*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone Call 334.

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1889-'90.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over three courses, of about seven months each. The next course will begin Monday, September 30, 1889, and end on Saturday, April 23, 1890. There will be a recess from December 21, 1889, to January 6, 1890, inclusive.

## NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

The Faculty take great pleasure in announcing that they have erected a building of handsome architectural design, beautifully situated, on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, and near several of the most convenient railway lines, rendering it easily accessible from all parts of the Capital and from the neighboring city of Alexandria.

This building is devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Medical Department. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture-rooms, a chemical and a physiological laboratory, a large and convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading-room, well stocked with current medical literature, and open for the use of the students. It is heated with hot water and provided with other appurtenances, rendering it in all respects suited to the comfort and convenience of the professors and students.



## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination will hereafter be required as a condition for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money. The applicant will be examined upon the ordinary branches of an English education. Technicalities will be avoided.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high-school, or an academy.

Students having attended one term at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to the second course upon passing the examination required from students at the end of the first year. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 28, 1889, at 7 P. M. Applicants will please to previously notify the Dean of their intention to appear.

## METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and of dissecting, and other practical manipulation. It is expected that the students will attend all the lectures, but, according to time of study and proficiency, they will be divided into three classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, and Third. For the greater convenience of the

students, the lectures for the Senior and Junior classes will be delivered on alternate days.

The Faculty take special pleasure in announcing a course of joint lectures upon important medico-legal and kindred questions. These will be delivered at stated intervals during the course by members of the Faculties of Law and Medicine before the joint classes of these departments.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty as follows, one hour every week being devoted to each branch:

*First Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

*Second Class.*—Upon all the lectures.

*Third Class.*—Upon Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics, Surgery, Ophthalmology, Laryngology, Diseases of Children, Microscopical Manipulation, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Mental Diseases, and Diseases of the Nervous System.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average made will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations held at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

#### GYNÆCOLOGY,

which is fully treated of in the regular course, will also be taught in clinical lectures during the next session at the Providence Hospital. The Professor of Gynæcology, occupying the position of gynæcologist to this Hospital, will have unusual facilities for demonstrating to the class many details in Gynæcological Practice and Surgery. When practicable, operations will be performed in the amphitheatre.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

The course of Physiology, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon Physiological Chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates, and models.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

## CHEMISTRY AND STATE MEDICINE.

It will be the aim of the teacher in this course to deal with Chemical Philosophy in such a manner as to enable the student to understand chemical phenomena, after which the whole field of Chemistry will be considered in a general way, and only such chemistry dealt with in detail as may be of utility to the scientific practitioner of medicine.

Each student will be required to take such a laboratory course as will enable him to apply the principles of Chemical Science to the diagnosis of disease. A nominal fee will be charged for breakage and chemicals used.

The lectures of State Medicine will include the most important portions of Toxicology, Medical Jurisprudence, Sanitary Science, and Public Hygiene.

### ANATOMY.

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to Surgery and Pathology. Verification of details is made, whenever practicable, by exhibiting to the class the actual structures. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course. By including in the course the elements of Embryology, the general outlines of a rational human Morphology are sketched out. The student is thus led from the simple to the complex, and the details of the science are more easily mastered. During the second year students are expected to pay particular attention to Topographical and Surgical Anatomy.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body. The *first* dissection of a region will be mainly of the nature of a preliminary study, the student being required to examine the attachments and relations of muscles, and the general course and situation of the great vascular and nervous trunks. The *second* dissection of a region will be as exhaustive as it is practicable to make it, all the structures being as

completely displayed as the time at the disposal of the student will allow. The Demonstrator of Anatomy will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection. It is recommended to students of the Third Class that they perform upon the cadaver such surgical operations as may be practicable, such as ligations of arteries, amputations, etc. Material for this purpose will be furnished.

The dissecting-room is large, airy, and well provided with the proper appliances, including a considerable number of wall-diagrams, for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following April. The room will be open daily for students and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the Session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

#### MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the Materia Medica will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and remedial employment of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.



## SURGERY.

The course consists of lectures, recitations, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room, and clinical instruction at the hospital. Military, Orthopædic, and Operative Surgery are included in the two years' course.

## OBSTETRICS.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, so far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations, and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. Operations will also be demonstrated upon the cadaver, when practicable. Especial attention will be given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state. Clinical facilities will also be afforded for such instruction.

---

## COURSE ON SPECIAL BRANCHES.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum. There are two lectures each week during March and April. The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by charts and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.



## LARYNGOLOGY.

These lectures will be given during March and April. This course will embrace a series of practical lectures and demonstrations upon laryngoscopy and diseases of the upper air passages, in so far as they are valuable to the general practitioner of medicine.

After the student is rendered familiar with the modern methods of exploring the nares, pharynx, larynx, and trachea, the more important diseases of these regions will claim attention, and, when necessary, patients will be examined and treated before the class.

The varied instruments, apparatus, models, charts, and pathological specimens used to illustrate this course are complete in every detail.

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

These lectures will be given during March and April. They will include an examination of the peculiarities of organization and function peculiar to infancy and childhood, and a development therefrom of a rational pathology and therapeutics. The hygiene necessary for children will also be considered.

## GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.

This course will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, and recitations.

The first part will embrace instruction in General Pathology, Morbid Anatomy, and Normal Histology.

The second part will be devoted to morbid changes of individual organs, tissues, and fluids, preceded by instruction in the normal condition of each.

The practical use of the microscope will be taught so far as is necessary to meet the requirements of the physician.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind, and the legal relations of the insane. It will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

## DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will touch upon the principal and more recent topics of neurological study and research. Particular attention will be paid to methods of examination and diagnosis in diseases both of the central and the peripheral nervous system; also to particular treatment. In connection with this subject *electrotherapeutics* will receive prominent consideration.

## CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

It will be seen by the following list that the hospital facilities are fully equal to those elsewhere:

## PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

Capitol Hill, corner of Second and D streets, S. E.

This large, general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government, the transient poor being sent to its wards by order of the Surgeon-General of the Army, and disabled seamen of all nationalities under the Marine Hospital Service are treated in the Marine Ward under the immediate supervision of the Supervising Surgeon-General, Professor Hamilton. It contains over three hundred beds. The Medical and Surgical Wards are usually well filled with interesting

cases. Clinics will be given in this hospital as follows:

*Surgical*—Professors Hamilton, Bayne, and Hartigan

*Gynecological*—Professor Johnson will give Clinics during the winter at Providence Hospital; also, at occasion offers, at the Women's Dispensary. He will also take senior students to see private cases of pelvic and abdominal surgery; one or two at a time.

*Laryngological*—Professor Morgan.

*Clinical Medicine*—Professor Callan.

Professor Magruder is on the Consulting Staff.

Besides these, Medical and Surgical Clinics will be given by other gentlemen connected with the active hospital staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is selected by competitive examination, and receives a salary. There is also an externe in order of promotion.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

Boundary street, between Tenth and Eleventh streets, N. W.

This hospital is now in successful operation. Professor Lovejoy is on the Consulting Staff, and Professors Magruder and Burnett are attached to the Active Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is appointed, with a salary; also, an Assistant Resident Physician and a Resident Student.

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

W street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week-day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical-services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students. A certain number of clinical assistants are appointed in this hospital, and these situations are open by competition to students of the College.

Professor Lovejoy is one of the Consulting Physicians on the staff of this hospital.

This hospital has a Resident Physician, with a salary, and a Resident Student.

#### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

Twelfth, near F street, N. W.

This institution is in the immediate neighborhood of the College. During the last year 10,000 patients were treated here, and over 300 surgical operations performed, several of capital importance. Three students as clinical clerks and one as resident clinical assistant are appointed annually. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital, because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted free to the services.

There is a competitive examination for Resident Physician and Assistant Resident Physician, both of whom receive salaries.

In this institution Prof. G. L. Magruder will give clinical lectures upon Diseases of Children, and Prof. S. M. Burnett upon Diseases of the Eye and Ear. Clinical

lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professor Johnson is upon the Consulting Board.

In the drug room of the Dispensary, students have an excellent opportunity of learning the practical operations of pharmacy and the careful compounding of prescriptions, of which 25,000 were filled during the past year. This hospital has a Resident Physician, with salary and board, and an Assistant Resident Physician, to whom board is allowed.

#### COLUMBIA HOSPITAL.

Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, situated at the corner of Twenty-fifth and L streets, is under the direction of Dr. P. J. Murphy, Professor of Obstetrics. The hospital proper accommodates 60 gynecological patients, and 30 lying-in patients are accommodated in the cottages specially set aside for that purpose.

#### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

The following Clinics will be held by members of the Faculty during the spring and summer months :

Professor Magruder will give a clinic on Diseases of Children, at the Central Dispensary, every Monday and Thursday, from 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Hamilton will give a clinic on General and Operative Surgery, at Providence Hospital, every Sunday, at 10 A. M. Students of this College holding Professor Hamilton's ticket will be allowed to accompany him through the wards each morning at 8 o'clock.

Professor Hartigan will give Surgical Clinics at Providence Hospital.

Professor Callan will give Medical Clinics, at Providence Hospital, during the months of July, August, and September, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, at 6 o'clock, commencing on Saturday, July 6th.



Ample facilities for the study of practical midwifery and gynæcology will be given during the entire year.

---

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

Special courses of instruction, including practical exercises, which can only be taught in classes of a limited number, will be given by different members of the Faculty. Attendance upon these is not obligatory, but they are strongly recommended, especially to advanced students. The fees for the different courses can be ascertained on application to the gentlemen in charge of each.

*Applied Anatomy.*—(Professor Baker.)—This course consists of about twenty lessons, given upon the living human body, for the purpose of familiarizing the student with the various landmarks and guides used by the surgeon in operations; the boundaries of the viscera, as elicited by percussion, etc.; the breath and heart sounds in all parts of the healthy chest, and the principal methods of physical examination of all regions of the healthy body.

Professor Burnett has also a post-graduate course of instruction in Ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the 1st of March.

---



## OTHER ADVANTAGES.

## THE ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM.

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This famous collection comprises one of the most complete collections of pathological specimens in the world, carefully catalogued and arranged for study. There is also a series of models and preparations by the best makers illustrating normal human anatomy and embryology, a most extensive collection of skulls and skeletons of North American Indians, a large number of specimens illustrating diseases of the camp and hospital as well as those occurring in private life. Additions are constantly made by the medical profession of the city and the officers of the Army stationed at the various posts. The Museum is open to students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M., on every week-day.

## UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This Museum contains the most complete collection in the United States, illustrating the *Materia Medica* of the United States Pharmacopœia and of foreign countries. The whole of this is arranged and classified in such a manner as to be immediately available for study. First are shown all the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. Then the vegetable products are classified according to the natural affinities of the plant from which derived, and under each natural order are shown the drugs derived from each plant of the order. With each crude drug is displayed a colored plate, showing the plant, with its botanical characters, an herbarium specimen, all con-

mercial and botanical varieties of the drug, with sections of roots, stems, and barks, to show fracture or other characters, with magnified drawings of the same, and, finally, the preparations of the drug.

Drugs of animal origin are similarly classified. Those of mineral origin are illustrated by showing the original element, the chemical compounds of that element used in medicine and pharmacy, and the preparations in which they constitute the fundamental ingredient. Poisonous salts, liable to be mistaken the one for the other, are shown together. There is also a large collection of unofficinal drugs and of drugs officinal in foreign pharmacopœias. The principal mineral waters are shown side by side with the salts derived therefrom. Careful descriptions are printed on cards and attached to groups and specimens.

A certain number of duplicate specimens can be obtained by students from the curator for closer inspection. It is believed that no such opportunity for the study of *Materia Medica* exists elsewhere. Connected with the collection is an excellent reference library, which can be consulted by those who wish to do so.

In the chemical section of the Museum there are also unrivalled advantages for studying the products of most use to the medical student. There is a complete collection of all known chemical elements.

Those who wish to make a medical education part of a general training in biological science will profit greatly by other collections in the Museum, which is especially rich in the departments of Ethnology and Comparative Anatomy.

## THE LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This unrivalled collection of medical literature contains over 100,000 books and an equal number of pamphlets, besides a nearly complete file of all the periodicals of the world devoted to medicine and the allied sciences. Students are allowed access to the reading room of the library from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. For the purposes of investigation, verification of authorities and collateral reading this library is invaluable. It contains many costly illustrated works in every department of medicine.

## MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

This Museum is under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the Navy. It contains specimens of all forms of sanitary apparatus and hospital appliances and is open to all students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

## THE TONER MEDICAL LIBRARY.

This library has been given to the United States Government, and is now a part of the Congressional Library. It is especially rich in early American medical literature and has complete files of the early medical journals. The library is open at the same hours as the Library of Congress.

---

EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, and the Elements of the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics.

An oral examination upon the cadaver itself, embracing regional anatomy, will be also required of the *Second Class*.

No fee will be required for either of these examinations.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of Women and Children, Ophthalmology and Otology, Laryngology, Microscopy, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence, and Pathology.

A student failing to pass any examination will be again examined in September, should he so desire; but any student voluntarily postponing examination will be charged an examination fee of \$10, to be paid invariably in advance.

At the option of the Faculty, the written examination may be supplemented by an oral examination.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he must have attended three full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been in this institution. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire, at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examination. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy, the

evidence of which shall be the production of the demonstrator's tickets, properly certified.

---

### PRIZES.

Heretofore the Faculty Prize, a Microscope, of the value of \$75, was awarded to the graduate who obtained the best general average in the final examinations. At the unanimous request of the several classes the prize has been abolished, and the money is henceforth to be devoted to the needs of the Library.

---

### FEEES.

Matriculation, (payable but once).....	\$5 00
First Class, (four tickets).....	60 00
Second Class, (seven tickets).....	105 00
Third Class, (three tickets).....	45 00
Examination fee, (final examination).....	15 00
Demonstrator's ticket, each year.....	10 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College at from \$20 to \$30 per month.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean.*

*No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.



FORTIETH  
 ANNUAL \* COMMENCEMENT  
 OF THE  
 MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
 OF THE  
 UNIVERSITY \* OF \* GEORGETOWN,

AT  
 CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH,  
 Friday Evening, March 1st, 1889, at 8 o'clock.

OVERTURE AT 7.30.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE, " <i>Grotesque</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Schlepegrell
SELECTION, " <i>Erminie</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Jacobowsky
MARCH, " <i>The Fencibles</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Sousa

CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY  
 REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President of the University of Georgetown.*

CORNET SOLO, " <i>The Palms</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Faure
						MR. WALTER F. SMITH.

VALEDICTORY.

WM. CREIGHTON WOODWARD, M. D.

SERENADE OF THE MANDOLINES,	-	-	-	-	-	Desarmes
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D.

PICCOLO SOLO, " <i>The Golden Robin</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Bousquet
						MR. HENRY JAEGER.

GALOP, " <i>On Wings of Lightning</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	Sousa
--	---	---	---	---	---	-------

MUSIC BY MARINE BAND—JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.



# Matriculates.

CLASS OF 1888-'89.

ALLEGER, WALTER W., M. D.	Pennsylvania.
ARNOLD, W. H.	District of Columbia
ATKINSON, WADE H.	North Carolina.
BAKER, W. W., M. D.	Maryland.
BARRIE, GEORGE	Australia.
BARRINGTON, RICHARD L., M. D.	Ireland.
BARRY, JOHN A.	Massachusetts.
BARRY, JOHN P.	North Carolina.
BETTS, ALBERT P.	Ohio.
BRADFIELD, J. D.	Virginia.
BREWER, M. M.	Kansas.
BROWN, WM. HARVEY	Iowa.
CANNON, W. D.	Indiana.
CARMAN, LOUIS D., LL.M., M. D.	New Jersey.
CHAMBERLIN, WM. P.	Indiana.
COLE, JOHN T.	Virginia.
COMPTON, WM. P.	Maryland.
COUGHLIN, JOHN T.	Maryland.
CROSSON, H. J.	Minnesota.
CUDLIPP, MALCOLM A.	District of Columbia.
DAY, EWING W.	Ohio.
DOLAN, P. V.	West Virginia.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM DUKE	England.
DRAGICSEVICS, ALEX. O.	France.
DUFOUR, CLARENCE R., M. D.	Indiana.
ELIOT, JOHNSON	District of Columbia.
ESLIN, J. Y., Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
EUGSTER, T. L. W.	Switzerland.
FISHER, HENRY C.	Maryland.
GALIHER, S. S.	Ohio.
GALLAGHER, M. F.	Pennsylvania.
GENTSCH, DANIEL C., Phar. D.	Ohio.
GILPIN, H. D.	District of Columbia.
GLADMON, E. H., Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
GRANT, JOHN H.	Massachusetts.
GREENE, FRANK D.	District of Columbia.

HAINES, WALTER S	Tennessee.
HAMNER, C. W	Alabama.
HARLAN, HOMER B	Michigan.
HAYES, H. L	New York.
HILL, I. CHAMBERS	Rhode Island.
HELTON, A. S., M. D	Kentucky.
HOWARD, JOS. T. D	District of Columbia.
HUNT, PRESLEY C	Rhode Island.
JACKSON, ALBERT L., M. D	New York.
JACKSON, WM. A., JR	Maryland.
JOHNSON, J. L., M. D	South Carolina.
JONES, A. W	Minnesota.
JUNGHANS, J. H	District of Columbia.
KALBACH, LEWIS A	Pennsylvania.
KALUSOWSKI, H. E., Phar. D	District of Columbia.
LAWRENCE, ALBERT L., Phar. D	Ohio.
LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., Phar. D	Missouri.
MALONEY, J. A	Maryland.
MARION, ALFRED V	Maryland.
MCGURK, FRANK W	Pennsylvania.
MCKENZIE, A. D. V. S	New York.
MERRICK, G. R	Connecticut.
NEUMYER, F. L	District of Columbia.
NICHOLSON, L. S	New York.
O'REILLY, THOMAS	Pennsylvania.
PULSKAMP, BERNARD	Ohio.
RANDOLPH, THOS. P	Florida.
ROBBINS, A. J	Ohio.
ROEDER, JOHN A	New York.
ROSS, RALPH H	Ohio.
SANFORD, JOSEPH L	Virginia.
SCHOTT, G. J. VON VERBEEK, M. D	Holland.
SHOEMAKER, F	District of Columbia.
SILLERS, ROBERT F	District of Columbia.
STARK, W. B	District of Columbia.
ST. CLAIR, F. A., Phar. D	New Jersey.
STINE, ANDREW B	Pennsylvania.
STOUTENBURGH, B. A	New York.
STREET, H. R	California.
STRONG, W. F	New York.
TONER, J. E., Phar. D	Virginia.
TRACY, PORTER	Maine.
WATKINS, SAMUEL E	District of Columbia.
WATSON, J. A, Phar. D	Virginia.
WELLS, WALTER A	Maryland.

WIMBERLY, W. W	<i>Georgia.</i>
WOLHAUPTER, W. E., Phar. D	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOODWARD, WM. C	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

## Graduates.

### CLASS OF 1888-'89.

ATKINSON, WADE H	<i>North Carolina.</i>
BARRINGTON, RICHARD L., M. D	<i>Ireland.</i>
BETTS, ALBERT P	<i>Ohio.</i>
CARMAN, LOUIS D., LL.M., M. D	<i>New Jersey.</i>
COMPTON, WM. P	<i>Maryland.</i>
DAY, EWING W	<i>Ohio.</i>
GALLAGHER, M. F	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
GENTSCH, DANIEL C	<i>Ohio.</i>
HOWARD, JOSEPH T. D	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JACKSON, ALBERT L., M. D	<i>New York.</i>
LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J	<i>Missouri.</i>
O'REILLY, THOMAS	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
SCHOTT, G. J. VAN VERBEEK, M. D	<i>Holland.</i>
WOODWARD, WM. C	<i>District of Columbia</i>

## Undergraduates.

### ADVANCED TO THIRD CLASS.

CANNON, W. D	<i>Illinois.</i>
CROSSON, H. J	<i>Minnesota.</i>
CUDLIPP, MALCOLM A	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DOLAN, P. V	<i>West Virginia.</i>
DRAGICSEVICS, ALEX. O	<i>France.</i>
ELIOT, JOHNSON	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
GRANT, JOHN H	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
HAYES, H. L	<i>New York.</i>
KALUSOWSKI, H. E	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PULSKAMP, BERNARD	<i>Ohio.</i>
ST. CLAIR, F. A	<i>New Jersey.</i>
SILLERS, ROBT. F	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
TONER, J. E	<i>Virginia.</i>
WATSON, J. A	<i>Virginia.</i>
WOLHAUPTER, W. E	<i>District of Columbia.</i>

## ADVANCED TO SECOND CLASS.

BARRIE, GEORGE	<i>Australia.</i>
BARRY, JOHN A	<i>Massachusetts.</i>
BARRY, JOHN P	<i>North Carolina.</i>
BRADFIELD, JEFFERSON D	<i>Virginia.</i>
BROWN, WM. HARVEY	<i>Iowa.</i>
ESLIN, J. Y	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FISHER, HENRY C	<i>Maryland.</i>
GILPIN, H. D	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JACKSON, WM. A., JR	<i>Maryland.</i>
JONES, A. W	<i>Minnesota.</i>
JUNGHANS, JOHN H	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
NEUMYER, F. L	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
ROBBINS, A. J	<i>Ohio.</i>
ROSS, RALPH H	<i>Ohio.</i>
SHOEMAKER, F	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
STARK, W. B	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
STINE, ANDREW B	<i>Pennsylvania.</i>
STOUTENBURGH, J. A	<i>New York.</i>
STREET, HARLOW R	<i>California.</i>
STRONG, W. F	<i>New York.</i>
TRACY, PORTER	<i>Maine.</i>
WELLS, WALTER A	<i>Maryland.</i>
WIMBERLY, W. W	<i>Georgia.</i>
WATKINS, SAMUEL E	<i>District of Columbia</i>

## Text-Books.

---

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

*Practice of Medicine*.—Flint's, Bristowe's, Roberts', Loomis', or Strum-pell's Practice; Smith, or Meigs and Pepper, on Diseases of Children.

*Surgery*.—Gross or Hamilton, Billroth's Surgical Pathology, Gerster's Antiseptic Surgery, Stephen Smith's Operative Surgery.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk, Playfair, Leisham, or Cazeaux; Barker on Puerperal Diseases.

*Diseases of Women*.—Thomas, or Barnes, Mundé's Minor Surgical Gynæcology.

*Anatomy*.—Gray, Quain, or Leidy, Heath's or Holden's Dissector, Holden's Osteology.

*Histology*.—Frey's Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man, Klein's Atlas.

*Physiology*.—Landois, Foster, Kirk, or Yeo.

*Chemistry*.—Roscoe or Fownes, Bowman's Medical Chemistry.

*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.—H. C. Wood, Jr.; Bartholow; United States or National Dispensatory; Brunton.

*Medical Jurisprudence*—Taylor.

*Hygiene*.—Parkes, Wilson; Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

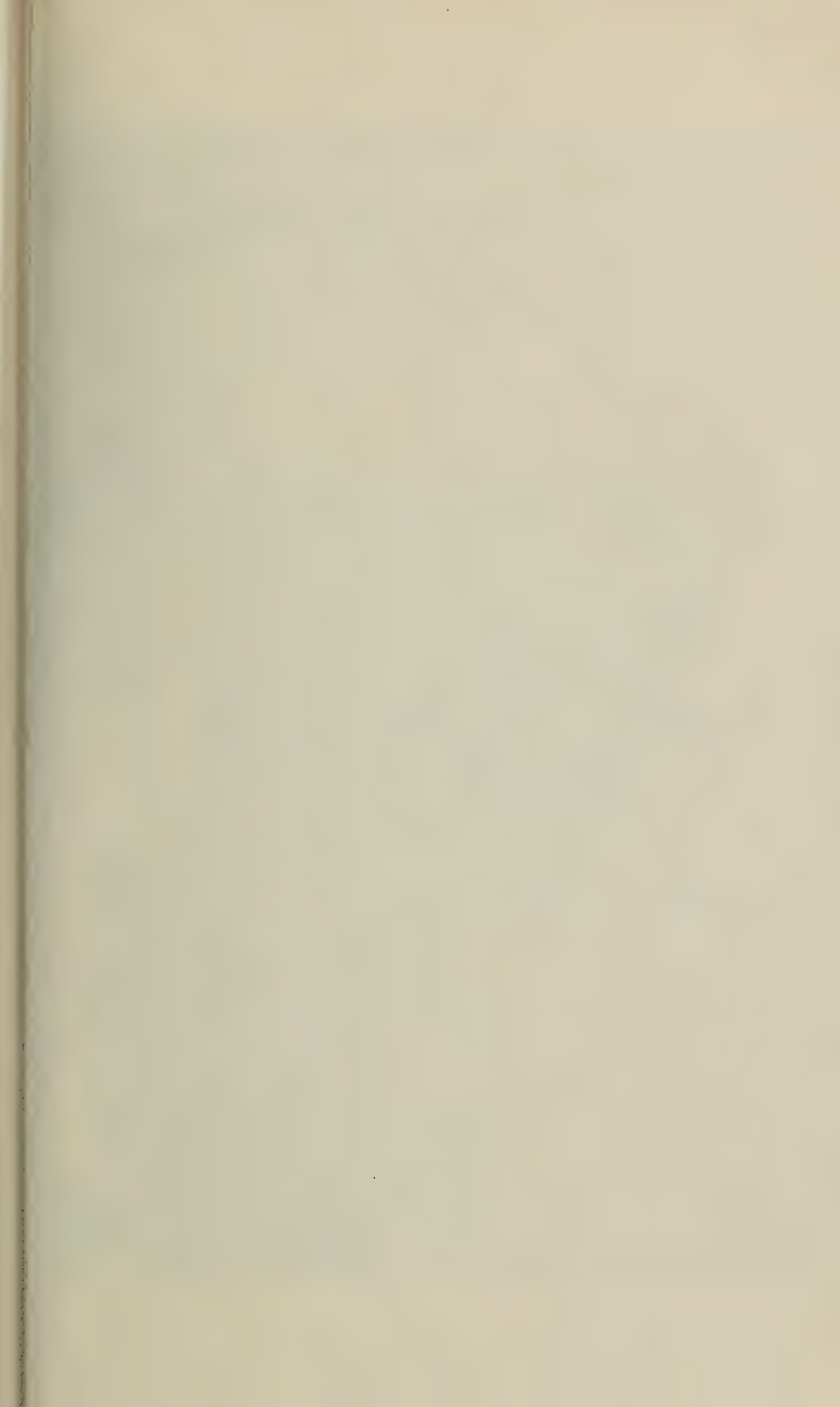
*Ophthalmology and Otology*.—Nettleship's Manual of Diseases of the Eye; Landolt's Manual of Examination of the Eye (translated by Dr. Burnett). Roosa on the Ear; a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett.

*Laryngology*.—Mackenzie, Bosworth, or Sajous on the Throat, and Wagner on the Nose.

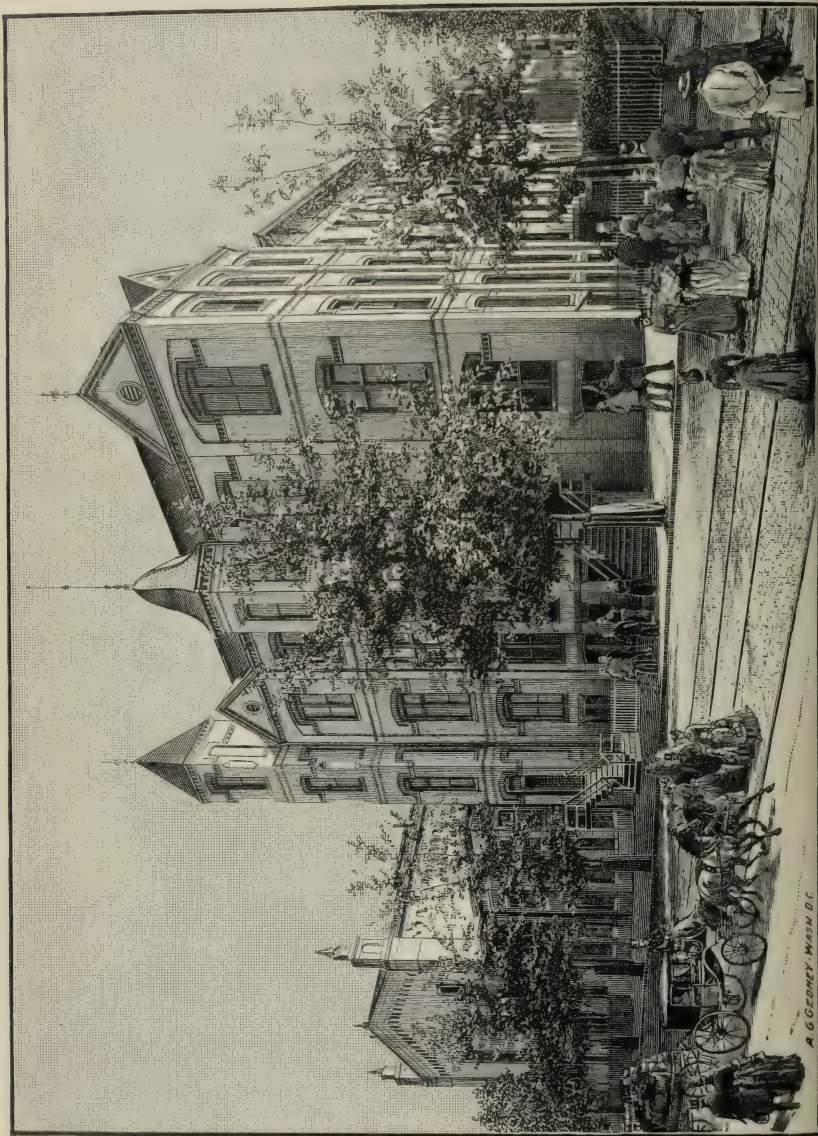
*Pathology*.—Coats, Green, Ziegler, Cornil and Ranvier.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford, Insanity and its Treatment; Clouston, Lectures on Mental Disease; Griesinger, Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka, Insanity.

*Diseases of the Nervous System*.—Ross, Hand-book of the Diseases of the Nervous System; Hammond, Diseases of the Nervous System; De-Walteville, Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity; Ranney, Practical Suggestions respecting the Uses of Electricity in Medicine.







A. G. GEDNEY - WASH. D.C.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

---

---

# LAW DEPARTMENT.

Established October, 1870.

---

---



# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

## School of Law.

---

### FACULTY.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law, and Legal Maxims.*

HON. CHARLES P. JAMES, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on the History of Law.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty, and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate, the Law of Evidence, Criminal Law, and Domestic Relations.*

HON. ANDREW C. BRADLEY,

(JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Equity Jurisprudence, and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice, and Testamentary Law.*

---

### MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT : PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON.

COURT OF APPEALS : PROFS. CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, ANDREW  
C. BRADLEY, AND MARTIN F. MORRIS.

M. J. COLBERT, Esq.,

*Clerk.*

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M., LL. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Georgetown University,

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

1889-1890.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 2, 1889, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, corner of Sixth and F streets N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office, there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the school.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the



Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol, in charge of the Dean of this Faculty as official librarian, contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports, and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English, and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law, and the outlay of an annual appropriation, it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal, and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than



no service to him when he returns to his home, or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original session, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. Some students board at the University buildings in Georgetown, distant about two and a half miles, but with direct street-car communication. These are generally young men who desire to avail themselves of the exceptionally fine educational facilities of the University for improving their literary, classical, or scientific education, at the same time that they are pursuing their legal studies.

The majority, however, of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel, and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$5, upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

## ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year, must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Post-Graduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Post-Graduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Post-Graduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

*Junior Course:—Part 1.* Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations, and Criminal Law.

*Part 2.* Real Estate, Contracts, and Bills and Notes.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.

*Part 2.* Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Equity Pleading and Practice, Conveyancing, etc., Moot Court.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

*Part 2.* Partnership, Corporations, Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty and Comparative Jurisprudence.

*Special Lectures*:—Statutory Law, History of the Law, and Testamentary Law.

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

*Junior Course*:—Blackstone's Commentaries ; Schouler on Personal Property, Vol. 1 ; Bishop on Contracts ; Byles on Bills ; Cooley on Torts ; Williams on Real Property ; Browne's Domestic Relations.

*Senior Course*:—Stephen on Pleading ; Cox on Practice ; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1 ; Adam's Equity ; Barton's Suit in Equity.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law ; Paschal's Annotated Constitution ; Story on Partnership ; Boone on Corporations.

#### LECTURES.

*Junior Course*:—Monday, Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Monday and Friday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—*Part 1.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Monday and Friday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Special Lectures*:—Wednesday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

## EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully-written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

## POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable pre-requisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Post-Graduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Post-Graduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.



The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Post-Graduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the school thereafter, without additional charge.

#### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, which is presided over by Professor Hamilton, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Professors Hoffman, Bradley, and Morris, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Post-Graduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the

Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice, and forensic debate.

#### A COURSE IN LATIN.

Many law students find themselves embarrassed on the very threshold of their studies by want of acquaintance with the Latin language, which supplies so considerable a part of the phraseology of the Law. In view of the difficulties thus experienced every year by many meritorious students, a professorship of Latin has been established by the Classical Department of the University for the express purpose of giving instruction in that language to such students of the Law School as may desire to avail themselves of the opportunity thus afforded. This instruction is intended to be auxiliary to the Law Course, and is given without other charge than is required for the course of law lectures. The class of Latin is held at the Law School Building, at such hour as is found most convenient for those who enter their names for it.

Students who, from any cause, have not acquired a classical education will find this added feature of the course of great practical advantage and value in the study and practice of law.

#### LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably-appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.



## PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

## LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

## SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as

thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again*, by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

#### TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. The collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less

than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Post-Graduate Course*, the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this School, to whom the charge will remain as heretofore, viz: *Twenty-five Dollars*. The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments, in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, is *Five Dollars*, payable upon notice to the student that he has passed the examinations and is entitled to a diploma.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address* Georgetown University Law Building, corner Sixth and F streets northwest, Washington, D. C.

# STUDENTS 1888-'9.

## POST-GRADUATES.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM T	Mobile, Ala.
BECKER, JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER	District of Columbia.
BORDEN, JOSEPH A	Dunkirk, Ind.
BROWN, EVERARD C	Ashland, Neb.
BRYAN, HENRY L	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN A	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, PATRICK J	Minneapolis, Minn.
CARTER, JEFFERSON W	Savannah, Ga.
CLAY, WILLIAM R	Lexington, Ky.
CROW, PHILIP M	Kenton, Ohio.
EASTON, EDWARD D	District of Columbia.
GREEN, ANDREW J	Fredericksburg, Va.
HAMNER, EDWARD D	Attalla, Ala.
HERRING, CARL E	Lowville, Wis.
HOOVER, WILLIAM D	District of Columbia
HORGAN, JOHN J	Boston, Mass.
HUGHES, ARTHUR L	Dayton, O.
JONES, JOHN B	Pensacola, Fla.
KNIGHT, HERVEY S	District of Columbia.
LAGRANGE, ERNEST H	New York City.
LARCOMBE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
LOGAN, ALONZO T	Austin, Tex.
METZGER, PERCY	District of Columbia.
NEAS, WILLIAM H	Greenville, Tenn.
O'NEILL, EUGENE J. B	Abbingdon, Va.
O'NEILL, FRANCIS J	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM E	Campaign, Ill.
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C	Mesilla, N. M.
SACKETT, CHARLES E	Westfield, N. Y.
SHERRETT, WILLIAM L	North Carver, Mass.
STEVENS, EUGENE E	Cleveland, O.
TALLMADGE, THEODORE	Columbus, O.
TEICHER, JOHN G	Columbia, S. C.
TIERNEY, MATTHEW	Pensacola, Fla.
TRIPLET, CAIUS E	Macon, Mich.
WALKER, W. HENRY	District of Columbia.
WAYLAND, CONFUCIUS L	Seattle, Wash. Ter.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE FRANCIS	District of Columbia.

## SENIORS.

ADAMS, ALFRED A	<i>Tebanon, Tenn.</i>
ALEXANDER, CHARLES W	<i>Brentsville, Va.</i>
ANDERSON, JOSEPH W	<i>Seattle, Wash. Ter.</i>
AYRES, WALTER S	<i>Camden, Tenn.</i>
BLEASE, COLE L	<i>Newberg, S. C.</i>
BRANAGAN, FRANK A	<i>Steubenville, O.</i>
CAMPBELL, DANIEL G	<i>Big Stone City, Dak.</i>
CARPENTER, HARRY H	<i>McLeansboro, Ill.</i>
CONIFF, JOHN J	<i>Rowlesburg, W. Va.</i>
CURTIS, GEORGE F	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DERMODY, JOHN C	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DONNELLY, RICHARD J	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>
DOWNING, ROSSA F	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FRENCH, GEORGE K	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
GREENFIELD, WILLIAM E	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GILLESPIE, JOHN B	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>
HALSTEAD, THOMAS	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
HAMPTON, J. RODOLPH	<i>Oxford, Miss.</i>
HAYES, STEPHEN H	<i>Cleaves, Ohio.</i>
HIPKINS, WILLIAM A	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
HODGSON, TELFAIR	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>
HORAH, JAMES H	<i>Salisbury, N. C.</i>
HUNT, GRANVILLE M	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JOHNSTON, RICHARD W	<i>Arlington, Va.</i>
JONES, BENNETT S	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JONES, JAMES K., Jr	<i>Washington, Ark.</i>
JORDAN, LLEWELLYN	<i>Port Gibson, Miss</i>
KING, CLAUDE F	<i>Lander, Wyoming</i>
LAMAR, GEORGE H	<i>Auburn, Ala.</i>
LEE, ORR W	<i>Oelwein, Iowa.</i>
LEWIS, FIELDING	<i>Marmion, Va.</i>
LYON, FRANK	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
MACKEY, CRANDAL	<i>Chester, S. C.</i>
MANNING, COLIN C	<i>Fulton, S. C.</i>
MAXEY, EDWARD P	<i>Owensboro, Ky.</i>
MC CALL, ROBERT S	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
MCCULLOUGH, FRISBY H	<i>Edina, Mo.</i>
MC HENRY, PHILIP J	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
MILLS, CHARLES A	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
MITCHELL, GEORGE D	<i>Wellsborough, Pa.</i>
MONTGOMERY, JAMES P	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>
MURDOCK, EDWIN F	<i>District of Columbia</i>
PATTISON, ALLEN S	<i>Cambridge, Md.</i>



PERKINS, LOUIS L	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
PHILLIPS, BENNETT B. S	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
RANDALL, THOMAS G	<i>Osage City, Kan.</i>
ROBERTSON, FREDERICK C	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
SEWALL, EUGENE D	<i>Methuen, Mass.</i>
SHAW, JOHN H	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>
SMITH, JAMES F	<i>Euston, Pa.</i>
SPRINGER, RUTER W	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>
STANSELL, WALLACE K	<i>Cartersville, Ga.</i>
STAREK, EMIL	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
SWEENEY, JOHN A	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
SYME, CONRAD H	<i>Lewisburg, W. Va.</i>
VON ROSENBERG, FREDERICK C	<i>Austin, Tex.</i>
WALKER, FRANK B	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
WEBSTER, CHARLES I	<i>Valley Falls, N. Y.</i>
WHEATLEY, J. WALTER	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHEELOCK, GEORGE L	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHIPPLE, ULYSSES V	<i>Cochran, Ga.</i>
WHITE, JAMES R	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHITE, LOUIS C	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WIBIRT, WILLIAM C	<i>Alexandria Co., Va.</i>
WIGGENHORN, EDWIN C	<i>Lincoln, Neb.</i>
WILSON, HARRY O	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOD, WILLIAM C	<i>Howard, Kan.</i>
WOODWARD, THOMAS P	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOLF, OLIVER P	<i>Frederick, Ohio.</i>

## JUNIORS.

ALLEN, EDWARD	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>
BARKSDALE, NOEL W	<i>Dallas, Tex.</i>
BARR, H. JEFFERSON	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BRECKONS, ROBERT W	<i>Cheyenne, Wyoming.</i>
BRENT, GEORGE	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BROOKE, ALBERT G	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
BROWN, CHARLES J	<i>Penfield, Ill.</i>
BROWNELL, HENRY B	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>
BYNUM, THOMAS A	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>
CALHOUN, WILL N	<i>Troy, Tenn.</i>
CARROLL, CHARLES	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
CARTER, CHARLES T	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
CASE, JOHN L	<i>Trenton, Ga.</i>
CLARY, WILLIAM G	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
CONRADIS, CHARLES	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DARBY, SAMUEL E	<i>Camden, Ark.</i>
DAWSON, LAWRENCE P	<i>Selma, Ala.</i>



DEVINE, JAMES	Whitefield, Me.
DONALDSON, RICHARD NEWTON	District of Columbia.
EDELEN, E. GARDINER	Bryantown, Md.
FERRY, JOSEPH T	District of Columbia.
FULTON, CREED M	Dayton, Tenn.
GALIHIER, SAMUEL S	Oxford, Kan.
GREEN, W. DEVEREUX	District of Columbia.
GULENTZ, CHARLES	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HANNEGAN, EDWARD A	District of Columbia.
HARBISON, JAMES M	Lancaster, Ky.
HENDERSON, JOHN M	District of Columbia.
HIGGINS, REGINALD H	District of Columbia.
HITCHCOCK, THOMAS D	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
HOLDER, WILLIS B	Dewey, Ill.
HOPKINS, FRANCIS A	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, PAUL	District of Columbia.
KEARNEY, GEORGE	Alexandria Co., Va.
KEYS, FRANK R	Forest Glen, Md.
LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C., JR	Dallas, Texas.
LANTRY, THOMAS B	Helena, N. Y.
LYON, SIMON	District of Columbia.
MACKAYE, HAROLD	New York City.
MALONEY, MARK J	District of Columbia.
MARTIN, JOHN H	Charlotte, N. C.
MARTY, FRANCIS G	District of Columbia.
MATHIOT, BEN. F	District of Columbia.
MCCCLUSKY, WILLIAM J	Louisville, N. Y.
MURPHY, DANIEL C	San Francisco, Cal.
NEVIUS, JOSEPH D	San Angelo, Texas.
O'NEILL, EUGENE C	Newport, R. I.
PACE, LEWIS D	Covington, Ga.
PECK, HUBERT E	District of Columbia.
PIERCE, EDWARD W	Tuscola, Mich.
POLK, JAMES K	Crownsville, Md.
PUGH, HENRY L	Eufaula, Ala.
REA, GEORGE W	District of Columbia.
REDMOND, EDWARD J	District of Columbia.
REILLY, WILLIAM B	District of Columbia.
ROBERTS, JAMES O'C	Mobile, Ala.
SCHMIDT, OSCAR P	District of Columbia.
SHELLEY, MCCONNELL	Selma, Ala.
SHOBER, THOMAS J	Newport, Ky.
SIMMONS, LEO	Glymont, Md.
SIMPSON, EDWARD F., JR	District of Columbia.
STETSON, CHARLES W	District of Columbia.

TAYLOR, GEORGE W	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, HUGH L	Johnson City, Tenn.
TILLMAN, JAMES H	Edgefield, S. C.
TOWER, FREDERICK W	New York City.
TRENHOLM, DE SAUSSURE	Charleston, S. C.
TURNER, EMMETT	Hico, Tex.
VERRILL, CHARLES H	Auburn, Me.
WALTER, JOHN R	District of Columbia.
WATSON, JAMES A	Catonsville, Md.
WEBBER, FRED. N	Louisville, Ky.
WEBER, CASPER C	Detroit, Mich.
WIGGINS, SAMUEL H	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMS, W. MOSBY	Front Royal, Va.
WILLIGIE, LOUIS J	District of Columbia.
WILSON, ANDREW	Lyons, Kan.
WRIGHTSMAN, CHARLES J	Topeka, Kan.

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

BLACK, WILLIAM H	Atlanta, Ga.
BUFORD, ROBERT	Webster, Fla.
CARDEN, FRANK W	Middletown, Iowa.
CARTER, CHARLES T	District of Columbia.
CASE, JOHN L	Trenton, Ga.
GREENE, WALLACE	Freeport, Ill.
IDE, GEORGE R	Philadelphia, Pa.
KINTZ, HOMER M	Charlotte, N. Y.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM E	District of Columbia.
NORMAN, ALFRED J	New York City.
PACE, LEWIS D	Covington, Ga.
PIERCE, EDWARD W	Tuscola, Mich.
STANSELL, WALLACE K	Cartersville, Ga.
STANTON, CLARK	Oxford, Mich.
VOLLMER, HENRY	Davenport, Iowa.
WATTS, E. C. MARION	District of Columbia.
WESTFALL, HARRY M	Tuscola, Ill.

## RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates	39
Seniors	70
Juniors	78
Lecture Students	17
Total	204

# Eighteenth Annual Commencement

OF THE

## SCHOOL OF LAW,

AT THE

NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,

Monday Evening, June 10, 1889.

### Programme.

OVERTURE, " <i>Bohemian Girl</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Be
CAPRICE, " <i>The Gypsies' Serenade</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
MARCH, " <i>The Picadore</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	So
SELECTION, " <i>Black Hussar</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Milloc

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES, BY

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.

A MILITARY EPISODE,	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dodwa
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, BY

HON. T. M. NORWOOD,

(Of Georgia.)

VARIATIONS ON A SCOTCH THEME,	-	-	-	-	-	-	O
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

MR. HENRY JAEGER.

AWARD OF PRIZES, BY

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON.

PAS REDOUBLE, " <i>En Avant</i> ,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gung
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	------

MUSIC BY THE MARINE BAND.

# Graduates of 1889-'90.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM T	Mobile, Ala.
BECKER, JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER	District of Columbia.
BORDEN, JOSEPH A	Dunkirk, Ind.
BROWN, EVERARD C	Ashland, Neb.
BRYAN, HENRY L	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN A	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, PATRICK J	Minneapolis, Minn.
CLAY, WILLIAM R	Lexington, Ky.
CROW, PHILIP M	Kenton, Ohio.
EASTON, EDWARD D	District of Columbia.
GREEN, ANDREW J	Fredericksburg, Va.
HAMNER, EDWARD D	Attalla, Ala.
HERRING, CARL E	Lowville, Wis.
HOOVER, WILLIAM D	District of Columbia.
HORGAN, JOHN J	Boston, Mass.
HUGHES, ARTHUR L	Dayton, O.
LAGRANGE, ERNEST H	New York City.
LARCOMBE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
LOGAN, ALONZO T	Austin, Tex.
METZGER, PERCY	District of Columbia.
NEAS, WILLIAM H	Greenville, Tenn.
O'NEILL, EUGENE J. B	Abbingdon, Va.
O'NEILL, FRANCIS J	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM E	Campaign, Ill.
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C	Mesilla, N. M.
SHERRETT, WILLIAM L	North Carver, Mass.
STEVENS, EUGENE E	Cleveland, O.
TALLMADGE, THEODORE	Columbus, O.
TEICHER, JOHN G	Columbia, S. C.
TERNEY, MATTHEW	Pensacola, Fla.
TRIPLET, CAIUS E	Macon, Mich.
VALKER, W. HENRY	District of Columbia.
VAYLAND, CONFUCIUS L	Seattle, Wash. Ter.
VILLIAMS, GEORGE FRANCIS	District of Columbia.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADAMS, ALFRED A.....	<i>Lebanon, Tenn.</i>
ALEXANDER, CHARLES W.....	<i>Brentsville, Va.</i>
ANDERSON, JOSEPH W.....	<i>Seattle, Wash. Ter.</i>
BLEASE, COLE L.....	<i>Newberg, S. C.</i>
BRANAGAN, FRANK A.....	<i>Steubenville, O.</i>
CAMPBELL, DANIEL G.....	<i>Big Stone City, Dak.</i>
CONIFF, JOHN J.....	<i>Rowlesburg, W. Va.</i>
CURTIS, GEORGE F.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DERMODY, JOHN C.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DONNELLY, RICHARD J.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M.....	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>
DOWNING, ROSSA F.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
FRENCH, GEORGE K.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
GREENFIELD, WILLIAM E.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
GILLESPIE, JOHN B.....	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>
HALSTEAD, THOMAS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
HAMPTON, J. RODOLPH.....	<i>Oxford, Miss.</i>
HAYES, STEPHEN H.....	<i>Cleaves, Ohio.</i>
HIPKINS, WILLIAM A.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
HODGSON, TELFAIR.....	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>
HORAH, JAMES H.....	<i>Salisbury, N. C.</i>
HUNT, GRANVILLE M.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JOHNSTON, RICHARD W.....	<i>Arlington, Va.</i>
JONES, BENNETT S.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
JONES, JAMES K., Jr.....	<i>Washington, Ark.</i>
JORDAN, LLEWELLYN.....	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>
KING, CLAUDE F.....	<i>Lander, Wyoming.</i>
LAMAR, GEORGE H.....	<i>Auburn, Ala.</i>
LEE, ORR W.....	<i>Oelwein, Iowa.</i>
LEWIS, FIELDING.....	<i>Marmion, Va.</i>
LYON, FRANK.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i>
MACKEY, CRANDAL.....	<i>Chester, S. C.</i>
MCCALL, ROBERT S.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>
MCCULLOUGH, FRISBY H.....	<i>Edina, Mo.</i>
MILLS, CHARLES A.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
MITCHELL, GEORGE D.....	<i>Wellsborough, Pa.</i>
MONTGOMERY, JAMES P.....	<i>Oakland, Cal.</i>
MURDOCK, EDWIN F.....	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
PATTISON, ALLEN S.....	<i>Cambridge, Md.</i>

PHILLIPS, BENNETT B. S.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
RANDALL, THOMAS G.	<i>Osage City, Kan.</i>
ROBERTSON, FREDERICK C.	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
SEWALL, EUGENE D.	<i>Methuen, Mass.</i>
SMITH, JAMES F.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>
SPRINGER, RUTER W.	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>
STAREK, EMIL	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
SWEENEY, JOHN A.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
VON ROSENBERG, FREDERICK C.	<i>Austin, Tex.</i>
WALKER, FRANK B.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
WEBSTER, CHARLES I.	<i>Valley Falls, N. Y.</i>
WHEATLEY, J. WALTER	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHEELOCK, GEORGE L.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHIPPLE, ULYSSES V.	<i>Cochran, Ga.</i>
WHITE, JAMES R.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHITE, LOUIS C.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WIBIRT, WILLIAM C.	<i>Alexandria Co., Va.</i>
WIGGENHORN, EDWIN C.	<i>Lincoln, Neb.</i>
WILSON, HARRY O.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOD, WILLIAM C.	<i>Howard, Kan.</i>
WOODWARD, THOMAS P.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOLF, OLIVER P.	<i>Frederick, Ohio.</i>



# AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

## ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

In addition to these prizes, there is this year furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in four (4) volumes, of "SMITH'S LEADING CASES," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for prizes were referred to a committee consisting of HENRY WISE GARNETT, Esq., and SAMUEL MADDOX, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows :

Faculty cash prize of \$25, to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject : "Liability of employers for the negligence of contractors."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to EMIL STAREK, of Ohio, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject : "Patent law interpretation of the word 'art' in Section 4886 of the Revised Statutes."

Special prize of a set of "SMITH'S LEADING CASES," to EMIL STAREK, of Ohio, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

---

## CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GEORGE W. REA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN J. CONIFF, of West Virginia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN C. DERMODY, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky.

A special cash prize of \$40 is awarded to ROBERT W. BRECKONS, of Wyoming, who was absent from one of the examinations, but in the remainder of the course maintained the best average in recitations and examinations among the members of the Junior Class.

A special cash prize of \$50 is awarded to GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAMS, of the District of Columbia, for the second best average in examinations and recitations from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class, being only one tenth of one per cent below the best average.

# Graduates of 1889-'90.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM T	Mobile, Ala.
BECKER, JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
BLANDFORD, J. WALTER	District of Columbia.
BORDEN, JOSEPH A	Dunkirk, Ind.
BROWN, EVERARD C	Ashland, Neb.
BRYAN, HENRY L	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN A	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, PATRICK J	Minneapolis, Minn.
CLAY, WILLIAM R	Lexington, Ky.
CROW, PHILIP M	Kenton, Ohio.
EASTON, EDWARD D	District of Columbia.
GREEN, ANDREW J	Fredericksburg, Va.
JAMNER, EDWARD D	Attalla, Ala.
JERRING, CARL E	Lowville, Wis.
JOOVER, WILLIAM D	District of Columbia.
JORGAN, JOHN J	Boston, Mass.
JUGHES, ARTHUR L	Dayton, O.
LAGRANGE, ERNEST H	New York City.
MARCOMBE, JAMES A	District of Columbia.
MOGAN, ALONZO T	Austin, Tex.
NETZGER, PERCY	District of Columbia.
NEAS, WILLIAM H	Greenville, Tenn.
NEILL, EUGENE J. B	Abbingtion, Va.
NEILL, FRANCIS J	District of Columbia.
NEILL, WILLIAM E	Campaign, Ill.
NEYNOLDS, WILLIAM C	Mesilla, N. M.
HERRETT, WILLIAM L	North Carver, Mass.
FEVENS, EUGENE E	Cleveland, O.
ALLMADGE, THEODORE	Columbus, O.
EICHER, JOHN G	Columbia, S. C.
IERNEY, MATTHEW	Pensacola, Fla.
RIPLET, CAIUS E	Macon, Mich.
ALKER, W. HENRY	District of Columbia.
AYLAND, CONFUCIUS L	Seattle, Wash. Ter.
ILLIAMS, GEORGE FRANCIS	District of Columbia.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADAMS, ALFRED A	Lebanon, Tenn.
ALEXANDER, CHARLES W	Brentsville, Va.
ANDERSON, JOSEPH W	Seattle, Wash. Ter.
BLEASE, COLE L	Newberg, S. C.
BRANAGAN, FRANK A	Steubenville, O.
CAMPBELL, DANIEL G	Big Stone City, Dak.
CONIFF, JOHN J	Rowlesburg, W. Va.
CURTIS, GEORGE F	District of Columbia.
DERMODY, JOHN C	District of Columbia.
DONNELLY, RICHARD J	District of Columbia.
DONOVAN, JOSEPH M	Littleton, N. H.
DOWNING, ROSSA F	District of Columbia.
FRENCH, GEORGE K	District of Columbia.
GREENFIELD, WILLIAM E	Baltimore, Md.
GILLESPIE, JOHN B	Scranton, Pa.
HALSTEAD, THOMAS	Philadelphia, Pa.
HAMPTON, J. RODOLPH	Oxford, Miss.
HAYES, STEPHEN H	Cleaves, Ohio.
HIPKINS, WILLIAM A	District of Columbia.
HODGSON, TELFAIR	Mobile, Ala.
HORAH, JAMES H	Salisbury, N. C.
HUNT, GRANVILLE M	District of Columbia.
JOHNSTON, RICHARD W	Arlington, Va.
JONES, BENNETT S	District of Columbia.
JONES, JAMES K., Jr	Washington, Ark.
JORDAN, LLEWELLYN	Port Gibson, Miss
KING, CLAUDE F	Lander, Wyoming
LAMAR, GEORGE H	Auburn, Ala.
LEE, ORR W	Oelhoein, Iowa.
LEWIS, FIELDING	Marmion, Va.
LYON, FRANK	Richmond, Va.
MACKEY, CRANDAL	Chester, S. C.
MCCALL, ROBERT S	Kansas City, Mo.
MCCULLOUGH, FRISBY H	Edina, Mo.
MILLS, CHARLES A	Wilmington, Del.
MITCHELL, GEORGE D	Wellsborough, Pa.
MONTGOMERY, JAMES P	Oakland, Cal.
MURDOCK, EDWIN F	District of Columbia.
PATTISON, ALLEN S	Cambridge, Md.

PHILLIPS, BENNETT B. S.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>
RANDALL, THOMAS G.	<i>Osage City, Kan.</i>
ROBERTSON, FREDERICK C.	<i>Baton Rouge, La.</i>
SEWALL, EUGENE D.	<i>Methuen, Mass.</i>
SMITH, JAMES F.	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>
SPRINGER, RUTER W.	<i>Springfield, Ill.</i>
STAREK, EMIL.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
SWEENEY, JOHN A.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
VON ROSENBERG, FREDERICK C.	<i>Austin, Tex.</i>
WALKER, FRANK B.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
WEBSTER, CHARLES I.	<i>Valley Falls, N. Y.</i>
WHEATLEY, J. WALTER.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHEELOCK, GEORGE L.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHIPPLE, ULYSSES V.	<i>Cochran, Ga.</i>
WHITE, JAMES R.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WHITE, LOUIS C.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WIBIRT, WILLIAM C.	<i>Alexandria Co., Va.</i>
WIGGENHORN, EDWIN C.	<i>Lincoln, Neb.</i>
WILSON, HARRY O.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOD, WILLIAM C.	<i>Howard, Kan.</i>
WOODWARD, THOMAS P.	<i>District of Columbia.</i>
WOOLF, OLIVER P.	<i>Frederick, Ohio.</i>

# AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

## ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

In addition to these prizes, there is this year furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in four (4) volumes, of "SMITH'S LEADING CASES," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for prizes were referred to a committee consisting of HENRY WISE GARNETT, Esq., and SAMUEL MADDOX, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$25, to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject: "Liability of employers for the negligence of contractors."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to EMIL STAREK, of Ohio, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "Patent law interpretation of the word 'art' in Section 4886 of the Revised Statutes."

Special prize of a set of "SMITH'S LEADING CASES," to EMIL STAREK, of Ohio, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

---

## CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GEORGE W. REA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN J. CONIFF, of West Virginia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN C. DERMODY, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky.

A special cash prize of \$40 is awarded to ROBERT W. BRECKONS, of Wyoming, who was absent from one of the examinations, but in the remainder of the course maintained the best average in recitations and examinations among the members of the Junior Class.

A special cash prize of \$50 is awarded to GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAMS, of the District of Columbia, for the second best average in examinations and recitations from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class, being only one tenth of one per cent below the best average.



# A CATALOGUE

This volume is bound without \_\_\_\_\_

1889/90

which is ~~and~~ unavaible.

1890-91.



WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,  
1891.



# AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

## ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay.

---

## CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GEORGE W. REA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN J. CONIFF, of West Virginia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN C. DERMODY, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM ROGERS CLAY, of Kentucky.

A special cash prize of \$40 is awarded to ROBERT W. BRECKONS, of Wyoming, who was absent from one of the examinations, but in the remainder of the course maintained the best average in recitations and examinations among the members of the Junior Class.

A special cash prize of \$50 is awarded to GEORGE FRANCIS WILLIAMS, of the District of Columbia, for the second best average in examinations and recitations from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class, being only one tenth of one per cent below the best average.

A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD YEAR,  
1890-'91.



WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,  
1891.

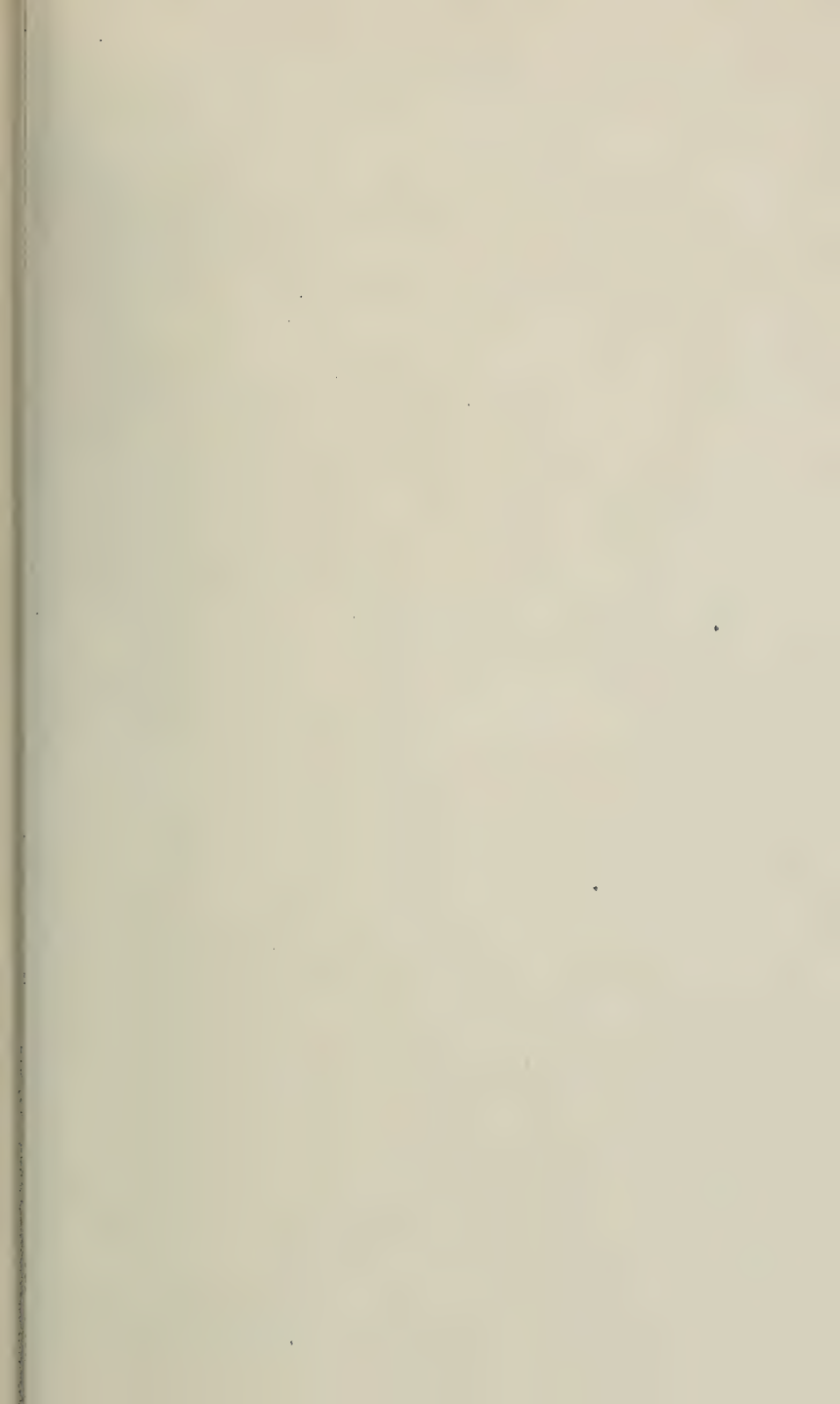
# CONTENTS.

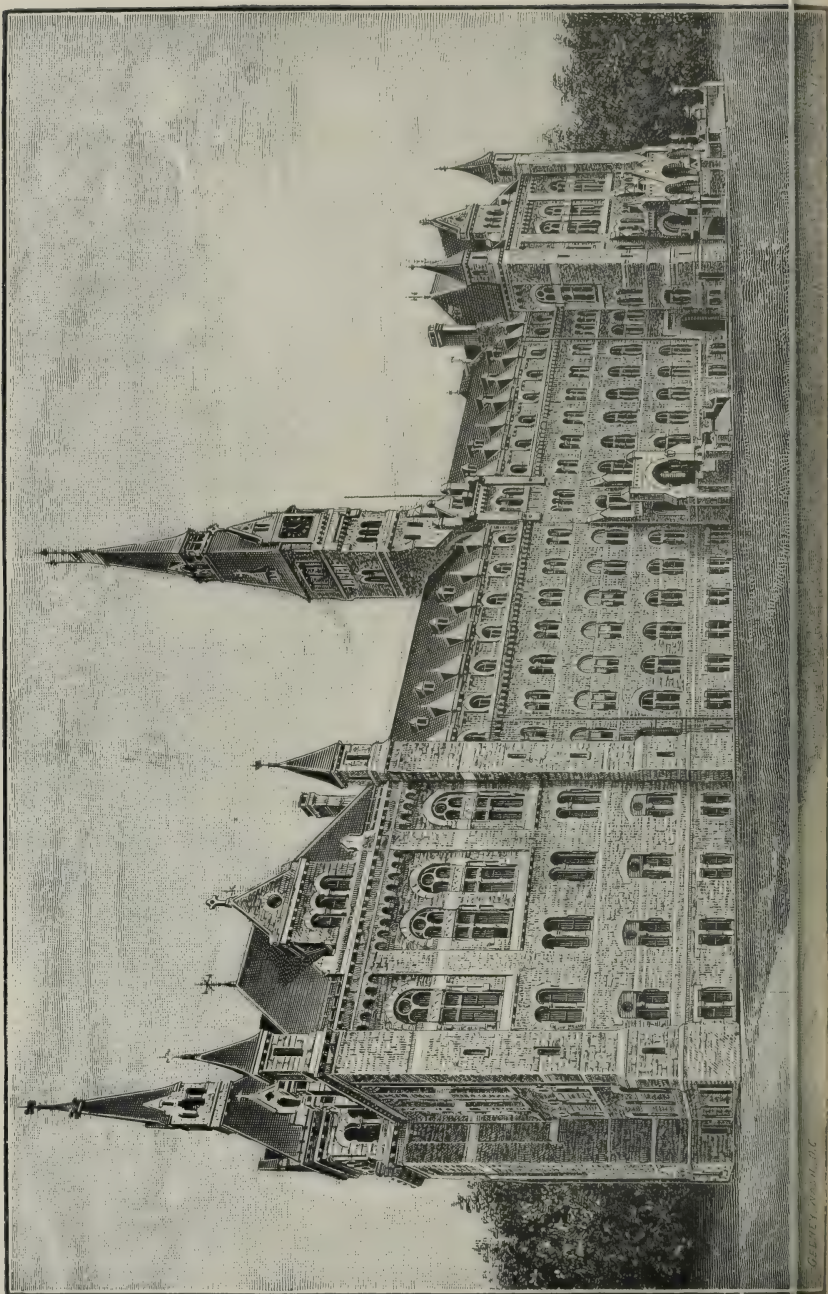
---

	PAGE.
CALENDAR FOR 1891-92.....	4
DIRECTORY.....	7
FACULTY OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.....	9
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE (SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES).....	16
Requirements for Matriculation.....	22
Course of Studies prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.....	24
Preparatory Department.....	27
Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department.....	27
Course of Preparatory Studies.....	27
Terms.....	30
Regulations.....	31
Observatory.....	33
Physical Cabinet and Laboratories.....	37
Coleman Museum.....	37
Riggs Memorial Library.....	38
Art Collection.....	39
Needs of the University.....	39
Students' Organizations.....	41
Catalogue of Students.....	47
Commencement Exercises of Georgetown College.....	61
Acknowledgments.....	78
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.....	81
Requisites for admission.....	84
Fees.....	101
Commencement Exercises of the Medical School.....	102
Catalogue of Students.....	103
LAW DEPARTMENT.....	107
Admission.....	111
Terms.....	118
Catalogue of Students.....	120
Commencement Exercises of the Law School.....	128

---

The College Classes will be resumed Thursday, September 10, 1891.







# Georgetown University.

FOUNDED 1788-'89.

---

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,  
BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MARCH 1ST, 1815.

---

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE  
TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY,  
MARCH 30TH, 1833.

---

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,  
FOUNDED 1851.

---

COLLEGE OF LAW,  
FOUNDED 1870.

---

## Board of Directors.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., President.  
REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J., Vice-President.  
REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J., Secretary and Treasurer.  
REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.  
REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J.

---

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*



# CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1891-'92.

1891.

	Sept.	1-9.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
	Sept.	8-9.	Examinations for admission to Lower Schools.
Thursday,	Sept.	10.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools begin.
Friday,	Sept.	11.	Formal opening of schools. Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., followed by the Veni Creator and Benediction. Reading of class-lists in Gaston Hall. Schola Brevis.
Thursday,	Sept.	17.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11.30 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of Sodality and of Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Thursday,	Sept.	24.	First meeting of the Philodemic Society.
Saturday,	Oct.	3.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examination for admission at the Dean's Office at 7 P. M.
Monday,	Oct.	5.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins at 5.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	7.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Thursday,	Oct.	15.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Course of Practical Anatomy begins.
Saturday,	Oct.	17.	Field Day.
Wednesday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Saturday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Sunday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints.
Sunday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir celebration.
Wednesday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' holiday. Thanksgiving eve. Dramatics in the evening.
Thursday,	Nov.	26.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Tuesday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Monday,	Dec.	14-23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First-term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Equity Pleading, and Practice.
Tuesday,	Dec.	15.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools. Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Wednesday,	Dec.	23.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Christmas recess begins at noon.
Thursday,	Dec.	24.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Christmas recess begins.

1892.

	Jan.	—.	Annual meeting of the Society of Alumni.
Saturday,	Jan.	2.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Monday,	Jan.	4.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND LAW. Second term begins.
Thursday,	Jan.	28.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	Feb.	1.	First College term closes.
Tuesday,	Feb.	2.	Mid-term holiday.
Friday,	Feb.	5.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11.30 A. M.
Monday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick debate of Philodemic Society.
Tuesday,	March	1.	Shrove Tuesday.
Wednesday,	March	2.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Thursday,	March 3-12.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Criminal Law, Domestic Relations, Contracts, Equity, and Constitutional Law.
Friday,	March	4.	Novena in honor of St. Francis Xavier and St. Ignatius Loyola begins.
Saturdays in March.			SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Joint Moot Court in Hall of Law School.
Saturday,	April	9.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin.
Wednesday,	April	13.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess begins at noon. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Easter recess begins.
Monday,	April	18.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April	19.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
Friday,	April 29-30.		SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Oral examinations.
	May	—.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Commencement.
Monday,	May	2.	Preliminary contest in Elocution for all classes.
Wednesday,	May	4.	Annual debate of Philonomosian Society.
Thursday,	May	5.	Latest date for handing in prize essays and collections, and for examinations for special prizes.
Friday,	May	6.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Tuesday,	May	10.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.
Saturday,	May	14.	Final contest in Elocution, A. M.
Thursday,	May 19-28.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations: Torts, Notes and Bills, Evidence, and Corporations.

Wednesday, May	25.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Thursday, May	26.	Feast of the Ascension. Holiday.
Saturday, May	29.	SCHOOL OF LAW closes.
Monday, May	30.	Decoration Day. Holiday. Field Day.
June	—.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement.
Monday, June	6.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Wednesday, June	8.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal. School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Tuesday, June	14.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Thursday, June	16.	Feast of Corpus Christi. Novena to Sacred Heart begins.
Monday, June	20.	Reading of marks of examination in Gaston Hall, 10 A. M. Distribution of prizes, Preparatory Department, P. M.
Tuesday, June	21.	Commencement Day. Summer vacations begin.

## DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

School of Arts and Sciences : *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

---

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

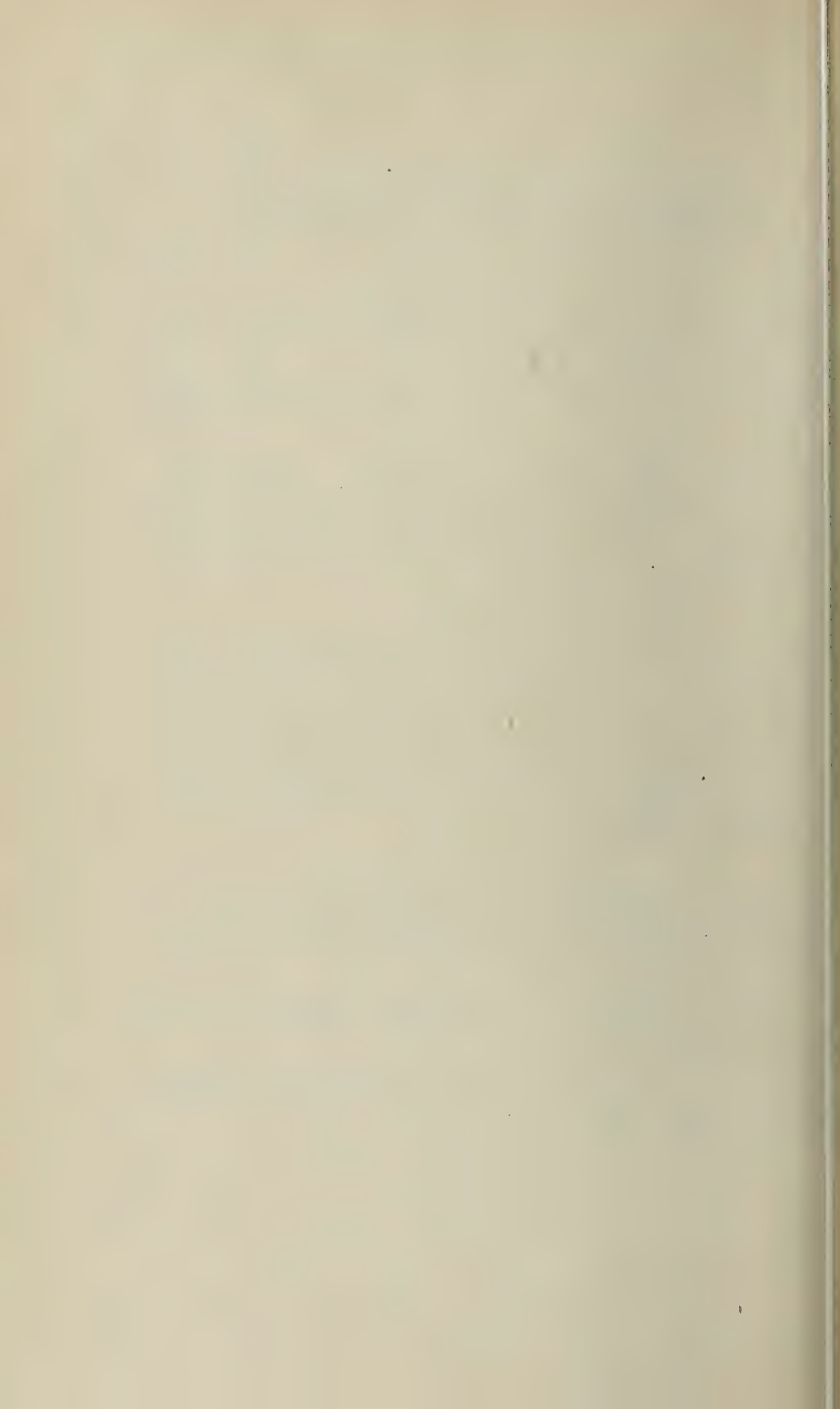
School of Law, *Corner of F and Sixth Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq. The new Law building, which will be ready for occupation at the opening of the term, is situated on *E Street, N. W., between Fifth and Sixth Streets.*

---

The School of Philosophy and the Lower Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Thursday, September 10th, 1891.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 5th, at 5.30 P. M.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 7th, at 6.30 P. M.*



---

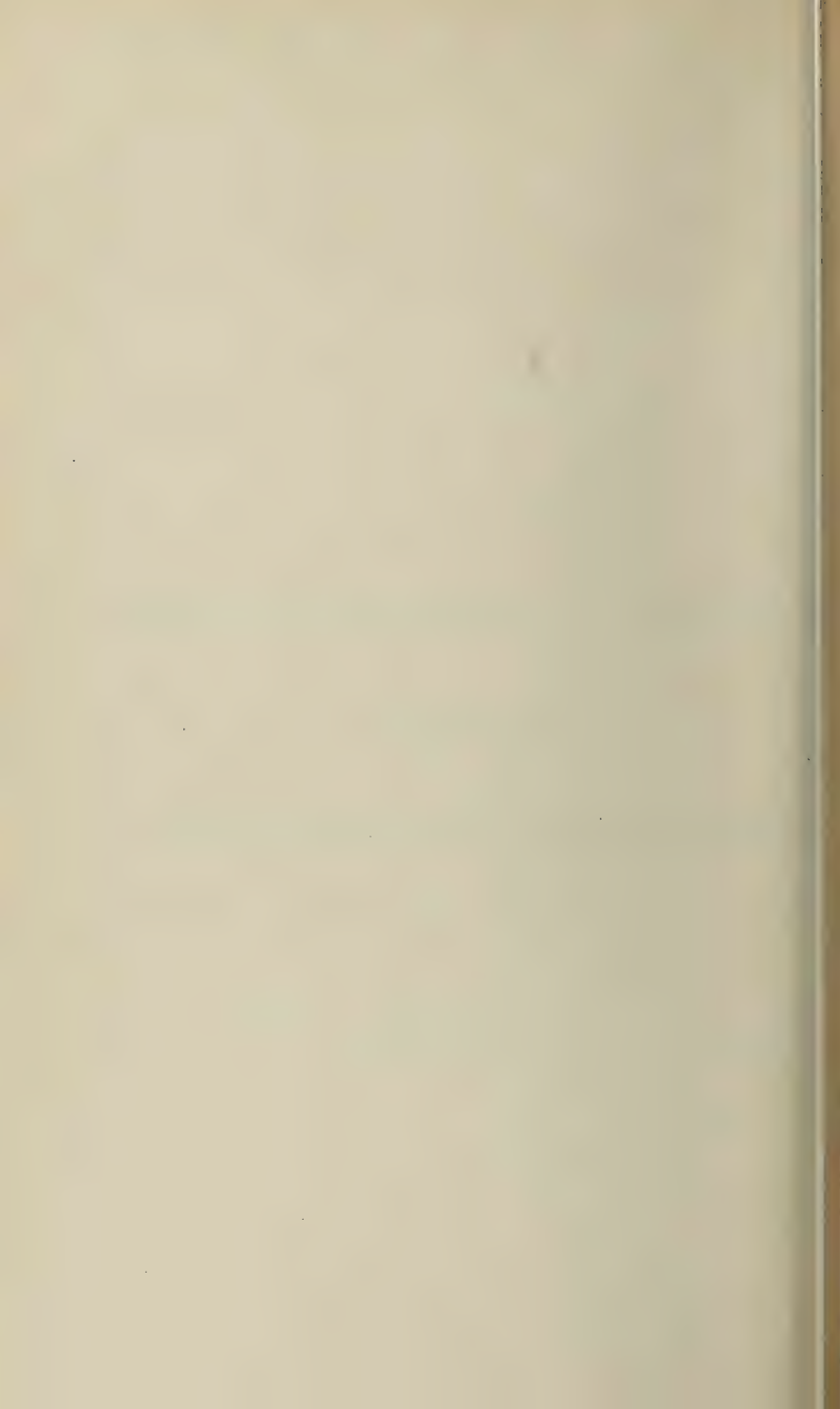
---

FACULTY AND OFFICERS,  
1890-'91,  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

---





# School of Arts and Sciences,

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,

*Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Professor of Elocution.*

REV. FRANCIS MCATEE, S. J.,

*Chaplain.*

REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J.,

*Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,

*Treasurer.*

JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,

*Librarian.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,

*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Geology.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Museum.*

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,

*Professor of Mathematics.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,

*Professor of French.*

WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric.*

MICHAEL J. KANE, S. J.,

*Professor of Poetry.*

FRANCIS M. CONNELL, S. J.,

*Professor of the First Class of Grammar.*

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

*Assistant Professors of Mathematics.*

MICHAEL J. KANE, S. J.,

FRANCIS M. CONNELL, S. J.,

EDWARD W. RAYMOND, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefects of Discipline.*

# Preparatory Department.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

REV. EDWARD CONNOLLY, S. J.,

*Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.*

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,

*Prefect of Discipline and Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Second Class of Grammar.*

EDWARD W. RAYMOND, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Division A.*

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Third Class of Grammar, Division B.*

REV. FRANCIS MCATEE, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Classics.*

FRANCIS J. MCNIFF, S. J.,

*Teacher of the First Class of Rudiments and Elocution.*

WILLIAM P. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Second Class of Rudiments.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,

*Teacher of French.*

CHRISTIAN STRACK, PH. D.,

*Teacher of German.*

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,

*Teacher of Higher Algebra.*

CHARLES P. NEILL,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra.*

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL,

*Teacher of the First Class of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*

PATRICK J. CARLON,

*Teacher of the Second Class of Arithmetic.*

FRANCIS J. MCNIFF, S. J.,

WILLIAM P. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefects of Discipline.*

JOSÉ B. CORREA,

*Drawing and Painting.*

HENRY DONCH,

*Orchestral Instruments.*

GEORGE ISEMANN,

*Piano.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

GEO. LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Consulting Physician.*

W. W. EVANS, M. D.,

*Attending Dentist.*

# School of Medicine.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, PH. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynæcology.*

CARL H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology.*

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty.*

FRANK BAKER, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

JOHN B. HAMILTON, LL. D., M. D.,

*Surgeon-General U. S. Marine Hospital Service,*

*Professor of Surgery.*

JOHN J. STAFFORD, PHAR. D., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.*

PROF. ROBERT T. EDES,

*Special Course on Diseases of the Kidneys.*

## Professors of Special Branches.

---

SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

ETHELBERT CARROLL MORGAN, PH. D., M. D.,\*  
*Professor of Laryngology.*

JOHN W. BAYNE M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

MORRIS J. STACK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

IRVING C. ROSSE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine.*

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Laryngology.*

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Physiology and Lecturer on Medical Botany.*

JACOB L. WORTMAN, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

J. F. MORAN, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

CHARLES LUCE, M. D.,  
F. SOHON, M. D.,  
*Demonstrators of Chemistry.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Dean and Treasurer,*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone Call 334.

---

\* Died during the year.

# School of Law.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty, and Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.*

HON. ANDREW C. BRADLEY,

(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on Equity, Jurisprudence, and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice, and Testamentary Law.*

R. ROSS PERRY, LL. M., A. M.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law, and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RÉNÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

---

## MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT: PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON.

COURT OF APPEALS: PROFS. MARTIN F. MORRIS, JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, AND R. ROSS PERRY.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, LL. M., A. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*



# SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

## DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful.

This College was the first Catholic institution of higher learning founded in the United States, and was established through the efforts of the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore. Its foundation has hitherto been referred to the year 1789; but recent researches by Dr. John Gilmary Shea, in connection with his History of the College, have established the fact that the earliest building was begun in the year 1788; students, however, were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown Academy, as it was then called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains. The College was chartered as a University, by act of Congress, March 1st, 1815. In the year 1833, by an especial decree, the Holy See empowered Georgetown University to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology. In 1845, an Astronomical Observatory was erected and fully equipped. The College of Medicine was opened in 1851 and the College of Law in 1870. The present magnificent main building of the College was begun in 1878. Since its erection, the College

buildings, exclusive of the departments of Medicine and Law, present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

#### STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus. The classes of the Collegiate Department are four in number, corresponding to the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior years, but known in our own traditional terminology as the Schools of First Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and Philosophy. The Preparatory Department also consists of four classes, though of these the first two are so arranged as to be completed in a single year by students possessed of capacity or industry above the average.

The plan of studies is based on the idea that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and should cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. During the early part of the preparatory course, the student's attention is principally devoted to acquiring an accurate knowledge of his native tongue and of elementary Mathematics, with all the branches ordinarily taught to children from twelve to fifteen years of age. At the same time the rudiments of the Latin language are mastered, and the study of grammar is thus made from the beginning comparative and analytical. By means of constant oral and written exercises, study is rendered thoroughly practical. In the second year Greek is begun, followed, in the third year, by French or German.

As the pupil advances, his judgment is exercised

more and more, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When, after at least three years of preparation, he reaches the College course, properly so-called, he is supposed to be able to read with some facility Latin, Greek, and either French or German; to be thoroughly familiar with the grammars of these languages; in a word, to have the tools of literary work in some degree under his control. He then devotes himself for a year more particularly to the cultivation of his literary taste and powers, by reading and imitating the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given to the training of the imagination, the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered and practised, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. While this literary training has been going on, the course of Mathematics has been steadily continued, and Natural Science, in its various branches, has been taken up, as soon as the development of the mind would admit of its being pursued in a systematic and really scientific way. The last year of the course serves especially to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by higher studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. During this year great attention is given to Metaphysics, a thorough knowledge of which is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange systematically all the student's knowledge and to furnish the key to all true science. Whatever is important in Natural Science is made a part of the curriculum and is taught with a

philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics, Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies.

This course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it capable of understanding and appreciating all branches of learning. It serves as a foundation for special training in any branch that the student, with his mind matured and trained, may decide to take up. The same course is obligatory upon all; to render it in any considerable degree elective would be to defeat its very end and aim.

Hence, elective studies are few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From this prescribed course exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English or Commercial Course, and only students who intend to enter the classical schools will be admitted.

Special instruction is given to foreign students, and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the classic languages.

#### LECTURES, ETC.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes permitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

#### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.



Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

#### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches of study, the Latin and Greek Classics, French or German, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, and Rational Philosophy.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have passed satisfactory examinations in the post-graduate course of Ethics and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some literary, scientific, or moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.

Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature or Science.

#### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms :

The first term begins on the second Thursday in September and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 2d of February and ends

with the Annual Commencement in the last week of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the several recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 2 and continue until 4 P. M.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, at any time during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

#### AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess can not expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning



of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to the class of First Grammar (Freshman), a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions, and of the outlines of Prosody. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for *Oratio Obliqua* and for conditional sentences. Nepos' Lives, to end of life of Alcibiades, also the life of Atticus. Phædrus' Fables, two books. Cæsar's Commentaries, two books. Ovid's Metamorphoses, one

thousand lines. An equivalent from the Elegies, or from Virgil's *Bucolics* or *Georgics*, will be admitted instead of a portion of the *Metamorphoses*.

**GREEK.**—Grammar, Etymology, complete (including all irregular and defective forms), and the outlines of Syntax. Translation into Greek of simple English sentences. Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I and II. Lucian's *Dialogues*, (*Græca Minora*).

**N. B.**—In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a thorough grammatical analysis of every word and phrase.

**ENGLISH.**—An English composition will be required evidencing thorough mastery of the grammar and some proficiency in descriptive and narrative writing.

**HISTORY.**—A general outline of History, both ancient and modern.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Arithmetic and Algebra (Wentworth's *Complete Algebra* or some work of equal grade), entire.

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—The elements of grammar in French or German, and some proficiency in translation and analysis.

# Course of Studies

FOR THE

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

---

FIRST GRAMMAR.

FRESHMAN.

**LATIN.**—Sallust; Cicero's Letters; Virgil—Eclogues, the *Æneid*; Ovid—Elegies; Yenni's Latin Grammar completed; Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction; Latin Composition; Alvarez—Prosody; Exercises in Metrical Composition; Sight rendering from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

**GREEK.**—Xenophon—Hellenica; Homer—Iliad; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed; Themes.

**ENGLISH.**—Burke's Lingard's History of England; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian); Meiklejohn's "The English Language," Parts III., IV.; Laws of Versification; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane and Solid Geometry).

**FRENCH.**—Noel et Chapsal—Grammaire Française; Molière—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme; Racine—Athalie; Bossuet—Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle.

**GERMAN.**—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## POETRY.

## SOPHOMORE.

**LATIN.**—*1st Term.*—Virgil—the *Æneid*; Livy; Horace's *Ars Poetica*; Alvarez—Prosody; Lectures on Poetry; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*2d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Lectures on Poetry; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*Both Terms.*—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

**GREEK.**—*Both Terms.*—Homer—the *Iliad*; the *Olynthiacs* of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prosody; Themes.

**ENGLISH.**—Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature; Coppins' Rhetoric; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Johnston's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman); Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History—lectures by the professor.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

**SCIENCE.**—Chemistry—Remsen's. Laboratory Practice.

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—Elective.

## RHETORIC.

## JUNIOR.

**LATIN.**—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Lectures on Rhetoric; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*2d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus' *Agricola* and *Germania*; Juvenal; Lectures on Rhetoric; Composition in Prose and Verse.

*Both Terms.*—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Coppens' Rhetoric, completed; Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature, completed; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Story on the Constitution of the United States; Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion, completed; Church History, completed—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Calculus; for advanced students, E. S. Dana's Mathematics.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis; Laboratory Practice.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## PHILOSOPHY.

### SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations; Essays.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice. Newcomb and Holden's Astronomy; E. S. Dana's Mechanics; Le Conte's Geology.

Public Lectures by the Students; Essays; Declamation.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Natural Right, continued, including the fundamental principles of Civil, Political, and International Law; The Critical History of Philosophy; Special Branches of Natural Science.



# Preparatory Department.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Boys will be received into this department who have reached the age of twelve years, and are so far developed in mind, and so well acquainted with the elements of English, as to enable them to begin with profit the study of Latin. Arithmetic must be known to the end of Fractions.

## COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE PREPARATORY CLASSES.

---

### RUDIMENTS.

#### SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography; Appleton's Fourth Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Piet's Bible and Church History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Penmanship.

#### FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar; "Historia Sacra"; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.



ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Connolly's English Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Mitchell's Geography; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Piet's Bible and Church History, completed; Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation; Penmanship.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic, completed; Mayhew's Book-keeping.

### THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Nepos; Phædrus; Scanning of Phædrus; Yenni's Latin Grammar; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Xenophon—the Anabasis; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Part I.; Mitchell's Geography, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Logarithms.

FRENCH.—L'Homond's Grammaire Française; La Fontaine's Fables.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

### SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Elegies and Metamorphoses; Scanning of Ovid; Yenni's Grammar; Latin Composition; Alvarez—Prosody.

GREEK.—The Tablet of Cebes; Æsop's Fables; Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora); Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Parts I., II.; Fredet's Modern History; Fiske's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Composition; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

FRENCH.—Noel et Chapsal, Grammaire Française; Fenelon's Telemaque; De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase, La Jeune Siberienne.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## Terms.

Boarders: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year.....	\$300 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

\$156.00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for pocket money and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

Half Boarders, yearly.....	\$100 00
Day Scholars, yearly.....	50 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of \$10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation fee.....	\$10 00
---------------------	---------

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (allowed only to students of the higher classes), with fuel, light, and attendance, per annum.....	\$80 00
Use of Piano per annum.....	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian per annum.....	40 00
Music, Drawing, and Fencing, at the Professor's charges. Mending of clothes and shoes, at moderate rates.	

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

It is important that students should come provided with a full supply of clothing, as permission will not be granted to visit the city for making purchases.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents

or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

---

## General Regulations.

---

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate.

### BOARDERS.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will subject the offender to expulsion.

Students whose parents reside in the District, will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students not known to be from parents or guardians.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving newspapers regularly, as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

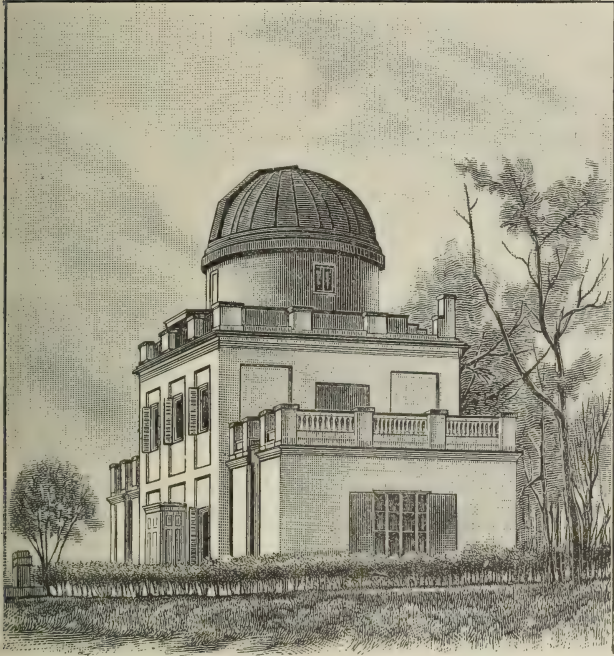
#### DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College.

Punctual attendance at class is required, and no one, after absenting himself, or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.





### THE OBSERVATORY.

At the distance of about four hundred yards from the College is the Astronomical Observatory, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of forty-five inches,



reading by microscopes to fractions of a second of an arc. The telescope has a four-inch lens. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and has a rotary dome. The dome-room, up to the present year, contained a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a four and eight-tenth inch object-glass, with eye-pieces giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. During the course of the year, this equatorial was removed from the dome-room, and mounted in a separate frame building, erected for the purpose. Its place is to be taken by the new twelve-inch equatorial ordered last year. To make room for this new instrument, it was found necessary to raise the upper, hemispherical portion of the rotary dome to an additional height of six feet, and to make other alterations. Fortunately, it was not required to build a new pier, as that which served for the old equatorial was found to be of abundantly sufficient size and strength to support the new and larger instrument—a fact which reflects credit upon the foresight and prudence of the founder of the Observatory, the late venerable Father Curley.

It was expected that the twelve-inch equatorial would be in place before the end of the year 1890; but difficulties which have occurred in the casting of the glass disk, to be made by Feil & Co., of Paris, have delayed its completion.

In the room below the dome is the library, containing about five hundred volumes. Under the library is the clock-room, with one sidereal and one mean time clock, and a chronograph by Fauth & Co., all mounted on the equatorial pier. Two chronometers, four portable in-

struments, and the telegraphic apparatus, connecting the Observatory with the United States Naval Observatory, complete the equipment of this room. The electrical connections between the instruments are arranged on the plan adopted at Harvard, Madison, and Mount Hamilton.

During the past year the staff of the Observatory has comprised the Director, one assistant astronomer, and an attendant. Quite recently this number has been augmented by the addition of the Rev. John T. Hedrick, S. J.

The five-inch equatorial was devoted exclusively to systematic observations of variable stars. Of this work a summary was printed in the *Astronomical Journal*, Vol. X., No. 239. From the historical notes there given it appeared that the stars comprised in the Director's list had been but little observed for the last twenty years, and that a real and important want in this branch of astronomical investigation had been supplied by the plan of work mapped out and followed from the beginning.

In another paper in the same volume, No. 231, was given an exhaustive discussion of the elements of two stars, whose variations had been, for the last ten years, erroneously predicted. The results of these observations show that in both cases the periods of variation had been largely in error; in one of them, indeed, the true period proved to be two and one-half times as long as that printed ordinarily in the astronomical papers.

Still more important work has been carried on in the transit room, where, by means of photography, what may be justly called the great problem of our days, the absolute elimination of the so-called "personal equation" from meridian observations, has been completely and perfectly solved. A full account of the

methods employed for this end, the instruments devised and the results obtained, has just been published under the title, "The Photochronograph and its Application to Star Transits." The work is accompanied by illustrations representing the essential features of the instrument, and also a photographic transit of Sirius. Thus far, over four hundred plates have been obtained and measured. These will form the basis of a new star catalogue, that will be the only one in existence absolutely free from the uncontrollable personal equation, the greatest of all errors of observation. New fields for the application of this important invention are rapidly developing.

But these successes serve to throw into greater prominence our need of a larger transit instrument.

If by means of so small an instrument, built fifty years ago and adapted to the older methods of observation, results of such magnitude have been attained in a few months, we can hardly overestimate the work that might be done with a larger transit instrument, constructed for the purpose, with a photographic lens, and improved reversing apparatus.

That the first result would be the formation of a new star catalogue, which would necessarily be accepted by the whole astronomical world as a standard, is the least that can be said. For such an instrument the large east room of the Observatory, with the solid stone piers now supporting the old meridian circle, is admirably fitted. Its cost would be about \$6,000. Yet, as our Observatory is not endowed, the energy and experience of our observers must be lavished, and in part wasted, upon the old transit, until some patron of science shall reach us his hand, and, by an enlightened generosity, make the perfect accomplishment of this vast work a possibility.

Of late, and quite unexpectedly, the little instrument that we have called the Photochronograph has revealed another of its powers in the line of double-star work. A preliminary account of this method in that interesting field, and the very great accuracy attained by it, has been sent to the *Astronomische Nachrichten*.

Besides the work above described, two other extended plans of labor in organized fields were laid out a year ago, and are now well under way. Of these an account will be given in due time.

---

## PHYSICAL CABINET AND LABORATORIES.

The Physics Department occupies an entire floor of the east building in the south row. The lecture-room is arranged in the form of an amphitheatre. A large adjoining room has been furnished as a laboratory, with the appliances necessary for investigation, and the class of Physics is taken through a systematic laboratory course. Opposite the laboratory is the cabinet, which contains all the instruments needed for a complete and thorough study of Physics.

The Chemical lecture-room and laboratories furnish facilities for General Chemistry, Assaying, and Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. During the past few months, a new and greatly improved lecture-room and laboratory for Chemistry have been fitted up in the main building, while the Physical cabinet and lecture hall are now in course of enlargement.

### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

This splendid hall is named in honor of its principal benefactor, James V. Coleman, Esq., of San Francisco.

The collections embrace an extensive cabinet of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals, and miscellaneous objects.



Access to these collections is allowed to the students in the prosecution of their scientific studies, under the direction of their various professors.

The cases, extending around the walls, are modelled after those in the National Museum, and are the handiwork of a lay brother of the Society. A Roman mosaic, of exquisite workmanship, five feet in length, representing the Pontifical Benediction at the Vatican Basilica, surmounts one of the cases. This valuable work of art was presented by Mr. Coleman.

#### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It is founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The equipment of the room has been completed within the last year, and the books hitherto scattered in several rooms in the College buildings, have recently been transferred to it. The elegance and convenience of the library prove to be even greater than was anticipated; and in beauty and adaptation to its purpose, it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The collection of books has been estimated at forty thousand volumes, amongst which are many rare and curious works. It is intended to prepare a card catalogue of the library during the coming year. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. During the past year additions amounting to nearly six hundred volumes have been received from various sources, chiefly by donation. Among the gifts re-

ceived one of the most valuable was a copy of the *Imitation of Christ*, printed in the year 1487, presented by the Rev. C. Gillespie, S. J., President of Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.

#### THE ART COLLECTION.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections, and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are the "Calling of St. Matthew," by Luca Giordano; a St. Joseph of exceptional excellence, by Guercino, and a portrait of the mother of Archbishop Carroll, by Stewart. There is also a fine set of engravings of Raphael's frescoes, presented by Cardinal Bedini; a Roman mosaic, of great size and beauty, presented by James V. Coleman, Esq.; a bust of St. Aloysius, by Benzone, with a large number of ancient and modern paintings of less value.

#### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years several donations and legacies, ranging in amount from ten thousand to fifty thousand dollars, and the sale of property formerly considered almost worthless, have enabled her to liquidate the larger portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for a century.

The Faculty therefore appeal earnestly to the friends



of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with fund for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A suitable structure could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, \$20,000 to \$30,000

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, \$75,000 to \$100,000.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at \$6,000 and the other at \$10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$10,000, &c., &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS—*President*, HON. RICHARD F. CLARKE, LL. D., of New York; *First Vice-President*, HON. FELIX C. C. ZEGARRA, LL. D., of Peru; *Second Vice-President*, TALMADGE A. LAMBERT, M. A., of the District of Columbia; *Third Vice-President*, HON. NATHAN GOFF, LL. D., of West Virginia; *Fourth Vice-President*, E. CARROLL MORGAN, M. D.,\* of the District of Columbia; *Fifth Vice-President*, HON. JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, M. A., of Tennessee; *Secretary*, E. D. F. BRADY, M. A., of the District of Columbia; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., of the District of Columbia.

*Executive Committee*—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex-officio*; FRANCIS J. KIECKHOEFER, M. A.; RICHARD S. HILL, M. D.; D. O'C. CALLAGHAN, M. A., and F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex-officio*.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, 1420 New York Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1815.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion toward the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—REV. ALPHONSE M. DUFOUR, *Director*; THOMAS F. CARNEY, *Prefect*; RAYMOND A. HEISKELL, *First Assistant*; JAMES E. DUROSS, *Second Assistant*; HENRY P. WILSON, *Secretary*; HENRY B. KAUFFMAN, HERBERT A. BOLAN, CHARLES P. MITCHEL, *Sacristans*.

---

\*Since deceased.

## CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1888-'89, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis De Sales of Georgetown College. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the number of families relieved was 31, the amount of money expended in this way being \$63.00. Besides this, large amounts of clothing and provisions were given out, especially during the Christmas and Easter holidays, when many students, not members of the Conference, joined in its work.

OFFICERS—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director*; PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, *President*; JAMES E. DUROSS, *Vice-President*; THOMAS F. CARNEY, *Secretary*; PATRICK J. CARLON, *Treasurer*; WM. J. COLLINS, *Keeper of the Wardrobe*; WILLIAM S. DENNEEN, *Librarian*.  
16 Members.

---

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

It has been a tradition in Georgetown from the beginning to give especial attention to the study and practice of elocution, and among the oldest associations of the College students are the two Debating Societies, known as the Philodemic and the Philonomosian.

Their object is to promote a taste for literary study and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Meetings are held in a handsome and well-arranged hall in the new building.

Towards the close of the scholastic year the Philo-

demie Society holds a formal public debate upon some important question of the day in the College Hall.

Three prominent gentlemen of the city, who are invited to act as judges, decide upon the relative merits of the speakers. The prize awarded to the successful contestant consists of a gold medal two inches in diameter, worth \$100.00. This superb medal, which was founded in 1876 by the late R. T. Merrick, LL. D., ranks as one of the highest honors of the College.

The annual debate of the Philonomosian Society is not public.

---

### THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes. The officers are elected annually.

OFFICERS—REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President*; RAYMOND A. HEISKELL, *Vice-President*; MATTHEW R. DENVER, *Recording Secretary*; ALFRED J. DUCHARME, *Amanuensis*; WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Treasurer*; HERBERT A. BOLAN, PATRICK J. CARLON, *Censors*.

---

### THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

The membership is open to students of classes above Second Grammar.

OFFICERS—MR. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J., *President*; JOHN M. ARCHER, *Vice-President*; EDELIN G. LYLES, *Secretary*; ROBERT J. COLLIER, *Treasurer*; JOHN P. GATELY, *Amanuensis*; JOSEPH M. KELLY, *Censor*. 25 Members.



## THE FRENCH ACADEMY.

This association has been established for the purpose of enabling those students who have completed the regular course in French to perfect their knowledge of that language by practical exercise.

OFFICERS—REV. ALPHONSE M. DUFOUR, *Director*; ALFRED J. DUCHARME, *Beadle*.

## THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL is published toward the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF—*Editor-in-Chief*: J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH, '91; *Associate Editors*: RAYMOND HEISKELL, '91; JAMES E. DUROSS, '91; THOMAS F. CARNEY, '91; JOSEPH F. MAGALE, '91; BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN, '92; AMBROSE O. BEAVAN, '92; MARK MCNEAL, '93; EDELIN G. LYLES, '94; ROBERT J. COLLIER, '94. *Exchange Editor*: THOMAS WALSH, '92. *Business Manager*: D. MARCUS DYER, '92. *Assistant Business Managers*: EDWARD L. KEYES, '92; PATRICK J. CARLON, '93.

## THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains three thousand volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The Library is open to all the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS—MR. FRANCIS M. CONNELL, S. J., *Director*; JOHN M. ARCHER, JOHN J. O'NEILL, *Librarians*.

## TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Jos. M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turn writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the Society.

OFFICERS—MR. JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J., *President*; JAMES E. DUROSS, *Vice-President*; ERNEST B. SMITH, *Secretary*; HENRY P. WILSON, *Librarian*. 20 Members.

---

## GEORGETOWN COLLEGE CAMERA CLUB.

FOUNDED 1890.

The purpose of this Society is the practice of the art of Photography, and the study of the scientific principles employed therein. Every member obliges himself to leave in the collection of the Club copies of all successful pictures taken by him at the College.

OFFICERS—MR. JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J., *Director*; THOMAS B. WHITNEY, *President*; LUIS G. NEVRAUMONT, *Secretary*; B. CARROLL SHIPMAN, *Treasurer*. 12 Members.

---

## ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. The Athletic Association, formerly confined to the College, has of late extended its membership to the Schools of Medicine and Law, and has taken a great development.

There is a special holiday, known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. Two years ago the College expended about \$4,000 in fitting up the ground-floor of the North Pavilion in the new building as recreation rooms. This new suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious



apartment for the billiard tables, a dressing-room for the Ball Clubs, a Reading-room, a Smoking-room, and the Students' Library.

For the Junior students, similar provision is now being made in the east building of the south row. Their gymnasium will occupy the entire basement of that structure, and every pains will be taken to make the equipment thoroughly satisfactory.

#### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Foot-ball, Lawn Tennis, Billiard, and Glee Clubs. These Associations, which, previous to the year 1889, were independent, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the Prefect of Discipline.

OFFICERS—REV. THOMAS S. HARLIN, S. J., *President*; HENRY P. WILSON, *Vice-President*; WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, *Treasurer*; JOSEPH F. MAGALE, *Manager of Foot-ball*; MATTHIAS R. DENVER, *Manager of Base-ball*; THOMAS F. CARNEY, *Secretary*; EDWARD L. KEYES, *Journalist*.

---

#### THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 12TH, 1857.

OFFICERS—MR. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director*; AUGUSTINE D. DALY, *Prefect*; JAMES C. COOK, *First Assistant*; CHARLES A. GREENE, *Second Assistant*; MALIN CRAIG, *Secretary*; W. W. DIXON, JR., FRANK M. ROSILLO, *Sacristans*. 35 Members.

---

#### THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS—REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J., *Director*; MARK E. BAYLY, AUGUSTINE D. DALY, JAMES C. COOK, *Librarians*.

---

#### THE JUNIOR READING CLUB.

OFFICERS—MR. FRANCIS J. MCNIFF, S. J., *Director*; WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, *President*; RICHARD CHAZARO, *Secretary*; FRANCIS McDERMOTT, *Treasurer*.

# A Catalogue of Students.

From September, 1890, to June, 1891.

BELL, WALTER WILLIAM	Baltimore, Md.	3d Grammar.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
RCHER, JOHN McMANUS	Denver, Colo.	1st Grammar.
GLEE, JOHN JOSEPH ALOYSIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.	3d Grammar.
AKER, FRANK COLE	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
ARBOUR, GEORGE DOUGLAS SHIRLEY	Washington, D. C.	1st Rudiments.
AYLY, MARK EUGENE	Vera Cruz, Mexico	3d Grammar.
AVAN, AMBROSE OTILIA	Anacostia, D. C.	Rhetoric.
ELT, WILLIAM SETON	Prince George County, Md.	Poetry.
ERKLEY, CHARLES CALL	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
ERMEJILLO, JOSÉ MARIA, JR.	City of Mexico	2d Grammar.
LLOPP, ARCHIBALD MAGRUDER	Glendale, Md.	2d Rudiments.
LANCHARD, JOSEPH WHEATON	Vineland, N.J.	2d Grammar.
BEE, EUGENE BOSWELL	Norfolk, Va.	Special Classics.
ILAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rhetoric.
ADLEY, JOHN JOSEPH	Watertown, N. Y.	Poetry.
AWNER, JOHN WAGGAMAN	Brightwood, D. C.	Special Classics.
OOKS, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
IRCH, WILLIAM THOMPSON	Washington, D. C.	2d Grammar.
ERCKHARDT, HENRY VON BRANDT	Cincinnati, Ohio	Special Classics.
LLAHAN, HUGH	Chicago, Ill.	Special Classics.
LLAHAN, PAUL	Chicago, Ill.	Special Classics.
RLON, PATRICK JOSEPH	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Poetry.
RNEY, THOMAS FRANCIS	Lawrence, Mass.	Philosophy.
IR, DON. MORRISON	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Rudiments.
IR, JOSEPH MORRISON	St. Louis, Mo.	2d Rudiments.
RUSI, CHARLES FRANCIS	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
AZARO, RICHARD	Vera Cruz, Mexico	3d Grammar.
ARKE, JOHN FRANCIS	Washington, D. C.	Poetry.
ARK, JOHN DUDLEY	Washington, D. C.	2d Rudiments.
MARY, FRANCIS REGIS	Washington, D. C.	3d Grammar.
MARY, WILLIAM BERNARD	Washington, D. C.	1st Grammar.
EMAN, MATTHEW FRANCIS	Altoona, Pa.	3d Grammar.
ELIER, ROBERT JOSEPH	New York, N. Y.	1st Grammar.
ELINS, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Dedham, Mass.	Poetry.
ODON, EDWARD L.	Knoxville, Tenn.	Special Classics.
KK, BENNING PEYTON	Columbus, Ga.	2d Rudiments.
KK, JAMES CARTER	Columbus, Ga.	3d Grammar.

COOPER, CLAUDE EDWARD.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i> .....	1st Rudimer
COTTER, DAVID JOHN, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudimer
CRAIG, MALIN.....	<i>West Point, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Gramma
CROPLEY, SAMUEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramma
CROPLEY, THORNTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Gramma
CUMMISKEY, FRANCIS PATRICK.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	Special Clas
DALY, AUGUSTINE DENIS.....	<i>Macon, Ga.</i> .....	3d Gramma
DANENHOWER, REX OKEY.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> .....	1st Rudimer
DARNALL, RICHARD BENNETT.....	<i>Darnall, Md.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DAWSON, GEORGE.....	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Clas
DE MOTT, ROBERT BRUCE BURNS.....	<i>Frankford, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DENNEEN, WILLIAM SANSFIELD.....	<i>Fort Corington, N. Y.</i> .....	Poetry.
DENVER, MATTHIAS ROMBACH.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio</i> .....	Rhetoric.
DES GARENNES, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gramma
DE TAMBLE, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	1st Rudimer
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DEVINE, ANDREW, JR. ....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Gramma
DEVINE, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Gramma
DEVLIN, JOHN.....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	<i>Butte City, Mont.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
DONNELLY, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Special Clas
DORAN, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Durhamville, N. Y.</i> .....	Poetry.
DORSEY, WILLIAM HENRY GLOYD.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
DOWNES, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudimer
DREW, GEORGE JOHN.....	<i>Davenport, Iowa</i> .....	3d Gramma
DUCHARME, ALFRED JOSEPH.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i> .....	Philosophy.
DUGAN, JAMES HENRY.....	<i>Westminster, Md.</i> .....	3d Gramma
DUROSS, JAMES EDWIN.....	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i> .....	Philosophy.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
ECKLOFF, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gramma
ELDREDGE, JAMES FILMORE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
EVANS, JOSEPH PURCELL.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gramma
EWING, CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Gramma
FELTER, THEOPHILE CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
FERNANDEZ, ERNESTO.....	<i>City of Mexico</i> .....	2d Rudimer
FINNING, THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Nashua, N. H.</i> .....	2d Gramma
FITZGERALD, NICHOLAS ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Gramma
FITZGERALD, ROLAND ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gramma
FLEMING, STEPHEN BOND.....	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i> .....	2d Gramma
FOGARTY, WILLIAM PETER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudimer
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH SYLVESTER.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Rudimer
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	2d Gramma
GAVAN, JOHN CHARLES.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> .....	3d Gramma
GAVIN, MICHAEL THOMAS.....	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i> .....	1st Gramma

GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
GEARY, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
GLOETZNER, ANTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
GLOETZNER, HERMAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
GLOETZNER, RAYMOND ANTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
GOULDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	<i>Redland, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
GOMEZ, JOSÉ E.....	<i>City of Mexico</i> .....	Special Classics.
GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
GREGORY, SAMUEL BABCOCK.....	<i>Crowells, N. C.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
GROVES, WILLIAM HOPE HALL.....	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
GUIROLA, EDWARD.....	<i>Salvador, C. A.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
GÜNTERT, ERNEST EUGENE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
GUYER, HENRY WILLIAM.....	<i>Sunbury, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HARLEY, RICHARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Centre Square, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HAYDON, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
HEALY, FRANCIS WILLIAM.....	<i>Fort Sherman, Idaho.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HEALY, STANLEY MARTIN.....	<i>Fort Sherman, Idaho.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO.....	<i>Oren Hill, Md.</i> .....	Philosophy.
HENCHHEY, JAMES AMBROSE.....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i> .....	Poetry.
HENCHHEY, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i> .....	Poetry.
HERMAN, EDWARD GEORGE.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
HERMAN, WILLIAM ANDREW.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
HOGAN, LOUIS FELIX.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa</i> .....	1st Grammar.
HORAN, SIMON PATRICK.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE.....	<i>Needwood, Md.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HUCK, HENRY EDWARD.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
HUNTER, FRANCIS RHODES.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
HVES, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, WALTER A.....	<i>Americus, Ga.</i> .....	Philosophy.
JONES, LOUIS RICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
JORDAN, LEE MASON.....	<i>Harkinsville, Ala.</i> .....	Special Classics.
JOYCE, ALBERT GREEN.....	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KAUFFMANN, HENRY BERNARD.....	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i> .....	Philosophy.
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
KELLY, EDMOND DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
KELLY, JOSEPH MILTON.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KELLY, ROBERT DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York</i> .....	3d Grammar.
KEYES, FRANCIS COREY.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Poetry.
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH.....	<i>New York</i> .....	Rhetoric.
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KANNON, JOHN DAVID.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	1st Grammar.



LANT, WILLIAM JAMES.....	<i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudim	nts.
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID.....	<i>Tiffin, Ohio</i> .....	Rhetoric.	
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER.....	<i>Leadville, Colo.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Galveston, Texas</i> .....	Philosoph	
MANLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	<i>Dunmore, Pa.</i> .....	2d Gram	ar.
MARA, JAMES A.....	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i> .....	Out of C	urse
MARSDEN, HENRY AMBROSE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	nts
MARTIN, JOSEPH SIMON.....	<i>St. Martinsville, La.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
MARTIN, PETER DONAHUE.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Poetry.	
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERY.....	<i>Oxen Hill, Md.</i> .....	Poetry.	
McCULLOUGH, HENRY LEWIS.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McDERMOTT, FRANCIS BORGIA.....	<i>Stockport, Ohio</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McDUFFIE, EDWIN CURRAN.....	<i>Haynersville, Ala.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McELHONE, FREDERICK STANISLAUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	nts.
McGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McGOWAN, WILLIAM ALLEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McGRATH, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> .....	2d Gram	ar.
McHUGH, JOHN LAWLER.....	<i>Cresco, Iowa</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
McHUGH, JOHN QUINN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Special C	ases
McLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Poetry.	
McNEAL, MARK.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Poetry.	
MERRICK, RICHARD THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
MIGGINS, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> .....	Rhetoric.	
MITCHEL, CHARLES PICQUETTE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.	
MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Poetry.	
MURPHY, DION JOSEPH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Gram	ar.
MYER, JAMES WALTER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Gram	ar.
NAST, CONDÉ MONTROSE.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
NAULTY, WILLIAM DOMINIC F.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
NEILL, CHARLES PATRICK.....	<i>Austin, Texas</i> .....	Philosoph	
NEVRAUMONT, LUIS GONZAGA.....	<i>City of Mexico</i> .....	3d Gram	ar.
O'CONNELL, BERNARD MERRITT.....	<i>Montgomery, Ala.</i> .....	Special C	ases
O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.	
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	<i>Adelphia, Ind.</i> .....	Rhetoric.	
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Heckschersville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	ts.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	ts.
O'FARRELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	ts.
O'NEILL, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Gram	ar.
O'NEILL, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i> .....	1st Gram	ar.
O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Special C	ases
PACHECO, MARIANO RODOLFO.....	<i>Cuzco, Peru</i> .....	1st Rudim	ts.
PEIRCE, FRANCIS.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim	ts.
PILLING, WALDO JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special C	ases

POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
PRIDDY, WALTER LEWIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
PRINCE, DAVID LOUIS LIGUORI.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
QUACKENBUSH, RALPH BECKWITH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
QUAID, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....	<i>Anacostia, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
QUIRK, GEORGE STEPHEN.....	<i>Braddock, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
RABORG, SAMUEL MARIA.....	<i>New York</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
RARIG, WALTER A.....	<i>Buena Vista, Va.</i> .....	Special Classics.
REDDINGTON, PATRICK FRANCIS.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
REPETTI, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
RHEA, GEORGE CARROLLTON.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
RITCHIE, LOUIS CARBERY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
ROACH, CHARLES EDWARD.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
ROACH, WILLIAM NATHANIEL.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN.....	<i>Bladensburg, Md.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
ROSSILLO, FRANK MANUEL.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY.....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i> .....	Poetry.
SCHMIDT, GEORGE WILLIAM, JR.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SEDGWICK, THEODORE.....	<i>Hartsdale, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	Philosophy.
SEEP, GEORGE RAYMOND.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
SEEP, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	<i>Emporium, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
SHEA, DOMINIC.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
SHEA, EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
SHEEHAN, JOHN MARR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
SHEEHY, VINCENT ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
SHEPLEY, JAMES ETHER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
SHERIDAN, ANDREW JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
SHIPMAN, J. BENNETT CARROLL.....	<i>Lewinsville, Va.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
SITH, EDMUND VINCENT.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SITH, ERNEST BERNARD.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	Philosophy.
SITH, JAMES STANISLAUS EASBY.....	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i> .....	Philosophy.
SITH, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
TAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND GREGORY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
TEPHENS, ALEXANDER.....	<i>Sparta, Ga.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
TEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
TEAREZ DE SAN PEDRO, RICARDO JOSÉ.....	<i>Spain</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
ULLIVAN, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
ULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY.....	<i>Victoria, Texas</i> .....	Poetry.
ULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
ALBOTT, PAUL W.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Out of Course.
HOMPSON, ALBERT CLIFTON.....	<i>Portsmouth, Ohio.</i> .....	Philosophy.
HORN, RAYMOND JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.



TOBIN, CLEMENT PRENDERGAST.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	2d Gramm
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM SAMUEL.....	<i>Parkersburg, W. Va.</i> .....	2d Rudim
TOOMEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramm
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Gramm
TUNIS, MATTHIAS MAIORNER.....	<i>Tunis Mills, Md.</i> .....	2d Gramm
TURNER, KENNETH BEYMER.....	<i>Hoxie, Kans.</i> .....	3d Gramm
UHLER, ALGERNON SIDNEY.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Gramm
VIDAL, HENRI CASIMIR.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i> .....	Philosoph
VINSON, RICHARD BOWIE.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i> .....	3d Gramm
VINSON, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i> .....	3d Gramm
WAGGAMAN, DANIEL BOONE CLARK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudim
WAGGAMAN, HENRY PIERPONT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudim
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
WALSH, CHARLES KAY DICKSON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	1st Gramm
WALSH, DE MUN JULIUS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	2d Gramm
WALSH, JAMES WALTER VERNON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudim
WALSH, JOHN REDMOND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudim
WALSH, SHANNON FRANCIS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	3d Gramm
WALSH, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
WATERS, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramm
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramm
WELDER, FRANK.....	<i>Victoria, Texas</i> .....	Special Cla
WELLER, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
WHITEHILL, AMBROSE SAPPINGTON.....	<i>Union Bridge, Md.</i> .....	Special Cla
WHITNEY, THOMAS BRYAN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Gramma
WILSON, HENRY PETER.....	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i> .....	Philosophy
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
XANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramma
YOUNG, WILSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Gramma
ZEGARRA, RODOLFO CORONEL.....	<i>Peru</i> .....	1st Rudime

# Catalogue of Students by Classes.

## *Philosophy.*

CARNEY, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Lawrence, Mass.
DONNELLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
DUCHARME, ALFRED JOSEPH.....	Detroit, Mich.
DUROSS, JAMES EDWIN.....	Oneida, N. Y.
HEISKELL, RAYMOND ANGELO.....	Oxen Hill, Md.
JOHNSON, WALTER A.....	Americus, Ga.
KAUFFMANN, HENRY BERNARD.....	Quincy, Ill.
MAGALE, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	Galveston, Texas.
NEILL, CHARLES PATRICK.....	Austin, Texas.
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	Titusville, Pa.
SMITH, ERNEST BERNARD.....	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, JAMES STANISLAUS EASBY.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
STEWART, FENWICK JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
THOMPSON, ALBERT CLIFTON.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
VIDAL, HENRI CASIMIR.....	Denver, Colo.
WILSON, HENRY PETER.....	Los Angeles, Cal.

## *Rhetoric.*

BEAVAN, AMBROSE OTILIA.....	Anacostia, D. C.
BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DENVER, MATTHIAS ROMBACH.....	Wilmington, Ohio.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS.....	Washington, D. C.
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN.....	Washington, D. C.
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH.....	New York, N. Y.
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID.....	Tiffin, Ohio.
MIGGINS, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Jersey City, N. J.
O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	Adelphia, Ind.
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN.....	Bladensburg, Md.
SHIPMAN, J. BENNETT CARROLL.....	Lewinsville, Va.
THORN, RAYMOND JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, THOMAS PATRICK.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD.....	Washington, D. C.

## *Poetry.*

BELT, WILLIAM SETON.....	Prince George County, Md.
BRADLEY, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Watertown, N. Y.

BROOKS, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CARLON, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>
CLARKE, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COLLINS, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Dedham, Mass.</i>
DENNEEN, WILLIAM SARSFIELD.....	<i>Fort Covington, N. Y.</i>
DORAN, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Durhamville, N. Y.</i>
HENCHEY, JAMES AMBROSE.....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i>
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>
KEYES, FRANCIS COREY.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
MARTIN, PETER DONAHUE.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERY.....	<i>Ozen Hill, Md.</i>
MCLAUGHLIN, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
MCNEAL, MARK.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
MITCHEL, CHARLES PICQUETTE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY.....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
SHEEHY, VINCENT ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
SULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY.....	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i>
WAGGAMAN, JOHN LENTHALL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
WELLER, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

### *First Grammar.*

ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>
BERKLEY, CHARLES CALL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CARUSI, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CLEARY, WILLIAM BERNARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COLLIER, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
DES GARENNES, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
ECKLOFF, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
FITZGERALD, ROLAND ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GAVIN, MICHAEL THOMAS.....	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>
GEARY, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i>
GREGORY, SAMUEL BABCOCK.....	<i>Crowells, N. C.</i>
HAYDON, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i>
HENCHEY, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Portville, N. Y.</i>
HOGAN, LOUIS FELIX.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i>
LANNON, JOHN DAVID.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i>
LYLES, EDELIN GARNER.....	<i>Leadville, Colo.</i>
MCCULLOUGH, HENRY LEWIS.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
NAST, CONDÉ MONTROSE.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Heckschersville, Pa.</i>
O'NEIL, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>

REDDINGTON, PATRICK FRANCIS.....	Baltimore, Md.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Emporium, Pa.
SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Frederick, Md.
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER.....	Sparta, Ga.
SULLIVAN, GEORGE HENRY.....	Boston, Mass.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, CHARLES KAY DICKSON.....	St. Louis, Mo.

*Second Grammar.*

BERMEJILLO, JOSÉ MARIA.....	City of Mexico.
BLANCHARD, JOSEPH WHEATON.....	Vineland, N. J.
BURCH, WILLIAM THOMPSON.....	Washington, D. C.
CRAIG, MALIN.....	West Point, N. Y.
CROPLEY, THORNTON.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVINE, ANDREW, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVINE, JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
EWING, CHARLES.....	Washington, D. C.
FINNING, THOMAS JAMES.....	Nasuha, N. H.
FITZGERALD, NICHOLAS ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
FLEMING, STEPHEN BOND.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Boston, Mass.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
JOYCE, ALBERT GREEN.....	Columbus, Ohio.
KELLY, JOSEPH MILTON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
MANLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Dunmore, Pa.
MCGRATH, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MURPHY, DION JOSEPH.....	New York, N. Y.
MYER, JAMES WALTER.....	New York, N. Y.
O'NEILL, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	Olean, N. Y.
SCHMIDT, GEORGE WILLIAM, JR.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
SEDGWICK, THEODORE.....	Hartsdale, N. Y.
SEEP, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Titusville, Pa.
SMITH, EDMUND VINCENT.....	Norfolk, Va.
TOBIN, CLEMENT PRENDERGAST.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TUNIS, MATTHIAS MAHORNER.....	Tunis Mills, Md.
WALSH, DE MUN JULIUS.....	St. Louis, Mo.

*Third Grammar—Section A.*

ABELL, WALTER WILLIAM.....	Baltimore, Md.
ATLEE, JOHN JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BAYLY, MARK EUGENE.....	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
CROPLEY, SAMUEL.....	Washington, D. C.
DALY, AUGUSTINE DENIS.....	Macon, Ga.
DREW, GEORGE JOHN.....	Davenport, Iowa.
DUGAN, JAMES HENRY.....	Westminster, Md.

GLOETZNER, HERMAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GLOETZNER, RAYMOND ANTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GOULDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	<i>Redland, Pa.</i>
GUYER, HENRY WILLIAM.....	<i>Sunbury, Pa.</i>
HARLEY, RICHARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Centre Square, Pa.</i>
HEALY, FRANCIS WILLIAM.....	<i>Fort Sherman, Idaho.</i>
HEALY, STANLEY MARTIN.....	<i>Fort Sherman, Idaho.</i>
HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE.....	<i>Nædwood, Md.</i>
HUCK, HENRY EDWARD.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
KELLY, ROBERT DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i>
McGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
McGOWAN, WILLIAM CULLEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MERRICK, RICHARD THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
NAULTY, WILLIAM DOMINIC F.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
NEVRAUMONT, LUIS GONZAGA.....	<i>City of Mexico.</i>
POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i>
REPETTI, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
ROACH, CHARLES EDWARD.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i>
ROACH, WILLIAM NATHANIEL.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i>
SHEPLEY, JAMES ETHER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
TOOMEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
TURNER, KENNETH BEYMER.....	<i>Horie, Kans.</i>
UHLER, ALGERNON SIDNEY.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
WALSH, SHANNON FRANCIS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
WHITNEY, THOMAS BRYAN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
XANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
YOUNG, WILSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

*Third Grammar—Section B.*

CHAZARO, RICHARD.....	<i>Vera Cruz, Mexico.</i>
CLEARY, FRANCIS REGIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COLEMAN, MATTHEW FRANCIS.....	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>
COOK, JAMES CARTER.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>
GAVAN, JOHN CHARLES.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>
HORAN, SIMON PATRICK.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
MARTIN, JOSEPH SIMON.....	<i>St. Martinsville, La.</i>
McDERMOTT, FRANCIS BORGIA.....	<i>Stockport, Ohio.</i>
McDUFFIE, EDWIN CURRAN.....	<i>Haynersville, Ala.</i>
McHUGH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Cresco, Iowa.</i>
SHEEHAN, JOHN MARR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
VINSON, RICHARD BOWIE.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i>
VINSON, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i>
WATERS, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>



*Special Classics.*

BRAWNER, JOHN WAGGAMAN.....	<i>Brightwood, D. C.</i>
BOBEE, EUGENE BOSWELL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>
BURCKHARDT, HENRY VON BRANDT.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
CALLAHAN, HUGH.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CALLAHAN, PAUL.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CONDON, EDWARD L. ....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i>
CUMMISKEY, FRANCIS PATRICK .....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>
DAWSON, GEORGE.....	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>
DONNELLY, JOHN FRANCIS .....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
GOMEZ, JOSÉ E.....	<i>City of Mexico.</i>
JORDAN, LEE MASON.....	<i>Hawkinsville, Ala.</i>
McHUGH, JOHN QUINN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
O'CONNELL, BERNARD MERRITT.....	<i>Montgomery, Ala.</i>
O'SULLIVAN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
PILLING, WALDO JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
PRIDDY, WALTER LEWIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
RARIG, WALTER A.....	<i>Buena Vista, Va.</i>
WELDER, FRANK.....	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i>
WHITEHILL, AMBROSE SAPPINGTON.....	<i>Union Bridge, Md.</i>

*First Rudiments.*

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BAKER, FRANK COLE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BARBOUR, GEORGE DOUGLAS SHIRLEY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COTTER, DAVID JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COOPER, CLAUDE EDWARD.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>
DANENHOWER, REX OKEY R.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
DETAMBLE, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
DOWNS, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH SYLVESTER.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GÜNTERT, ERNEST EUGENE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
HERMAN, EDWARD GEORGE.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
HERMAN, WILLIAM ANDREW.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
HUNTER, FRANCIS RHODES.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
IVES, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Elizabeth, N. J.</i>
JONES, LOUIS RICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
LANT, WILLIAM JAMES.....	<i>Lancaster, Pa.</i>
MARSDEN, HENRY AMBROSE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
McELHONE, FREDERICK STANISLAUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>



O'FARRELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.
PACHECO, RODOLFO MARIANO.....	Cuzco, Peru.
PEIRCE, FRANK.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
QUACKENBUSH, RALPH BECKWITH.....	Washington, D. C.
QUAID, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....	Anacostia, D. C.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	Washington, D. C.
RITCHIE, LOUIS CARBERY.....	Washington, D. C.
SHERIDAN, ANDREW JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
STAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND GREGORY.....	Washington, D. C.
SUAREZ DE SAN PEDRO, RICARDO JOSÉ.....	Spain.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JAMES WALTER VERNON.....	Washington, D. C.
ZEGARRA, RODOLFO CORONEL.....	Peru.

*Second Rudiments.*

BILLOPP, ARCHIBALD MAGRUDER.....	Glendale, Md.
CARR, DON. MORRISON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
CARR, JOSEPH MORRISON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
CLARK, JOHN DUDLEY.....	Washington, D. C.
COOK, BENNING PEYTON.....	Columbus, Ga.
DARNALL, RICHARD BENNETT.....	Darnall, Md.
DE MOTT, ROBERT BRUCE BURNS.....	Frankford, Pa.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DEVLIN, JOHN.....	Dover, N. H.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	Butte City, Mont.
DORSEY, WILLIAM HENRY GLOYD.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
ELDREDGE, JAMES FILMORE.....	Washington, D. C.
EVANS, JOSEPH PURCELL.....	Kansas City, Mo.
FELTER, THEOPHILE CHARLES.....	Washington, D. C.
FERNANDEZ, ERNESTO.....	City of Mexico.
FOGARTY, WILLIAM PETER.....	New York, N. Y.
GEARY, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.
GLOETZNER, ANTON.....	Washington, D. C.
GROVES, WILLIAM HOPE HALL.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
GUIROLA, EDWARD.....	Salvador, C. A.
KELLY, EDMOND DE LA FOREST.....	New York, N. Y.
PRINCE, LOUIS DAVID LIGUORI.....	Washington, D. C.
QUIRK, GEORGE STEPHEN.....	Braddock, Pa.
RABORG, SAMUEL MARIA.....	New York, N. Y.
RHEA, GEORGE CARROLLTON.....	Norfolk, Va.
ROSSILLO, FRANK MANUEL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
SEEP, GEORGE RAYMOND.....	Titusville, Pa.
SHEA, DOMINIC.....	Washington, D. C.
SHEA, EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM SAMUEL.....	Parkersburgh, W. Va.

WAGGAMAN, DANIEL BOONE CLARK.....	Washington, D. C.
WAGGAMAN, HENRY PIERPONT.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JOHN REDMOND.....	Washington, D. C.

*Out of Course.*

MARA, JAMES A.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
TALBOTT PAUL W.....	Washington, D. C.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

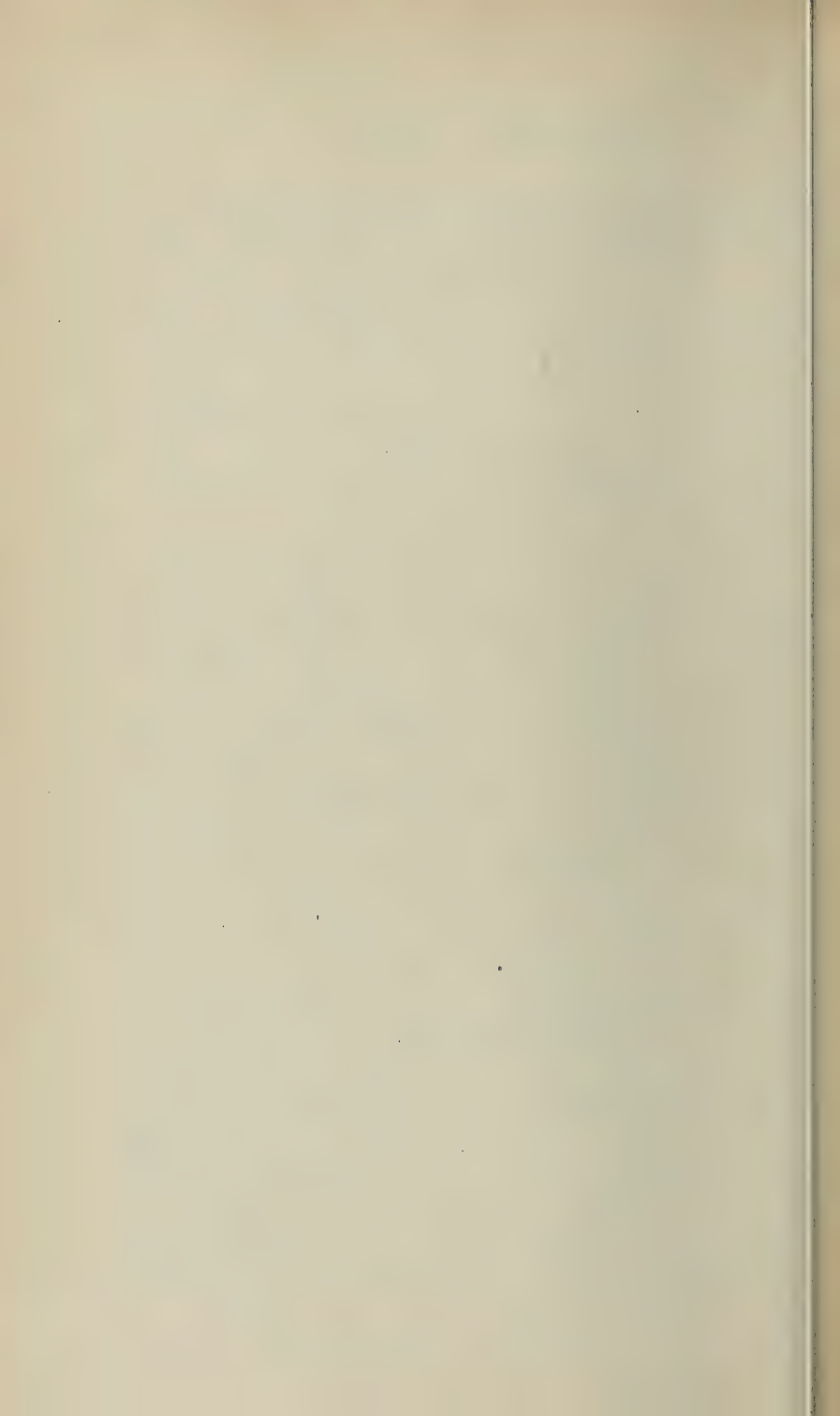
District of Columbia.....	91	New Jersey.....	3
Pennsylvania.....	29	Tennessee.....	3
New York.....	20	New Hampshire.....	3
Maryland.....	18	Idaho.....	2
Virginia.....	8	Indiana.....	2
Missouri.....	7	Kentucky.....	2
Ohio.....	7	North Dakota.....	2
Georgia.....	6	Connecticut.....	1
Illinois.....	6	Kansas.....	1
California.....	5	Louisiana.....	1
Texas.....	5	Michigan.....	1
Colorado.....	4	Montana.....	1
Massachusetts.....	4	North Carolina.....	1
Alabama.....	3	Rhode Island.....	1
Iowa.....	3	West Virginia.....	1

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Mexico.....	6	Spain.....	1
Peru.....	2	Central America.....	1

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

School of Arts and Sciences.	
College Classes.....	83
Preparatory Department.....	168
	— 251
School of Law.....	248
School of Medicine.....	124
	—
Total.....	623



---

---

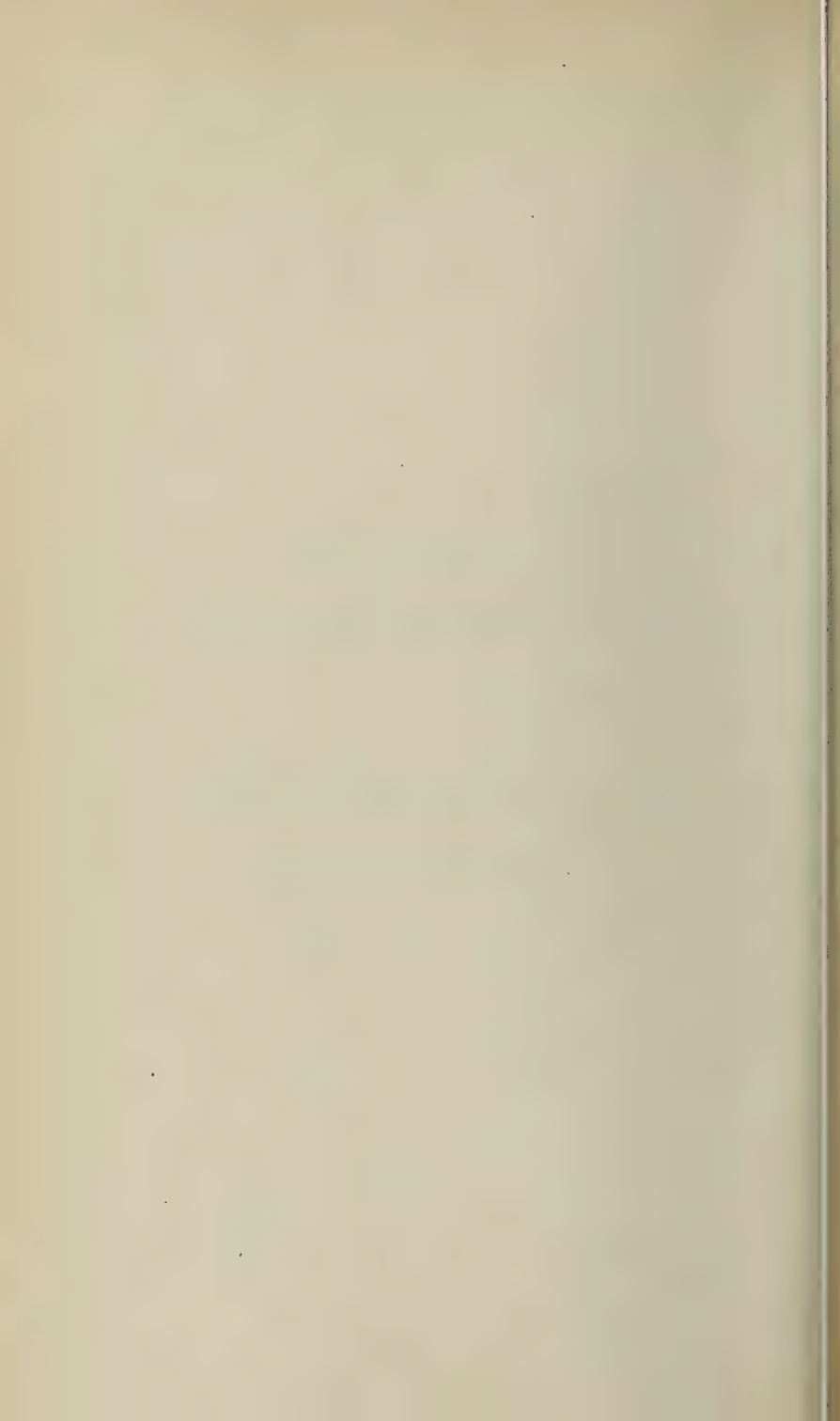
Commencement Exercises

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

---



A. M. D. G.

---

SEVENTY-FOURTH  
Annual Commencement,

TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 1891,

AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M.

---

CLASS OF '91.

---

Order of Exercises.

CLASS POEM, .... J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH, Ala.

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS, .... JAMES E. DUROSS, N. Y.

THE CATHOLIC PRESS, .... FENWICK J. STEWART, D. C.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY, .... RAYMOND A. HEISKELL, Md.

---

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.



# Degrees Conferred.

## Honorary Degrees.

### MASTER OF ARTS.

HON. JOHN M. MARTIN, A. M., LL. D., . . . . . Alabama

### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

W. WARRINGTON EVANS, M. D. . . . . District of Columbia

## Degrees in Course.

### MASTER OF ARTS.

WALTER A. DONALDSON, A. B., LL. B., - - - New York.  
 JOSEPH PERCY KEATING, A. B., LL. B., - - - Pennsylvania.  
 THOMAS NORRIS VINCENT, A. B., M. D., - - - District of Columbia  
 GEORGE KEARNEY, A. B., LL. M., - - - District of Columbia  
 JOHN HENRY JUNGHANS, A. B., M. D., - - - District of Columbia  
 JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, A. B., LL. B., - Maryland.  
 JAMES ALOYSIUS GRAY, A. B., - - - Arkansas.  
 PHILIP J. MCHENRY, A. B., - - - District of Columbia  
 PETER A. ROCHE, - - - - - Pennsylvania.  
 LAURENCE EUGENE FRENCH, - - - - - Massachusetts.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

THOMAS FRANCIS CARNEY, - - - - - Massachusetts.  
 WILLIAM JOSEPH DONNELLY, - - - - - District of Columbia  
 ALFRED JOSEPH DUCHARME, - - - - - Michigan.  
 JAMES EDWIN DUROSS, - - - - - New York.  
 RAYMOND ANGELO HEISKELL, - - - - - Maryland.  
 WALTER A. JOHNSON, - - - - - Georgia.  
 HENRY BERNARD KAUFFMAN, - - - - - Illinois.  
 JOSEPH FRANCIS MAGALE, - - - - - Texas.  
 CHARLES PATRICK NEILL (*summa cum laude*), - Texas.  
 ERNEST BERNARD SMITH, - - - - - Virginia.  
 J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH, - - - - - Alabama.  
 FENWICK JOSEPH STEWART, - - - - - District of Columbia.  
 HENRY PETER WILSON, - - - - - California.

## Officers of the Class of '91.

JOSEPH F. MAGALE, - - - - - President.  
 WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, - - - - - Vice-President.  
 RAYMOND A. HEISKELL, - - - - - Sec. and Treas.  
 ERNEST B. SMITH, - - - - - Orator.  
 HENRY B. KAUFFMAN, - - - - - Historian.  
 J. STANISLAUS-EASBY SMITH, - - - - - Poet.  
 ALFRED J. DUCHARME, - - - - - Beadle.

# AWARDS.

---

## STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention.....	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished .....	80 " " " " " "
Medal and Premium.....	The two highest above 85 per cent.

---

## SENIOR CLASSES.

### THE

## GOFF MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY,

(Given by GEORGE P. GOFF, A. M.,)

A W A R D E D T O

CHARLES P. NEILL,  
TEXAS.

Premium .....	James E. Duross.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Raymond A. Heiskell.....	Maryland.
	Henry P. Wilson.....	California.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Fenwick J. Stewart.....	Washington, D. C.
	Thomas P. Carney.....	Massachusetts.

---

## THE McGRATH MEDAL FOR PHYSICS,

(Given by WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.,)

A W A R D E D T O

CHARLES P. NEILL,  
TEXAS.

Premium .....	Fenwick J. Stewart.....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	James E. Duross.....	New York.
	J. Stanislaus Easby-Smith.....	Alabama.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Henry P. Wilson.....	California.
	Thomas F. Carney.....	Massachusetts.

## THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS,

(Given by EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M., M. E., of Washington, D. C.,)

## AWARDED TO

CHARLES P. NEILL,

TEXAS.

Premium .....	Fenwick J. Stewart .....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	James E. Duross .....	New York.
	Raymond A. Heiskell .....	Maryland.
	Joseph F. Magale .....	Texas.
	William J. Donnelly .....	Washington, D. C.

*Rhetoric.*

Silver Medal .....	AMBROSE O. BEAVAN .....	Anacostia, D. C.
Premium .....	W. Lloyd Wolfe .....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	Edward L. Keyes .....	New York.
	Stephen Q. Hayes .....	Washington, D. C.
	Thomas P. Walsh .....	New York.
	Jeremiah I. O'Connor .....	Washington, D. C.
	Joseph S. Rogers .....	Maryland.

## English Literature and Composition.

Premium .....	Ambrose O. Beavan .....	Anacostia, D. C.
Distinguished .....	Jeremiah I. O'Connor .....	Washington, D. C.
	Edward L. Keyes .....	New York.
	Thomas P. Walsh .....	New York.
	Joseph S. Rogers .....	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned .....	Stephen Q. Hayes .....	Washington, D. C.
	W. Lloyd Wolfe .....	Washington, D. C.
	Matthias R. Denver .....	Ohio.

*Poetry.*

Silver Medal .....	WILLIAM J. COLLINS .....	Massachusetts.
Premium .....	John F. Clarke .....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	John J. Bradley .....	New York.
	Mark McNeal .....	Maryland.
	Francis P. Sheehy .....	Washington, D. C.
	Vincent A. Sheehy .....	Washington, D. C.
	William S. Denneen .....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned .....	John H. Sullivan .....	Texas.

## English Literature and Composition.

Premium .....	Patrick J. Carlon .....	New York.
---------------	-------------------------	-----------

Distinguished .....	William J. Collins.....	Massachusetts.
	John F. Clarke.....	Washington, D. C.
	Mark McNeal.....	Maryland.
	Vincent A. Sheehy.....	Washington, D. C.
	Francis P. Sheehy.....	Washington, D. C.
	William S. Denneen.....	New York.

*First Grammar.*

Silver Medal.....	WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL.....	Pennsylvania.
Premium .....	Michael T. Gavin.....	Tennessee.
Distinguished .....	Joseph A. Eckloff.....	Washington, D. C.
	J. Francis Smith.....	Maryland.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium .....	Michael T. Gavin.....	Tennessee.
Distinguished .....	J. Francis Smith.....	Maryland.
	Paul W. Evans.....	Washington, D. C.

John Des Garences was promoted to this class during the year.

MATHEMATICS.

*First Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....	STEPHEN Q. HAYES.....	Washington, D. C.
Premium .....	Edward L. Keyes.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	W. Lloyd Wolfe.....	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Ambrose O. Beaven.....	Anacostia, D. C.
	William P. Doran.....	New York.

*Second Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....	WILLIAM J. COLLINS.....	Massachusetts.
Premium .....	Mark McNeal.....	Maryland.
Distinguished .....	John J. Bradley.....	New York.
	William S. Denneen.....	New York.
	John M. Ryan.....	Illinois.
	Francis C. Keyes.....	California.
Honorably Mentioned.....	John F. Clarke.....	Washington, D. C.

*Third Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....	JOHN W. McGRATH.....	Tennessee.
Premium .....	Francis B. McDermott.....	Ohio.
Distinguished .....	John J. O'Neill.....	Connecticut.
	Michael T. Gavin.....	Tennessee.
	Francis D. Mullan.....	California.
Distinguished .....	Joseph A. Eckloff.....	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Joseph I. Weller.....	Washington, D. C.

*Analytical Chemistry.*

Silver Medal .....	EDWARD L. KEYES.....	New York.
Premium .....	W. Lloyd Wolfe.....	Washington, D.
Distinguished .....	Stephen Q. Hayes.....	Washington, D.

*General Chemistry.*

Silver Medal .....	MARK McNEAL.....	Maryland.
Premium .....	William S. Denneen.....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Patrick J. Carlon.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Vincent A. Sheehy.....	Washington, D.
	John J. Bradley.....	New York.
	Francis D. Mullan.....	California.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

*First French.*

Silver Medal .....	WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL.....	Pennsylvania.
Premium .....	Paul W. Evans.....	Washington, D.

*First German.*

Silver Medal .....	JOSEPH A. ECKLOFF.....	Washington, D.
Premium .....	William T. Seger.....	Pennsylvania.

## THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE MEDAL,

(Given by the REV. J. J. MURPHY, S. J., Pastor of Trinity Church,  
Georgetown, D. C.,)

## AWARDED TO

J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH,

ALABAMA.

Premium .....	Charles P. Neill.....	Texas.
Distinguished .....	Edward L. Keyes.....	New York.
	Jeremiah I. O'Connor.....	Washington, D. C.
	Thomas P. Walsh.....	New York.
	William J. Collins.....	Massachusetts.
Honorably Mentioned.....	James E. Duross.....	New York.
	Ambrose O. Beaven.....	Anacostia, D. C.
	Patrick J. Carlon.....	New York.
	Alfred J. Ducharme.....	Michigan.



THE BRENNAN MEDAL FOR ELOCUTION,

(Given by the REV. P. H. BRENNAN, S. J., of Providence, R. I.,)

AWARDED TO  
ERNEST B. SMITH,  
VIRGINIA.

Premium ..... Patrick J. Carlon..... New York.  
Distinguished ..... Mark McNeal..... Maryland.  
Henry P. Wilson..... California.

THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(Founded by R. T. MERRICK, Esq., LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO  
JAMES E. DUROSS,  
NEW YORK.

SUBJECT:—"Would it be right and expedient for Congress to enact a law giving to the General Government control of elections for Representatives in Congress?"

THE DAHLGREN MEDAL FOR CALCULUS,

(Founded by JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, LL.B., A.M., of Maryland,)

AWARDED TO  
EDWARD L. KEYES,  
NEW YORK.

THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

(Given by JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., PH. D., of Washington, D. C.,  
for the best collection of specimens in some branch of Natural Science,)

AWARDED TO  
J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH,  
ALABAMA.

SUBJECT:—"Mineralogy of Alabama."

THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

(Founded by MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.,)

AWARDED TO  
J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH,  
ALABAMA.

SUBJECT:—"Causes which led to the failure of Montgomery's expedition to Canada."

THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

(Given by CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL. D.,)

AWARDED TO  
STEPHEN Q. HAYES,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



## THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE ESSAY MEDAL,

(Given by THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)

A W A R D E D T O

CHARLES P. NEILL,

TEXAS.

SUBJECT:—"The Career of Columbus after 1492."

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL,

(Given by THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY,)

A W A R D E D T O

JOHN P. GATELY,

MASSACHUSETTS.

SUBJECT:—"Should the Americans Subsidize their Merchant Marine?"

## SPECIAL PRIZES.

## A GOLD MEDAL,

(Given by FRANK RUDD, M. A., of Brooklyn, N. Y.,)

for a metrical translation of the odes and fragments of Sappho,

A W A R D E D T O

J. STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH,

ALABAMA.

A prize is awarded to

JOSEPH C. MATTINGLY, *Maryland*, of the class of Poetry,  
for a sketch entitled "English Metres and English Versification."

A prize is awarded to

JOHN J. BRADLEY, *New York*, of the class of Poetry,  
for a successful examination in all the Odes and Epodes of Horace.

Prizes are awarded to

MICHAEL T. GAVIN, *Tennessee*, andWILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, *Pennsylvania*, of the first class of Grammar,  
who passed a successful examination in extra work in Greek translation  
and composition.

A prize is awarded to

JOHN DES GARENNES, *Washington, D. C.*,for a successful examination in five books of Ovid's "Tristia," in addition  
to the matter seen in class. This work was begun in the second class of  
Grammar.

---

---

Commencement Exercises

OF

The Preparatory Department.

---

---

A. M. D. G.

---

EXHIBITION  
OF THE  
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,  
IN  
GASTON MEMORIAL HALL,  
Monday Evening, June 22, 1891, 7.30 o'clock,

---

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE—HOME CIRCLE, - - - *Schlepegrell,*  
SELECTION—STRADELLA, - - - *Flotow.*  
Orchestra of Students from the Preparatory Department, assisted by  
Prof. Donch and Pupils.

PART FIRST.

SPEECH OF CLEARCHUS TO HIS ARMY,  
JOSEPH W. BLANCHARD.  
Original Translation from Xenophon.

THE CONTENTION OF AJAX AND ULYSSES FOR THE ARMS  
OF ACHILLES.

SPEECH OF AJAX, - JOHN W. McGRATH.  
Original Translation from Ovid.  
SPEECH OF ULYSSES, - CHARLES EWING.  
Original Translation from Ovid.

ORCHESTRA—MINE OWN WALTZ, - - - *Scheller.*

SCÈNE DE MOLIERE—LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME.

*M. Jourdain,* - - - CHARLES E. ROACH.  
*Maitre de Philosophie,* - - - OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY.  
*Maitre d'Armes,* - - - LUIS NEVRAUMONT.  
*Maitre de Danse,* - - - ROBERT DE LA FOREST KELLY.  
*Maitre de Musique,* - - - JAMES MYER.

ORCHESTRA—SONG : " I'm Leaving Thee, My Mother, Dear,"  
*Barker.*

PART SECOND.

DEBATE : SHOULD THE AMERICANS SUBSIDIZE THEIR MER-  
CHANT MARINE ?

Affirmative, - - - JOHN P. GATELY.  
Negative, - - - JOHN C. GAVAN.

PIANO REHEARSAL, - - - PROF. G. ISEMAN.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

ORCHESTRA—GALOP : IN DULCI JUBILO, - - - *Zickoff.*

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

### *Second Grammar.*

Distinguished .....	John W. McGrath.....	Tennessee.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Vincent E. Smith.....	Virginia.
	Francis J. Hegarty.....	Washington, D. C.
	Albert G. Joyce.....	Ohio.
	John Devine.....	Washington, D. C.

### English Composition.

Premium .....	Matthias M. Tunis.....	Maryland.
Distinguished .....	J. Malin Craig.....	New Mexico.
	William T. Burch.....	Washington, D. C.
	John P. Gately.....	Massachusetts.
	Joseph W. Blanchard.....	New Jersey,
Honorably Mentioned.....	J. P. Manley.....	Pennsylvania.

Stephen Fleming, Maurice F. Kirby, Charles Ewing, and Theodore Sedgwick were promoted from Special Classics to this class, after the mid-year examination.

### *Third Grammar—Division A.*

Premium .....	Charles E. Roach.....	Dakota.
Distinguished .....	Kenneth B. Turner.....	Kansas.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Marc E. Bayly.....	Mexico.

### English Composition.

Premium .....	Charles E. Roach.....	Dakota.
Distinguished .....	Kenneth B. Turner.....	Kansas.
	Marc E. Bayly.....	Mexico.
	Henry E. Huck.....	Illinois.
Honorably Mentioned.....	W. Outerbridge Horsey.....	Maryland.
	Stanley M. Healy.....	Idaho.

Richard J. Watkins, James Toomey, Herman Gloetzner, William Xander, and William Roach were promoted to this class from First Rudiments, after the midyear examination.

### *Third Grammar—Division B.*

First Premium .....	Richard B. Vinson .....	Maryland.
Second Premium .....	Richard Chazaro .....	Mexico.
Distinguished .....	John L. McHugh.....	Iowa.
	Howard I. Kelly .....	Pennsylvania.
	Robert W. Vinson.....	Maryland.
	John M. Sheehan.....	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Matthew W. Coleman.....	Pennsylvania.

*Special Classics.*

First Premium .....	Paul Callahan.....	Illinois.
Second Premium .....	Hugh Callahan.....	Illinois.
Distinguished .....	Edward L. Condon.....	Tennessee.

## English Composition.

Premium .....	Hugh Callahan.....	Illinois.
Distinguished .....	Walter Priddy.....	Washington, D. C.

*Algebra—Division A.*

First Premium .....	Marc E. Bayly .....	Mexico.
Second Premium .....	William A. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.
Distinguished .....	E. Vincent Smith.....	Virginia.
	Thornton Cropley .....	Washington, D. C.
	Paul W. Evans .....	Washington, D. C.
	Raymond Gloetznor.....	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Maurice A. Kirby .....	Washington, D. C.

*Algebra—Division B.*

Premium .....	Matthew W. Coleman.....	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned.....	James Myer.....	New York.
	Patrick H. O'Farrell.....	Washington, D. C.

*First Arithmetic.*

First Premium .....	Daniel W. O'Donoghue.....	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium .....	William N. Roach.....	Dakota.
Distinguished .....	William L. Quaid.....	Anacostia, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned.....	John O'Donoghue.....	Washington, D. C.
	David J. Cotter.....	Washington, D. C.

*Book-keeping.*

First Premium .....	Samuel Tilden McGowan.....	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium .....	Edward G. Herman.....	Kentucky.
Distinguished .....	William H. Groves.....	Texas.
	George H. DeTamble.....	Illinois.
Honorably Mentioned.....	William A. Herman.....	Kentucky.
	Augustine D. Daly.....	Georgia.

*Second Arithmetic.*

First Premium .....	Joseph M. Keefe .....	Washington, D. C.
Second Premium .....	Francis R. Hunter.....	Washington, D. C.
Distinguished .....	Theophile Felter.....	Washington, D. C.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Benning P. Cook.....	Georgia.
	R. Bennett Darnall.....	Maryland.

*Second German.*

Premium ..... J. Malin Craig ..... New Mexico.

*Second French.*

First Premium ..... John Devine ..... Washington, D. C.

Second Premium ..... E. Vincent Smith ..... Virginia.

Distinguished ..... Francis J. Hegarty ..... Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned ..... Joseph W. Blanchard ..... New Jersey.

William T. Burch ..... Washington, D. C.

*Third French.*

First Premium ..... Charles E. Roach ..... Dakota.

Second Premium ..... Marc E. Bayly ..... Mexico.

Distinguished ..... Raymond A. Gloetzner ..... Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned ..... W. Outerbridge Horsey ..... Maryland.

*Fourth French.*

Distinguished ..... Joseph S. Martin ..... Louisiana.

Honorably Mentioned ..... Richard Chazaro ..... Mexico.

*Catechism.*

Silver Medal ..... W. OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY ..... Maryland.

Premium ..... Raymond A. Gloetzner ..... Washington, D. C.

Distinguished ..... J. Malin Craig ..... New Mexico.

James C. Cook ..... Georgia.

Honorably Mentioned ..... Augustine D. Daly ..... Georgia.

John Des Garennes ..... Washington, D. C.

*Elocution.*

Silver Medal ..... E. VINCENT SMITH ..... Virginia.

Premium ..... Richard T. Merrick ..... Washington, D. C.

Distinguished ..... John C. Gavan ..... Georgia.

Augustine D. Daly ..... Georgia.

---

## PREPARATORY CLASSES.

*First Rudiments.*

Premium ..... Joseph F. Ives ..... New Jersey.

Distinguished ..... David J. Cotter ..... Washington, D. C.

Daniel W. O'Donoghue ..... Washington, D. C.

Honorably Mentioned ..... Arthur A. Alexander ..... Washington, D. C.

Frank Cole Baker ..... Washington, D. C.





*Piano.*

Premium .....	Alexander Stephens.....	Georgia.
Distinguished .....	Patrick H. O'Farrell.....	Washington, D. C.
	James Myer.....	New York.
	Henry E. Huck.....	Illinois.
	Walter A. Johnson.....	Georgia.

## DRAWING.

Premium .....	Marc E. Bayly.....	Mexico.
Distinguished .....	Luis G. Nevraumont.....	Mexico.
	M. Rudolph Pacheco.....	Peru.

# Acknowledgments.

---

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors for the donations received during the year :

## TO THE OBSERVATORY.

AN UNKNOWN FRIEND in New York City. Additional donation for photographic lens..... \$1,500.00  
Various observatories, at home and abroad, copies of astronomical publications.

## TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

A GENEROUS AND DEVOTED FRIEND. 268 volumes, among which were the complete works of Hubert Howe Bancroft (39 vols.), a complete set of the *Month* (55 vols.), and several rare and valuable books.

MISS LILY BREWER (deceased), through Miss Fanny S. Snyder. 26 volumes.

W. H. V. S. Works of Lewis Morris. Asolando, by Robert Browning.

A PRIEST. Q. Horatî Flacci Opera. In the Footprints of Charles Lamb, by Benjamin E. Martin. The Lay of St. Aloys—all *éditions de luxe*.

THE AUTHOR. Astronomy New and Old, by Rev. MARTIN S. BRENNAN, D. D.

MR. C. L. DOLL. 8 pamphlets on Vivisection.

MR. J. WILSON. Officia Sanctorum, Mexico, 1768.

THE AUTHOR. Harmony Between Science and Religion, by Rt. Rev. MGR. J. DE CONCILIO, D. D.

THE AUTHOR. Andiatoracté, by Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH.

THE AUTHOR. Passing Events in the Life of Cardinal Gibbons, by JOHN T. RILEY.

MR. CLAUDE DE LA ROCHE FRANCIS. Jesus Christ, by Père Didon, O. P., 2 vols.

MR. GEORGE DAWSON, JR. The Pleasures of Angling, by George Dawson. George Dawson, A Memoir.

REV. J. DÉSY, S. J. Trois Apôtres de la Nouvelle France, by P. Fred. Bouvier.

REV. JAMES BOYLE, Ware, Mass. Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 4 vols.

A. J. CLAYTON & Co. History of the University of Texas.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J. Comparative Geography of Palestine, 4 vols.

THE AUTHOR. The Philadelphia Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, 1832-1890, by REV. A. J. SCHULTE.

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J., Rector of Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Tractatus de Imitatione Christi, etc. Black letter, with colored initials, 1487.

ALDERMAN J. H. SULLIVAN, Boston. A Memorial of John Boyle O'Reilly from the City of Boston.

THE AUTHOR. The Catholics of Scotland, by REV. A. McDONNELL DAWSON.

HON. A. C. THOMPSON. The Congressional Record.

Master EDWIN C. MACDUFFIE. The Rules of the House of Representatives.

JOSEPH S. ROGERS. Parthenon, by J. W. Rogers.

MR. JOHN M. CAMPBELL, Philadelphia, Pa. 11 volumes.

MR. W. H. DE LACEY, Washington, D. C. Large map of the United States, showing public surveys, etc.

Thanks are also due to the Smithsonian Institution, the State, War, Treasury, Agricultural, and Interior Departments, the Bureau of Education, the U. S. Geological Survey, and the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, for reports, pamphlets, maps, etc.

## TO THE CABINET OF PHYSICS.

REV. CORNELIUS GILLESPIE, S. J., Rector of Gonzaga College, D. C. Many valuable physical instruments.

## TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MOST REV. P. S. RYAN, D. D., Archbishop of Philadelphia. Bronze medal.

REV. M. MACKAY, S. J. Ferns from Missouri.

REV. WM. H. JUDGE, S. J. Ferns and Wild Flowers from Alaska.

MR. ANSON S. TAYLOR, Washington, D. C. Valuable silver coins.

MR. LOUISE SANIEWSKI, Washington, D. C. Medal and pin awarded to the Polish patriots in the uprising of 1868.

JOSEPH A. BLUNDON, Georgetown, D. C. Shoe of Henry Clay from the Calvert Mansion.

AUSTIN O'MALLEY, PH. D., } Minerals and geological specimens from  
JOSEPH M. O'MALLEY, } New York.

MRS. JOHN B. RICHMOND, Newark, N. J. Two small mosaics.

MASTER JOHN BYRNE, Grand Rapids, Mich. Orange wood cane.

MR. D. O'C. CALLAGHAN, MR. W. GASTON HAWKS, MR. CHARLES S. TRUNNELL, MR. PHILIP V. MOHUN, MR. ARTHUR SEEP, CHARLES EWING, STEPHEN Q. HAYES, VINCENT A. SHEEHY.	}	Coins.
---	---	--------

MR. DAVID J. COTTER, Georgetown, D. C.	} Coins and Curios
MASTER JOSEPH KEEFE.	
MASTER H. PIERPONT WAGGAMAN.	

## TO THE ART COLLECTION.

MISS MARIE E. A. SANDS,	} Children of F. Preston B. Sands, Esq.
MISS HENRIETTA E. SANDS,	
MISS FRANCES V. SANDS,	
MISS JEANNIE McCUE SANDS,	
	Five Magnificent Photographs of Scenes in Rome.

MRS. PETER DONAHUE, San Francisco, Cal. Bronze bust of Washington, from Houdon's original moulds.

MISS B. H. EASBY-SMITH. Oil painting of the Sacred Heart.

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. Exquisitely carved set of chessmen from Oberammergau.

## SUBSCRIBERS TO THE JUNIOR STUDENTS' GYMNASIUM.

Mr. L. C. Huck, \$500.00 ; Mr. Thos. E. Waggaman, \$100.00 ; A Friend, \$75.00 ; Mr. H. P. Waggaman, \$50.00 ; Mr. A. J. Antelo, \$50.00 ; Mr. P. J. O'Farrell, \$50.00 ; Mr. J. L. Naulty, \$50.00 ; Mr. John M. Campbell, \$25.00 ; Mrs. Joseph Malin, \$25.00 ; A Friend, \$25.00 ; A Friend, \$25.00 ; Miss Rosa Bray, \$15.00 ; Mr. W. W. Dixon, \$10.00 ; Mrs. J. W. Ross, \$5.00 ; A Friend, \$5.00 ; Mrs. Kate Toomey, \$5.00 ; Mrs. Julia White, \$5.00 ; Various, \$20.00





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL.





---

---

# MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

Established May, 1851.

---

---

# Faculty.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President of the University.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynæcology.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology.*

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.*

JAMES KERR, M. CH., M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*

ROBERT T. EDES, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine, and Special Course on Disease of the Kidneys.*

# Professors of Special Branches.

---

SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

IRVING C. ROSSE, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.,

*Professor of State Medicine.*

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

A. H. WITMER, M. D.

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

H. M. NEWMAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

W. H. COFFRON, M. D.,

*Adjunct Professor of Chemistry.*

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Physiology and to Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

J. F. MORAN, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.*

W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*

---

*Demonstrator of Surgery.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Dean and Treasurer,*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone Call 334.

## Announcement for 1891-92.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over three courses, of about seven months each. The next course will begin Monday, October 5, 1891, and end on Tuesday, April 12, 1892.

The building is of handsome architectural design, conveniently situated, on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, and near several of the principal railway lines, rendering it easily accessible.

This building is devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Medical Department. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, and a library and reading-room, open for the use of students.

---

### REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money. The applicant will be examined upon the ordinary branches of an English education.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high-school, or an academy.

Students having attended one term at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to the second course upon passing the examination required

from students at the end of the first year. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building on Saturday, October 3, 1891, at 7 P. M. Applicants will please previously notify the Dean of their intention to appear.

---

## METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and of dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. It is expected that the students will attend all the lectures, but according to time of study and proficiency, they will be divided into three classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, and Third. For the greater convenience of the students, the lectures for the Senior and Junior classes will be delivered on alternate days.

There will also be held trials before a Moot Court, composed of members of the Law Faculty, in which students of the Third Class will be examined as expert witnesses; the senior students of the Law Department acting as attorneys for the prosecution and defense.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty as follows, one hour every week being devoted to each branch:

*First Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

*Second Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics.

*Third Class.*—Upon Gynæcology, Practice of Medi-



cine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Toxicology, Microscopical Manipulation, and Pathology.

A record of these recitations will be kept and the average made will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations held at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

### GYNÆCOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
Gynæcologist to Providence Hospital, Gynæcological Surgeon to Columbia Hospital, one of the Consulting Physicians Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician Woman's Dispensary.

This subject is fully treated of in the regular course, and will also be taught in clinical lectures during the session at the Providence Hospital. The Professor of Gynæcology will have unusual facilities for demonstrating to the class many details in Gynæcological Practice and Surgery. When practicable, operations will be performed in the amphitheatre. Third-class students will be invited in turn to private operations.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.

The course of Physiology, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon Physiological Chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates, and models.

### THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospitals.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two

sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

### ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Curator of Comparative Anatomy United States National Museum.

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the lighter departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to Surgery and Pathology. Verification of details is made, whenever practicable, by exhibiting to the class the actual structures. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course. By including in the course the elements of Embryology, the general outlines of a rational human Morphology are sketched out. The student is thus led from the simple to the complex, and the details of the science are more easily mastered. During the second year students are expected to pay particular attention to Topographical and Surgical Anatomy.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of

the human body. The *first* dissection of a region will be mainly of the nature of a preliminary study, the student being required to examine the attachments and relations of muscles, and the general course and situation of the great vascular and nervous trunks. The *second* dissection of a region will be as exhaustive as it is practicable to make it, all the structures being as completely displayed as the time at the disposal of the student will allow. The Demonstrator of Anatomy will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

The dissecting-room is airy and well provided with the proper appliances, for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the Session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

## SURGERY.

PROF. JAMES KERR, M. CH., M. D.,

Surgeon to Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital and to Woman's Hospital and Dispensary.

The course consists of lectures, clinics, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room and demonstrations at the hospital. Special attention will be given to prac-

tical methods of teaching surgery in all its branches, in the clinics at the bedside, and in the operating-room. The course in operative surgery on the cadaver, where the student is required to operate himself, is compulsory. Two surgical clinics at the Central Dispensary and two at the Woman's Hospital, are held each week. This work embraces every variety of surgical material, which is fully taken advantage of for purposes of instruction.

The work is divided into departments, under the Professor of Surgery and his assistants, and every facility is afforded the student to acquire a wide range of practical knowledge in Diagnosticating, History-taking, Dressings, Operations, and Ward work.

### CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

The course in Chemistry extends throughout three scholastic years; instruction being given, both by lectures and work in the laboratory. The aim of the lecturer will be to present the subject of General Chemistry in such a manner, that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated, by numerous experiments, and a very complete collection of minerals and chemicals.

The first-year students attend lectures in Elementary Chemistry from the beginning of the session till December 24th, 1891, after which time they work in the laboratory four hours each week until the close of the session.

The second-year students spend six hours each week in the laboratory, beginning October 8th, 1891, and ending January 16th, 1892. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis; special attention is given to the



examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, etc. A short course in volumetric analysis is included in the above.

The third-year students work in the laboratory six hours each week from January 21st to March 26th, 1892. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining excreta with especial reference to the diagnosis of disease. Such time as can be spared will be given to the study of poisons, their effects, detection, and determination. Members of this class are selected to act as expert witnesses in the Moores Courts which are held by the Law School several times during the year.

### OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitation and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. Every effort will be made to secure clinical material for bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions.

of the fœtus. A fresh fœtus is employed in order to accustom the student to feel and recognize the different sutures and fontanelles.

An opportunity is given to each for the performance of various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

## MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Attending Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the Materia Medica will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and therapeutic use of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.

---

## SPECIAL BRANCHES.

---

### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence, Children's, and Garfield Memorial Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum. There are two lectures each week during March and April. The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical,



illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency, Garfield Memorial, Children's, and Providence Hospitals.

### LARYNGOLOGY.

PROF. F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

Laryngologist to the Eastern Dispensary.

These lectures will be given during March and April. This course will embrace a series of practical lecture and demonstrations upon laryngoscopy and diseases of the upper air passages, in so far as they are valuable to the general practitioner of medicine.

After the student is rendered familiar with the modern methods of exploring the nares, pharynx, larynx and trachea, the more important diseases of these regions will claim attention, and, when necessary patients will be examined and treated before the class.

The varied instruments, apparatus, models, charts and pathological specimens used to illustrate this course are complete in every detail.

### PATHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures of the first part of each session will be on general pathological processes; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid conditions of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations, and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

The students of the first year will be taught the

elements of histology, and the use of the microscope, by lectures, and practical work in the laboratory.

### MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind, and the legal relations of the insane. It will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

PROF. IRVING C. ROSSE, A. M., M. D.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will touch upon the principal and more recent topics of neurological study and research. Particular attention will be paid to methods of examination and diagnosis in diseases both of the central and the peripheral nervous system; also to particular treatment. In connection with this subject *electro-therapeutics* will receive prominent consideration.

### STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The lectures on State Medicine will include the most important portions of Medical Jurisprudence, Sanitary Science, and Public Hygiene.

---

### CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

---

It will be seen by the following list that the hospital facilities are fully equal to those elsewhere:

#### PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

*Capitol Hill, corner Second and D streets S. E.*

This large, general hospital, situated in an easily

accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government, the transient poor being sent to its wards by order of the Surgeon-General of the Army, and disabled seamen of all nationalities under the Marine Hospital Service are treated in the Marine Ward. It contains over three hundred beds. The Medical and Surgical Wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. Clinics will be given in this hospital as follows:

*Surgical*—Professors Bayne and Crook.

*Gynecological*—Professor Johnson will give Clinics during the winter at Providence Hospital; also, as occasion offers, at the Woman's Dispensary. He will also take senior students to see private cases of pelvic and abdominal surgery; one or two at a time.

*Clinical Medicine*—Professors Callan, Newman, and Cuthbert.

*Diseases of the Eye and Ear*—Professor Burnett.

Professor Magruder is on the Consulting Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is selected by competitive examination, and receives a salary. There is also an externe in order of promotion.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

*Florida avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets N. W.*

This hospital is now in successful operation. Professor Lovejoy is on the Consulting Staff, and Professors Magruder, Edes, and Burnett are attached to the Active Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is appointed, with a salary; also a Resident Student.

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

*W street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility

will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week-day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Professors Lovejoy and Burnett are on the staff of this hospital.

This hospital has a Resident Physician, with a salary, and a Resident Student.

### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,

*Fifteenth street and Ohio avenue N. W.*

During the last year over 10,000 patients were treated here, and over 300 surgical operations performed, several of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital, because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted free to the services. The new building in course of erection will offer greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operatic surgery.

There is a competitive examination for Resident Physician and Assistant Resident Physician, both of whom receive salaries.

In this institution Prof. W. H. Hawkes will give



clinical lectures upon Diseases of Children, Prof. S. M. Burnett, upon Diseases of the Eye and Ear, Prof. James Kerr upon Surgery. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

In the drug-room of the Dispensary, students have an excellent opportunity of learning the practical operations of pharmacy and the careful compounding of prescriptions, of which 25,000 were filled during the past year.

---

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

The following Clinics will be held by members of the Faculty. Attendance upon them will be enforced. Cards must be obtained from the Dean.

Professor Hawkes will give clinics on Diseases of Children, at the Central Dispensary, every Monday and Thursday throughout the year, from 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Kerr will give clinics throughout the year on General and Operative Surgery, at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital every Wednesday and Saturday from 2 to 3 P. M., and in the wards of the Woman's Hospital and Dispensary Wednesday and Sunday.

Professor Burnett will give Clinics on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, at Central Dispensary on Tuesdays and Fridays from 1 to 2 P. M., throughout the year, and from time to time at Garfield Memorial and Providence Hospitals.

Professor Bayne will give Surgical Clinics at Providence Hospital during October, November, December, and January.

Professor Crook will give Surgical Clinics at Providence Hospital.

Professor Callan will give Medical Clinics at Provi-

dence Hospital during the months of July, August, and September, on Wednesdays at 6 P. M. and Saturdays at 10 A. M., commencing on Wednesday, July 8th.

Professor Cuthbert will give Medical Clinics during January, February, and March, at Providence Hospital.

Professor Newman will give Medical Clinics at Providence Hospital during April, May and June.

Professor Chamberlin will give Clinics at the Eastern Dispensary on Diseases of Nose, Throat, and Chest on Tuesdays and Fridays from 1 to 2 P. M.

---

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

---

Professor Burnett has a post-graduate course of instruction in Ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the 1st of March. A small fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

---

## OTHER ADVANTAGES.

---

### ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM.

#### *Smithsonian Grounds.*

This famous collection comprises one of the most complete collections of pathological specimens in the world, carefully catalogued and arranged for study. There is also a series of models and preparations by the best makers, illustrating normal human anatomy and embryology, a most extensive collection of skulls and skeletons of North American Indians, a large number of specimens illustrating diseases of the camp and hospital as well as those occurring in private life. Additions are constantly made by the medical profession of the city and the officers of the army stationed at the various posts. The Museum is open to students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. on every week-day.



## UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

*Smithsonian Grounds.*

This Museum contains the most complete collection in the United States, illustrating the *Materia Medica* of the United States Pharmacopœia and of foreign countries. The whole of this is arranged and classified in such a manner as to be immediately available for study. First are shown all the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. Then the vegetable products are classified according to the natural affinities of the plant from which derived, and under each natural order are shown the drugs derived from each plant of the order. With each crude drug is displayed a colored plate, showing the plant, with its botanical characters, an herbarium specimen, all commercial and botanical varieties of the drug, with sections of roots, stems, and barks, to show fracture or other characters, with magnified drawings of the same, and, finally, the preparations of the drug.

Drugs of animal origin are similarly classified. Those of mineral origin are illustrated by showing the original element, the chemical compounds of that element used in medicine and pharmacy, and the preparations in which they constitute the fundamental ingredient. Poisonous salts, liable to be mistaken the one for the other, are shown together. There is also a large collection of unofficinal drugs and of drugs officinal in foreign pharmacopœias. The principal mineral waters are shown side by side with the salts derived therefrom. Careful descriptions are printed on cards and attached to groups and specimens.

A certain number of duplicate specimens can be obtained by students from the curator for closer inspection. It is believed that no such opportunity for the study of *Materia Medica* exists elsewhere. Connected

with the collection is an excellent reference library, which can be consulted by those who wish to do so.

In the chemical section of the Museum there are also unrivalled advantages for studying the products of most use to the medical student. There is a complete collection of all known chemical elements.

Those who wish to make a medical education part of a general training in biological science will profit greatly by other collections in the Museum, which is especially rich in the departments of Ethnology and Comparative Anatomy.

#### THE LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

##### *Smithsonian Grounds.*

This unrivalled collection of medical literature contains over 100,000 books and an equal number of pamphlets, besides a nearly complete file of all the periodicals of the world devoted to medicine and the allied sciences. Students are allowed access to the reading-room of the library from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. For the purposes of investigation, verification of authorities, and collateral reading this library is invaluable. It contains many costly illustrated works in every department of medicine.

#### MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

This museum is under the supervision of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. It contains specimens of all forms of sanitary apparatus and hospital appliances, and is open to all students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

#### THE TONER MEDICAL LIBRARY.

This library has been given to the United States Government, and is now a part of the Congressional Library. It is especially rich in early American medi-

cal literature and has complete files of the early medical journals. The library is open at the same hours as the Library of Congress.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows :

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, and the Elements of the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Gynæcology and Obstetrics.

An oral examination upon the cadaver itself, embracing regional anatomy, may be also required of the Second Class.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of Women, Ophthalmology and Otology, Laryngology, Histology, State Medicine, Pathology, and Operative Surgery.

No fee will be required for either of these examinations.

Students of the 1st or 2d class failing to pass their examinations will be again examined in September, should they so desire; but any student voluntarily postponing examination will be charged an examination fee of \$20, to be paid invariably in advance.

Students of the 3d class failing to pass the examination will be required to attend another course of lectures before being again examined.

The written examination of the students of the 2d and 3d year will be supplemented by an oral examination.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he must have attended three full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been in this institution. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire, at a date not later than three months after the close of the final examination. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy; Laboratory courses in Histology, Pathology, and Chemistry, and the clinical courses of instruction, the evidence of which shall be the production of the tickets, properly certified.

---

### FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
First Class .....	60 00
Second Class.....	105 00
Third Class.....	60 00
Demonstrator's ticket, each year .....	10 00
Each Laboratory ticket, each year.....	5 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College at from \$20 to \$30 per month.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*

*No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.



COMMENCEMENT  
OF THE  
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

AT THE  
ACADEMY OF MUSIC,  
Saturday Evening, May 2, 1891,  
AT 8 O'CLOCK.

---

—Programme—

OVERTURE—"Silver Bell," - - - - - *Schlepegrell*  
SELECTION—"Pirates of Penzance," - - - - - *Sullivan*  
MARCH—"Vienna Dudes," - - - - - *Wagner*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY

**REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,**  
President of the University.

ROMANCE—"Didst Thou But Know" (for cornet), - - - - - *Balfe*

VALEDICTORY,

**ALVAH W. JONES, M. D.**

SELECTION—"Heart and Hand," - - - - - *Lecoeq*

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

BY

**DR. D. J. STAFFORD, D. D.**

WALTZ—"Sobre las olas," - - - - - *Inventino Rosa*

MARCH—"Gladiator," - - - - - *Sousa*

MUSIC BY THIRD U. S. ARTILLERY BAND---RICHARD RIMNETZ, CONDUCTOR.

# Matriculates.

## CLASS OF 1890-1891.

ARNOLD, W. E.....	District of Columbia.
BAILEY, GEORGE A.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, W. W.....	Maryland.
BANE, EDGAR M.....	Illinois.
BARRIE, GEORGE.....	Australia.
BARRY, JOHN A.....	Massachusetts.
BARTON, L. L.....	Kentucky.
BARTON, W. M.....	District of Columbia.
BENNETT, WM. A.....	New Jersey.
BEVARD, WM. A.....	Pennsylvania.
BOLTON, HENRY B.....	Vermont.
BOWEN, H. M.....	Maryland.
BRADFIELD, J. D.....	Virginia.
BROWNLEE, E. A.....	Ohio.
BRUMMETT, R. B.....	District of Columbia.
BYRNE, WALTER C.....	New York.
CHAMBERLIN, WM. L.....	Indiana.
CLARKE, WINFIELD S.....	New York.
COBB, J. S.....	Virginia.
COLE, JOHN T.....	Virginia.
CONNOLLY, WILLIAM.....	North Dakota.
COONEY, D. C.....	Texas.
CORBIN, WM. E., M. D.....	New York.
CRAVEN, THOMAS J.....	District of Columbia.
DAVIDSON, FALCONER.....	North Carolina.
DICKINSON, GEO. S.....	Pennsylvania.
DODGE, ROBERT H.....	Maryland.
DONNELLY, MATTHEW B.....	District of Columbia.
DRESBACH, H. V.....	Illinois.
DROWN, J. H.....	District of Columbia.
DUFFEY, H. C., Phar. D.....	Maryland.
ELLIOTT, J. B.....	New York.
EMMONS, CHAS. M.....	District of Columbia.
ESLIN, J. T.....	District of Columbia.
ESTRADA, MIGUEL.....	Mexico.
FIELD, HERBERT T.....	Maine.
FINLEY, F. W.....	Kentucky.
FISHER, HENRY C.....	Maryland.
FROST, J. W.....	Michigan.
GALLAGHER, P. J.....	Pennsylvania.



GARRISON, F. H.	District of Columbia.
GAVIN, JOHN J., Jr.	District of Columbia.
GOODRICH, LOUIS P.	Ohio.
GOTWALD, J. MURRAY	Pennsylvania.
HAINES, WALTER S.	Tennessee.
HAMMETT, CHAS. M.	District of Columbia.
HANLEY, F. J.	Massachusetts.
HART, FRED. W.	England.
HAYNES, J. A.	Kentucky.
HENDERSHOT, BYRON C.	Ohio.
HILL, I. CHAMBERS	Rhode Island.
HOBLITZELL, W. L.	Maryland.
HODGE, E. R.	Maryland.
HOUGH, JAMES S.	Virginia.
HOWARD, A. L.	District of Columbia.
HUNT, PRESLEY C.	Rhode Island.
ISRAELI, B.	Russia.
JACKSON, R. H., M. D.	Alabama.
JAMES, HOWARD	New York.
JANNER, N. R., M. D.	Illinois.
JOHNSON, FRANK G., M. D.	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, LEWIS A.	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, R. A.	Illinois.
JONES, A. W.	Minnesota.
JUNGHANS, J. H.	District of Columbia.
KENNEDY, C. T.	Texas.
KINCAID, DOUGLAS H.	Kentucky.
LEE, FREDERICK D.	Wisconsin.
LEWIS, ED. S.	District of Columbia.
LIDDELL, HENRY	England.
LINDGREN, EMIL	Norway.
LLOWE, ZEBULON	Maryland.
LUTTRELL, W. McM.	Tennessee.
MARBURY, CHAS. C.	Maryland.
MARION, ALFRED V.	Washington.
MAYER, R. P.	Germany.
McKAIG, JOSEPH F.	New York.
MEDAIRY, GLENDOW	District of Columbia.
MILBURN, W. C.	Virginia.
MILLER, H. C.	Massachusetts.
MORISON, EBER C.	Vermont.
NEELY, JOHN R.	Illinois.
NEUMYER, F. L.	District of Columbia.
NEWBERNE, R. L. E.	Texas.
NISHIO, SHOHAKER	Japan.

NOLEN, JOHN H.	Kentucky.
O'CONNELL, RICHARD.	New York.
O'MALLEY, A., Ph. D.	Pennsylvania.
O'MALLEY, J. M.	Pennsylvania.
PATTEN, SAMUEL B.	District of Columbia.
PATTERSON, JAMES B.	Pennsylvania.
PENNIMAN, A. R.	Illinois.
PITTS, W. STANLEY	Iowa.
POSTLEY, C. E., M. D.	Maryland.
PURMAN, L. C., M. D.	Pennsylvania.
RAGAN, W. F.	Tennessee.
RAMSEY, WILL. H.	Ohio.
RANSOM, S. A.	District of Columbia.
REEVE, JESSE N.	Tennessee.
RICHMOND, PAUL	New Jersey.
ROBBINS, A. J.	Texas.
ROSS, RALPH H.	Ohio.
SANFORD, JOSEPH L.	Virginia.
SAYLES, ARTHUR V.	Rhode Island.
SCHILDROTH, H. T.	Illinois.
SESSFORD, HARRY W.	District of Columbia.
SHOEMAKER, F.	District of Columbia.
SMITH, LOUIS P.	District of Columbia.
SMITH, WAYNE.	Ohio.
STOUTENBURGH, J. A.	New York.
STREET, H. R.	California.
TONER, J. E., Phar. D.	Virginia.
WADE, CHAS. J.	District of Columbia.
VALE, F. P.	District of Columbia.
WALTER, W. F.	District of Columbia.
WATKINS, SAMUEL E.	District of Columbia.
WELLS, WALTER A.	Maryland.
WENDEL, ROBERT P.	Mississippi.
WILKINSON, A. D.	England.
WIMBERLY, W. W.	Georgia.
WOOD, GEO. W.	Maryland.
WOODSON, L. C.	Georgia.
YATES, JAMES V., Phar. D.	District of Columbia.
YOHN, EDWARD F.	Ohio.

## GRADUATES.

BAKER, WILLIAM W., M. D.	Maryland.
BARRY, JOHN A.	Massachusetts.
BRADFIELD, J. D.	Virginia.
CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM L.	Indiana.
COLE, JOHN T.	Virginia.
CORBIN, WILLIAM E., M. D.	New York.
DUFFEY, H. C.	Maryland.
ESLIN, JAMES T.	District of Columbia.
FISHER, HENRY C.	Maryland.
FROST, JOHN W.	Illinois.
GALLAGHER, P. J.	Pennsylvania.
HAINES, WALTER S.	Tennessee.
HILL, J. CHAMBERS.	Massachusetts.
HUNT, PRESLEY C.	Rhode Island.
JENNER, NORMAN R., M. D.	Illinois.
JOHNSON, FRANK G., M. D.	Michigan.
JONES, ALVAH W.	Minnesota.
JUNGHANS, JOHN H.	District of Columbia.
KINCAID, DOUGLAS H.	Kentucky.
NEELY, JOHN R., B. L., M. D.	Illinois.
POSTLEY, CHARLES E., L.L. B., M. D.	Texas.
PURMAN, LOUIS C., M. D.	Florida.
ROBBINS, A. J.	Texas.
ROSS, RALPH H.	Ohio.
SHOEMAKER, F.	District of Columbia.
STREET, H. R.	California.
STOUTENBURG, J. A.	New York.
TONER, J. E., Phar. D.	Virginia.
WELLS, WALTER A.	Maryland.
WOODSON, L. C.	Georgia.

## Text-Books.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

*Practice of Medicine*.—Flint's, Loomis', or Strümpell's Practice, Da Costa's Medical Diagnosis.

*Surgery*.—Holmes, Erichsen, Hamilton's Surgical Pathology, Gerster's Antiseptic Surgery, Stephen Smith's Operative Surgery.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk, Playfair, Parvin.

*Gynæcology*.—Skene, Munde's Minor Surgical, Mann's American System of Gynæcology, and Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

*Anatomy*.—Gray, Quain, or Macalister; Heath's or Holden's Dissector.

*Physiology*.—Landois, Foster, Kirk, or Yeo.

*Chemistry*.—Roscoe or Fownes, Bowman's Medical Chemistry; Vaughan's Pathological and Physiological Chemistry, and Kedzie's Handbook.

*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.—H. C. Wood, Jr., Brunton, Edes, United States, or National Dispensatory.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Taylor.

*Hygiene*.—Parkes, Wilson, Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

*Ophthalmology and Otology*.—Eye—Nettleship, Landolt (translated by Dr. Burnett); Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett. Ear—Roosa.

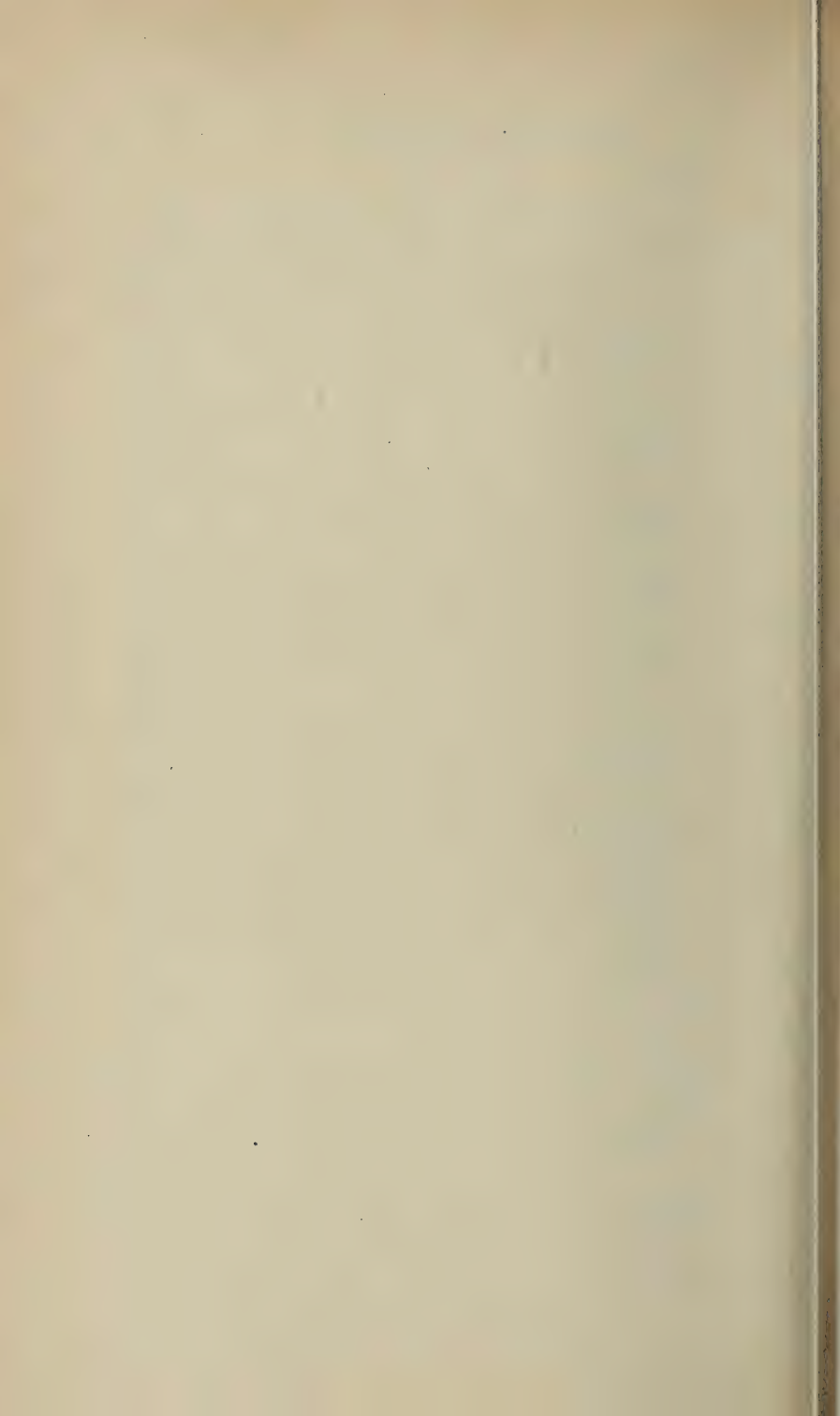
*Laryngology*.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne, or Sajous on the Throat, and Wagner on the Nose.

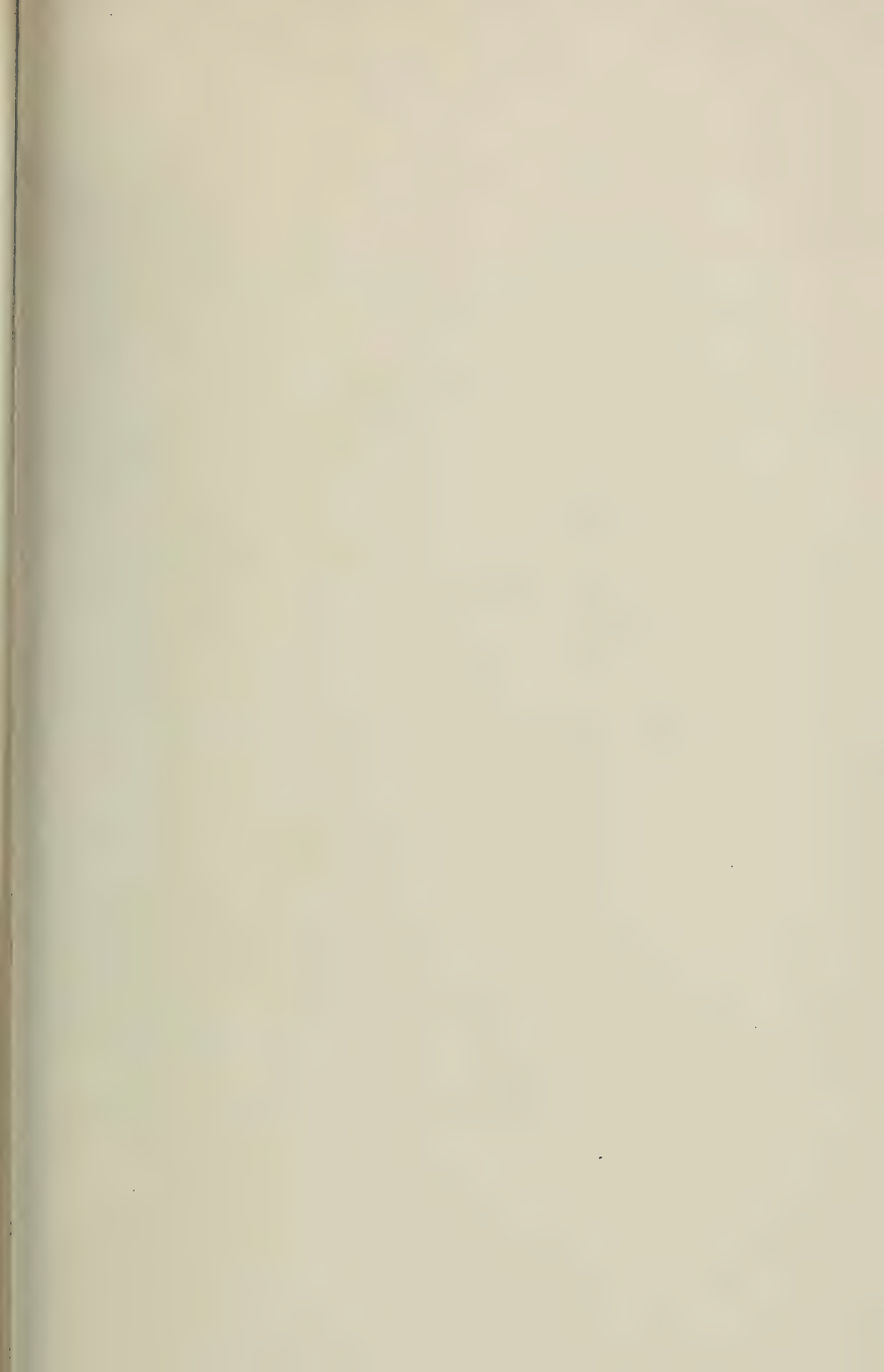
*Pathology and Histology*.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield, and Prudden, Payne, Fraenkel's Bacteriology, Schäfer's Essentials of Histology.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity.

*Diseases of the Nervous System*.—Ross or Hammond, DeWatteville on Medical Electricity; Ranney on Electricity in Medicine.

*Diseases of Children*.—Smith, Meigs and Pepper.









GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

---

---

# LAW DEPARTMENT,

Established October, 1870.

---

---

# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

---

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

---

### FACULTY.

1891-'92.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*Rector of the University.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE U. S. COURT OF CLAIMS,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty, and Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.*

---

*Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts, and Negotiable Paper.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice, and Testamentary Law.*

R. ROSS PERRY, LL. M., A. M.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law, and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RÉNÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

---

### MOOT COURT.

CIRCUIT COURT : PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON.

COURT OF APPEALS : PROFS. MARTIN F. MORRIS, JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, AND R. ROSS PERRY.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, LL. M., A. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Georgetown University,

## SCHOOL OF LAW,

1891-1892.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 7, 1891, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

The President and Faculty of the University take pleasure in announcing that they have begun the erection of a new building to accommodate the rapidly increasing classes of this department. The site selected is on E street, between Fifth and Sixth Streets, N. W., only a few steps from the Court-house. The structure will be three stories in height, and will have a width of 52 feet  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches and a depth of 95 feet, affording within its walls ample space for more than six hundred students. It will probably be completed before the opening of the Fall term of 1891.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library of the United States Capitol contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports, and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English, and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal, and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of



either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington city, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel, and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month, and there are, every year, students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

#### ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register at or before the opening of the term in October.



Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Post-Graduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Post-Graduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the Junior Course as indicated below, and students in the Post-Graduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

*Junior Course*:—*Part 1.* Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.

*Part 2.* Real Estate, Contracts, and Bills and Notes.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.

*Part 2.* Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—*Part 1.* Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

*Part 2.* Corporations. Equity pleading and practice, Constitutional and International Law, Admiralty and Comparative Jurisprudence, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.

*Special Lectures*:—Statutory Law, Testamentary Law and Natural Law.

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

*Junior Course*:—Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Cooley on Torts; Williams on Real Property; Browne's Domestic Relations.

*Senior Course*:—Stephen on Pleading; Cox on Practice; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams' Equity.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution; Story on Partnership; Boone on Corporations; Barton's Suit in Equity.

#### LECTURES.

*Junior Course*:—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday evenings at 6.30 o'clock.

*Senior Course*:—*Part 1.* Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

*Post-Graduate Course*:—*Part 1.* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

*Part 2.* Monday and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

*Special Lectures*:—Wednesday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

#### TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms; the first term ends December

23, 1891 ; the second, March 13, 1892 ; and the third, May 29, 1892.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms.

FIRST TERM, ENDING DECEMBER 23, 1891.

Personal Property.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Real Estate.....	Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
Pleading.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Equity Pleading and Practice.....	Mondays and Fridays.
Practice .....	Thursdays.
Statutory Law.....	Wednesdays.
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.

SECOND TERM, ENDING MARCH 13, 1892.

Criminal Law	}	.....Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Domestic Relations		
Contracts.....	Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.	
Equity.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.	
Constitutional Law.....	Mondays and Fridays.	
Natural Law.....	Wednesdays.	
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.	

THIRD TERM, ENDING MAY 29, 1892.

Torts.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
Notes and Bills.....	Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
Evidence.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Corporations.....	Mondays and Fridays.
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.

EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon

them during the year ; while those who fall below the standard required will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

#### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar ; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Post-Graduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Post-Graduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Post-Graduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter, without additional charge.

#### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with



gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, which is presided over by Professor Hamilton, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Professors Morris, Darlington and Perry, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Post-Graduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice, and forensic debate.

#### LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books and the leading re-

ports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well-lighted and suitably-appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

#### PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

#### LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.



## SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the

Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Post-Graduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this School, to whom the charge will remain as heretofore, viz: *Twenty-five Dollars*. The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments, in advance, or monthly, in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments, in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*, payable upon notice to the student that he has passed the examinations and is entitled to a diploma.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

Address Georgetown University Law Building,  
Washington, D. C.

# Students 1890-'91.

## POST-GRADUATES.

ALLEN, EDWARD.....	Norwalk, Conn.
BARKSDALE, NOEL W.....	Dallas, Texas.
BARR, A. JEFFERSON.....	District of Columbia.
BOISEAU, LOUIS T.....	District of Columbia.
BRENT, GEORGE.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
BROWN, CHARLES J.....	Penfield, Ill.
BROWNELL, HENRY B.....	Bristol, Conn.
CLARY, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia.
CONRADIS, CHARLES.....	District of Columbia.
CRAMER, DICK.....	La Crosse, Kans.
DARBY, SAMUEL E.....	Camden, Ark.
DEVINE, JAMES.....	Whitefield, Me.
DONALDSON, RICHARD NEWTON.....	District of Columbia
DOWLING, EDWARD C.....	Abilene, Kans.
FLICK, GEORGE M.....	Kinsley, Kans.
FULTON, CREED M.....	Dayton, Tenn.
GREENE, WALLACE.....	Freeport, Ill.
GULENTZ, CHARLES.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HAAG, JACKSON D.....	Napoleon, Ohio.
HIGGINS, REGINALD H.....	Standish, Me.
HITCHCOCK, THOMAS D.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
HOLDER, WILLIS B.....	Dewey, Ill.
HOPKINS, FRANCIS A.....	District of Columbia.
HYATT, WILLIAM H.....	Little Rock, Ark.
JERRELL, HERBERT P.....	Bridgeton, N. J.
JOHNSON, PAUL E.....	District of Columbia.
KEARNEY, GEORGE.....	Falls Church, Va.
KEYS, FRANK R.....	Edgewood, Md.
LYON, SIMON.....	District of Columbia.
MACKAYE, HAROLD S.....	New York City.
MARTIN, JOHN H.....	Charlotte, N. C.
MARTYN, FRANCIS G.....	District of Columbia
MURPHY, DANIEL C.....	San Francisco, Cal.
PACE, LEWIS D.....	Covington, Ga.
PECK, HUBERT E.....	District of Columbia.
PERKINS, LOUIS L.....	New Orleans, La.
POLK, JAMES K.....	Crownsville, Md.
POPE, FRANCIS.....	Austin, Texas.

REA, GEORGE W.....	Columbus, Ohio.
REDMOND, EDWARD J.....	District of Columbia.
SCHMIDT, OSCAR P.....	District of Columbia.
SIMMONS, LEO.....	Glymont, Md.
SIMS, GRANT.....	Corydon, Ind.
STANSELL, WALLACE K.....	Cartersville, Ga.
TAYLOR, GEORGE W.....	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, WALTER I.....	New Orleans, La.
TOWER, FREDERICK W.....	New York City.
TURNER, EMMETT.....	Hico, Texas.
VAN DYNE, FRED.....	Rochester, N. Y.
VERRILL, CHARLES H.....	Auburn, Me.
WEBER, CASPER C.....	Detroit, Mich.
WESTFALL, HARRY M.....	Tuscola, Ill.
WHITTEN, JOHN L.....	Point Pleasant, W. Va.
WILLIAMS, W. MOSBY.....	Front Royal, Va.
WILSON, ANDREW.....	Lyons, Kans.

## SENIORS.

ADLER, LEON.....	Springfield, Mo.
ALLEN, THOMAS B.....	Fredericktown, Mo.
ARNOLD, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia.
AYER, RICHARD B.....	Oakland, Cal.
BADEN, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
BAUM, EDGAR.....	Mount Sterling, Ky.
BENSON, CHARLES J.....	Akron, Ohio.
BIRGE, HARRY C.....	Covington, Ky.
BLACKBURN, SAMUEL E.....	Frankfort, Ky.
BRENNAN, PATRICK J.....	District of Columbia.
BRICKENSTEIN, JOHN H.....	Lancaster Co., Pa.
BRISCOE, ARTHUR.....	Versailles, Mo.
BROWN, G. M. BIBB.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
BROWN, THOMAS H.....	District of Columbia.
BUIE, WALTER A.....	Boston, Mass.
CAREY, JOSEPH M.....	Montgomery, Ala.
COLLINS, ROBERT L.....	Wellington, Kans.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON.....	District of Columbia.
DALY, WALTER F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
DAVID, EDWARD.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
DAVIS, BEVERLY A.....	Snow Creek, Va.
DONCH, WILLIAM A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNN, CHARLES A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNNE, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia.
DUVAL, WILLIAM H.....	Martinsburg, W. Va.
EDWARDS, W. WALTON.....	Locksburgh, Ark.
ETTY, ROBERT A.....	District of Columbia.

EVERT, HENRY C.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FELLOWS, HARRY A.....	Livingston, Ala.
FERRY, JOSEPH T.....	District of Columbia.
FOWLER, ALLEN L.....	Chicago, Ill.
FOX, JAMES C.....	Portland, Me.
GALIHUR, SAMUEL S.....	Oxford, Kans.
GARLAND, RUFUS C.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GLENNAN, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia.
GOVE, FRANK E.....	Denver, Colo.
GOVERN, HUGH, JR.....	Stamford, N. Y.
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	McConchie, Md.
HELMER, BURTON K.....	Herkimer, N. Y.
HOLT, R. OSCAR.....	Oak Ridge, N. C.
HUBBARD, OLIVER P.....	Newcastle, Ind.
HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
INGALLS, RALPH.....	Atchison, Kans.
JENNINGS, DAVID E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
JONES, CHARLES S.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
KEEGIN, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.
KLOPPER, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
MATTINGLY, ROBERT E.....	District of Columbia.
MCCARTHUR, WALTER S.....	Wayne County, Pa.
MCBATH, EDGAR B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MERRILL, H. CLAY.....	Otter Lake, Mich.
MEYERS, WILLIAM F.....	District of Columbia.
MORONEY, EDWARD B.....	Pontiac, Mich.
MOULTON, IRVIN B.....	District of Columbia.
MUNCASTER, ALEXANDER.....	Rockville, Va.
MURPHY, RICHARD.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.
NEVIUS, JOSEPH D.....	San Angelo, Tex.
ORLEMAN, CARL S.....	Palmer, Fla.
PARKHURST, LINCOLN A.....	Wampsville, N. Y.
PRATZ, FREDERICK C.....	Tucson, Ariz.
PRESCOTT, CHARLES C.....	District of Columbia.
REMINGTON, HAROLD.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
ROBERTS, JAMES O'C.....	Mobile, Ala.
ROBERTS, THOMAS W.....	Tuscola, Ill.
SAUL, JOHN A.....	District of Columbia.
SAUNDERS, JOSEPH N.....	District of Columbia.
SEATON, CHARLES H.....	District of Columbia.
SKERRETT, ROBERT G.....	Warrenton, Va.
SPEAR, JAMES M.....	District of Columbia.
SPEER, ALEXANDER M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
STEPHAN, ANTON.....	District of Columbia.



STERLING, HUGH M.	Steuenville, Ohio.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM C.	St. Louis, Mo.
THOMPSON, EDWIN S.	Corsicana, Tex.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK M.	Albion, N. Y.
TRENHOLM, FRANK.	Charleston, S. C.
WATERS, THOMAS B.	District of Columbia.
WELLMAN, GEORGE T.	Sheldon, Iowa.
YOUNG, CLARENCE E.	Georgetown, Ky.

## JUNIORS.

ADAMS, CHARLES E.	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
APPLEMAN, FRANK S.	District of Columbia.
AVIS, S. BRASHEAR.	Staunton, Va.
BARNARD, RALPH P.	District of Columbia.
BOLDRICK, SAMUEL J.	Lebanon, Ky.
BRADY, JAMES T.	Peoria, Ill.
BRYAN, PAUL S.	Middleport, Ohio.
BYRNES, CLARENCE.	District of Columbia.
CAHILL, JAMES A.	New Brunswick, N. J.
CARROLL, TIMOTHY A.	Lynn, Mass.
CARTER, HENRY W.	Worcester, Mass.
CASSADY, WILLIAM C.	Loudon, Tenn.
CHRISTIANCY, GEORGE A. C.	Detroit, Mich.
CLARK, ELROY N.	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
COLE, JAMES.	Tottenville, N. Y.
COLE, PETER L.	New Bridge, N. J.
COMPTON, EDMUND.	District of Columbia.
CORDELL, JOHN.	Helenwood, Tenn.
DALY, J. HARRY.	District of Columbia.
DUFFY, E. CALLAN.	District of Columbia.
ECCLESTON, CHARLES A.	Forest Glen, Md.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM A.	Covington, Ga.
FIELDS, FRANK H.	District of Columbia.
FISH, IRA L.	Brunswick, Me.
FRANCIS, CLAUDE DE LA ROCHE.	Rome, Italy.
FRENCH, L. EUGENE.	Boston, Mass.
GADDIS, EDGAR T.	District of Columbia.
GILDEA, PATRICK F.	Leadville, Colo.
GORHAM, NEWTON B.	Rochester, N. Y.
GOW, JAMES R.	Wooster, Ohio.
GRAFF, CARL F.	District of Columbia.
GREEN, JAMES B.	District of Columbia.
GRIMES, WILLIAM H.	District of Columbia.
HAMACHER, ARTHUR E.	District of Columbia.
HAMERSLY, LEWIS R.	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARDIN, PALMER.	Springfield, Ky.



HARTSFIELD, AUGUSTUS M.....	Newman, Ga.
HEARST, WILLIAM T.....	Garnett, Kans.
HEDGES, CHARLES.....	Galveston, Texas.
HENRY, CHARLES T.....	District of Columbia.
HILDRETH, GEORGE H.....	District of Columbia.
HINE, OLIVER C.....	District of Columbia.
HODGES, HENRY W.....	District of Columbia.
HOGGATT, WILFORD B.....	United States Navy.
HORTON, WILLIAM E.....	Providence, R. I.
HUGHES, FALLS N.....	Columbia, Tenn.
HUYCK, THOMAS B.....	District of Columbia.
JACKSON, WILLIAM A.....	Livingston, Ala.
JEWELL, WILLIAM R., Jr.....	Danville, Ill.
JOHNSTON, JAMES A.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
KIMBALL, CHARLES O.....	Charlestown, N. H.
KIRTLAND, MICHAEL.....	Brunswick, Ga.
KRAM, CHARLES A.....	Milton, Pa.
KREBS, CONRAD.....	Salem, Oregon.
LEONARD, JOHN D.....	District of Columbia.
MAGINNIS, CHARLES H.....	Duluth, Minn.
MARA, JAMES K.....	Oneida, N. Y.
MARTIN, THOMAS R.....	Knowles, Md.
MCCLAINE, DOW.....	Kansas City, Kans.
MCCLOSKEY, FELIX R.....	New York City.
MCGARRELL, ANDREW P.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
MCGIRR, JOSEPH B.....	New York City.
MCDNEIR, CHARLES S.....	District of Columbia.
MCSORLEY, CHARLES D.....	Troy, N. Y.
MERRY, FRANK T.....	Ann Arbor, Mich.
MITCHELL, ELMER.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
NEWMAN, ENOS S.....	District of Columbia.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL J.....	Scranton, Pa.
O'HALLORAN, THOMAS M.....	Braddock, Pa.
PANCOAST, GEORGE W.....	Sycamore, Ohio.
PEMBERTON, JAMES L.....	Turley's Mills, Tenn.
PHILLIPS, JAMES.....	District of Columbia.
POLAND, JOHN A.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
POTH, CHARLES A.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
POULTON, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
QUINN, MICHAEL J.....	Prince George Co., Md.
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM E.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
RICE, ALPHONSO D.....	District of Columbia.
ROE, WILLIS F.....	Marcellus, N. Y.
SHERIFF, A. ROTHWELL.....	District of Columbia.

SHOEMAKER, ALBERT E.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
SHOWALTER, EMMET M.....	Ritchie C. H., W. Va.
SLATTERY, JAMES J.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
SMITH, WILLIAM J.....	Perry Co., Ala.
SMYTH, JAMES J.....	Grand Junction, Tenn.
SOLIGNAC, GUSTAVE L.....	District of Columbia.
SPRINKLE, THOMAS H.....	Charlotte, N. C.
STALEY, WILLIAM F.....	Lyons, Mich.
STEVENS, FRANK L.....	Kansas City, Mo.
TORREY, EARL G.....	Lansing, Mich.
TOWNSEND, CHARLES G.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
TURNER, WALTER P.....	District of Columbia.
WEDDERBURN, GEORGE C., JR.....	District of Columbia.
WHITE, CHARLES A.....	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMS, VIRGIL G.....	Front Royal, Va.
WOLF, ALEX.....	District of Columbia.

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

BESSELIEVRE, SIDNEY I.....	Baltimore, Md.
DAVIS, EUGENE A.....	Boston, Mass.
DUNNE, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia.
GADDIS, EDGAR T.....	District of Columbia.
GOW, JAMES R.....	Wooster, Ohio.
GREEN, CHARLES B.....	Salem, Ky.
GREEN, W. DEVEREUX.....	District of Columbia.
HARDIE, JOSEPH C.....	District of Columbia.
HAYWOOD, WILLIAM.....	District of Columbia.
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....	District of Columbia.
HORRIGAN, JAMES J.....	Ira, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
HUGHES, FALLS N.....	Columbia, Tenn.
KELLY, JOHN F.....	Waterloo, N. Y.
KELLY, JOSIAH S.....	Northcott, Kans.
MEGRATH, WILLIAM A.....	Macon, Ga.
REMINGTON, HAROLD.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
RICHARDSON, OTTO C.....	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
SCANLAN, DANIEL W.....	Anderson, Ind.
STETSON, CHARLES W.....	District of Columbia.
VAN VRANKEN, FRED.....	Alamo, Mich.
WINTERHALTER, HARRY G.....	Canton, Ohio.

## RECAPITULATION.

Post-Graduates .....	55
Seniors .....	80
Juniors .....	97
Lecture Students .....	21
Total .....	253

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama .....	5
Arizona .....	1
Arkansas .....	4
California .....	2
Colorado .....	2
Connecticut .....	2
District of Columbia .....	73
Florida .....	1
Georgia .....	7
Illinois .....	8
Indiana .....	3
Iowa .....	4
Italy .....	1
Kansas .....	10
Kentucky .....	7
Louisiana .....	2
Maine .....	5
Maryland .....	13
Massachusetts .....	5
Michigan .....	9
Minnesota .....	1
Missouri .....	5
New Hampshire .....	1
New Jersey .....	3
New York .....	17
North Carolina .....	3
Ohio .....	16
Oregon .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	12
Rhode Island .....	1
South Carolina .....	1
Tennessee .....	10
Texas .....	6
U. S. Navy .....	1
Virginia .....	6
West Virginia .....	4
Wisconsin .....	1

# LAW DEPARTMENT,

## Twentieth Annual Commencement

AT THE

Academy of Music,

Monday Evening, June 8, 1891.

### Programme.

OVERTURE—"Morning, Noon, and Night,"	-	-	-	<i>Suppé</i>
SELECTION—"A Night in Berlin,"	-	-	-	<i>Hartman</i>
VALSE—"Love's Dreamland,"	-	-	-	<i>Roederer</i>
MARCH—"Fort Washington,"	-	-	-	{ <i>R. C. Garland,</i> <i>of the Senior Class</i>

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees,

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
President of the University.

FLUTE SOLO—"La Sonnambula," - - - - *Terschak*  
MR. HENRY JAEGER.

Address to Graduates,

HON. VAN H. MANNING.

SONG—"The Lost Chord," - - - - *Sullivan*

Award of Prizes,

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.

GALOP—"Sans Façon," - - - - *Hitz*

MUSIC BY THE BAND OF THE U. S. MARINE CORPS.

MR. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.

# Degrees Conferred.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

BARKSDALE, NOEL W.	Texas.
BOISEAU, LOUIS T.	District of Columbia.
BROWNELL, HENRY B.	Connecticut.
CONRADIS, CHARLES.	District of Columbia.
CRAMER, DICK	Kansas.
DARBY, SAMUEL E.	Arkansas.
DEVINE, JAMES.	Maine.
DONALDSON, R. NEWTON.	District of Columbia.
FULTON, CREED M.	Tennessee.
HAAG, JACKSON D.	Ohio.
HIGGINS, REGINALD H.	Maine.
HITCHCOCK, THOMAS D.	Iowa.
HOLDER, WILLIS B.	Illinois.
JOHNSON, PAUL E.	District of Columbia.
KEARNEY, GEORGE	Virginia.
KEYS, FRANK R.	Maryland.
LYON, SIMON.	District of Columbia.
MACKAYE, HAROLD S.	New York.
MARTIN, JOHN H.	North Carolina.
MARTYN, FRANCIS G.	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, DANIEL C.	California.
PACE, LEWIS D.	Georgia.
PECK, HUBERT E.	District of Columbia.
PERKINS, LOUIS L.	Louisiana.
POLK, JAMES K.	Maryland.
POPE, FRANCIS.	Texas.
REA, GEORGE W.	Ohio.
REDMOND, EDWARD J.	District of Columbia.
SCHMIDT, OSCAR P.	District of Columbia.
SIMMONS, LEO.	Maryland.
SIMS, GRANT	Indiana.
STANSELL, WALLACE K.	Georgia.
TAYLOR, GEORGE W.	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, WALTER I.	Louisiana.
TOWER, FREDERICK W.	New York.
TURNER, EMMETT	Texas.
VAN DYNE, FRED.	New York.
VERRILL, CHARLES H.	Maine.
WEBER, CASPER C.	Michigan.
WHITTEN, John L.	West Virginia.
WILLIAMS, W. MOSBY.	Virginia.
WILSON, ANDREW.	Kansas.



## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADLER, LEON.....	Missouri.
ALLEN, THOMAS B.....	Missouri.
ARNOLD, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia.
AYER, RICHARD B.....	California.
BADEN, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
BENSON, CHARLES J.....	Ohio.
BIRGE, HARRY C.....	Kentucky.
BLACKBURN, SAMUEL E.....	Kentucky.
BRENNAN, PATRICK J.....	District of Columbia.
BRICKENSTEIN, JOHN H.....	Pennsylvania.
BRISCOE, ARTHUR.....	Missouri.
CARY, JOSEPH M.....	Alabama.
COLLINS, ROBERT L.....	Kansas.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON.....	District of Columbia.
DALY, WALTER F.....	Ohio.
DAVID, EDWARD.....	Ohio.
DAVIS, BEVERLY A.....	Virginia.
DONCH, WILLIAM A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNN, CHARLES A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNNE, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia.
DUVAL, WILLIAM H.....	West Virginia.
EDWARDS, W. WALTON.....	Arkansas.
ETTY, ROBERT A.....	District of Columbia.
EVERT, HENRY C.....	Pennsylvania.
FELLOWS, HARRY A.....	Alabama.
FERRY, JOSEPH T.....	District of Columbia.
FOWLER, ALLEN L.....	Illinois.
FOX, JAMES C.....	Maine.
GALIHER, SAMUEL S.....	Kansas.
GARLAND, RUFUS C.....	Arkansas.
GLENNAN, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia.
GOVE, FRANK E.....	Colorado.
GOVERN, HUGH, JR.....	New York.
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	Maryland.
HELMER, BURTON K.....	New York.
HOLT, R. OSCAR.....	North Carolina.
HUBBARD, OLIVER P.....	Indiana.
HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....	Pennsylvania.
INGALLS, RALPH.....	Kansas.
JENNINGS, DAVID E.....	Tennessee.
JONES, CHARLES S.....	Pennsylvania.
KEEGIN, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.
KLOPFER, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
MACKAYE, HAROLD S.....	New York.



MATTINGLY, ROBERT E.....	District of Columbia.
MERRILL, H. CLAY.....	Michigan.
MEYERS, WILLIAM F.....	District of Columbia.
MORONEY, EDWARD B.....	Michigan.
MOULTON, IRVIN B.....	District of Columbia.
MUNCASTER, ALEXANDER.....	Maryland.
MURPHY, RICHARD.....	New York.
ORLEMAN, CARL S.....	Florida.
PARKHURST, LINCOLN A.....	New York.
PRATZ, FREDERICK C.....	Arizona.
PRESCOTT, CHARLES C.....	District of Columbia.
ROBERTS, THOMAS W.....	Illinois.
SAUL, JOHN A.....	District of Columbia.
SAUNDERS, JOSEPH N.....	District of Columbia.
SEATON, CHARLES H.....	District of Columbia.
SKERRETT, ROBERT G.....	Virginia.
SPEAR, JAMES M.....	District of Columbia.
SPEER, ALEXANDER M.....	Georgia.
STEPHAN, ANTON.....	District of Columbia.
STERLING, HUGH M.....	Ohio.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM C.....	Missouri.
THOMPSON, EDWIN S.....	Texas.
THOMPSON, FREDERICK M.....	New York.
WATERS, THOMAS B.....	District of Columbia.
WELLMAN, GEORGE T.....	Iowa.

# Award of Prizes.

---

## ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is this year furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three (3) volumes, of "SMITH'S LEADING CASES," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of COL. ENOCH TOTTEN and ANDREW B. DUVAL, Esq., and, in accordance with their finding, the prizes are awarded as follows:

### FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. HAMILTON,

MARYLAND,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior Class.

SUBJECT:—"The Origin and Subsequent Growth of Wills."

---

### FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

SAMUEL E. DARBY,

ARKANSAS,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

SUBJECT:—"The Law of Trademarks."

---

### SPECIAL PRIZE

Of a Set of "Smith's Leading Cases,"

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. HAMILTON,

MARYLAND,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes combined.

**CLASS PRIZES.****A CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,**

To the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*A W A R D E D T O*

**WILLIAM E. REYNOLDS,**

MARYLAND.

---

**A CASH PRIZE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,**

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*A W A R D E D T O*

**JOSEPH N. SAUNDERS,**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

---

**A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,**

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*A W A R D E D T O*

**CARL S. ORLEMAN,**

FLORIDA.

---

**A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,**

To the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*A W A R D E D T O*

**R. NEWTON DONALDSON,**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

---

**SPECIAL PRIZE.****A CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,**

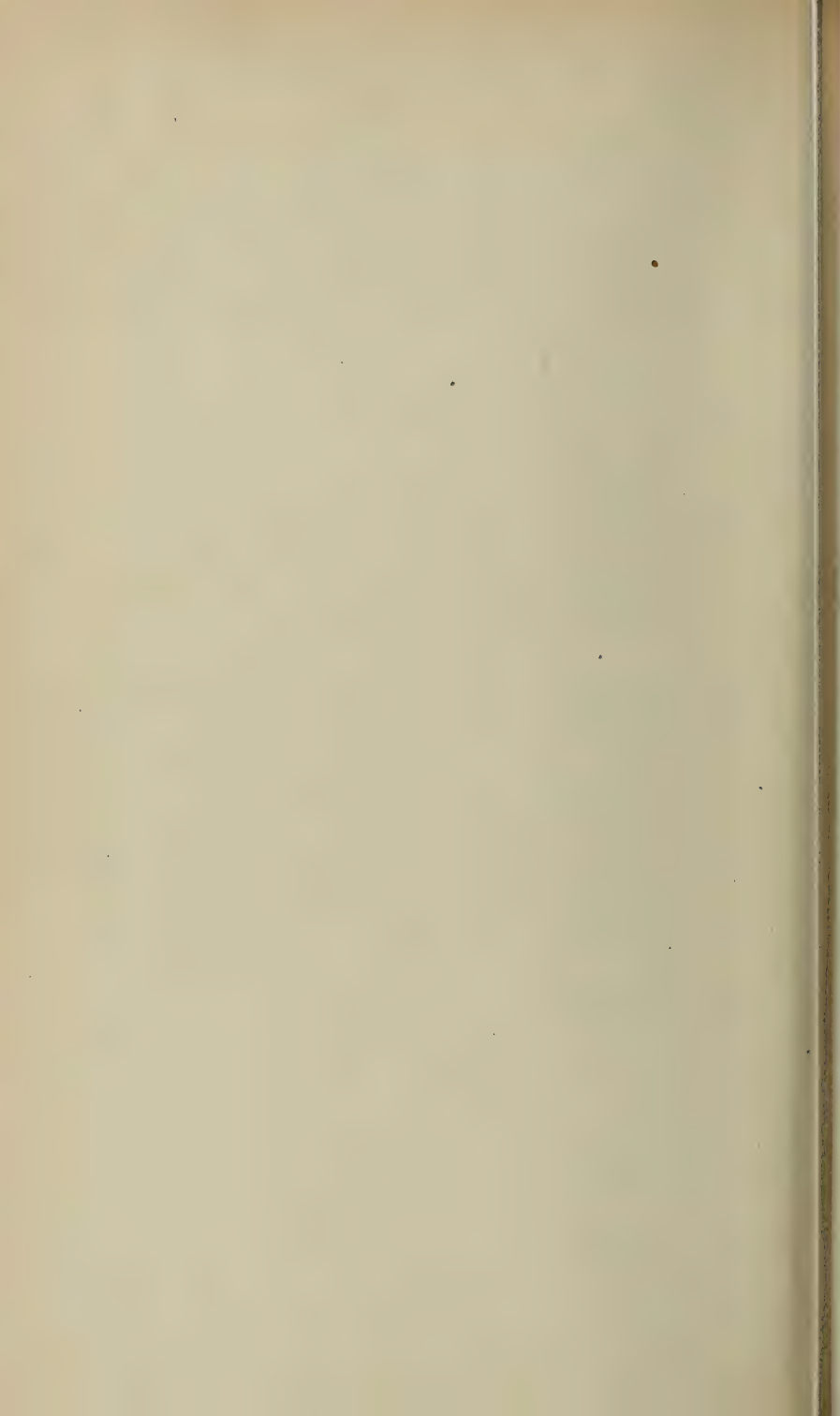
To the member of the Post-Graduate Class preparing the best specimen of practical pleading,

*A W A R D E D T O*

**HAROLD S. MACKAYE,**

NEW YORK.





A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH YEAR,  
1891-'92.



WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON.  
1892

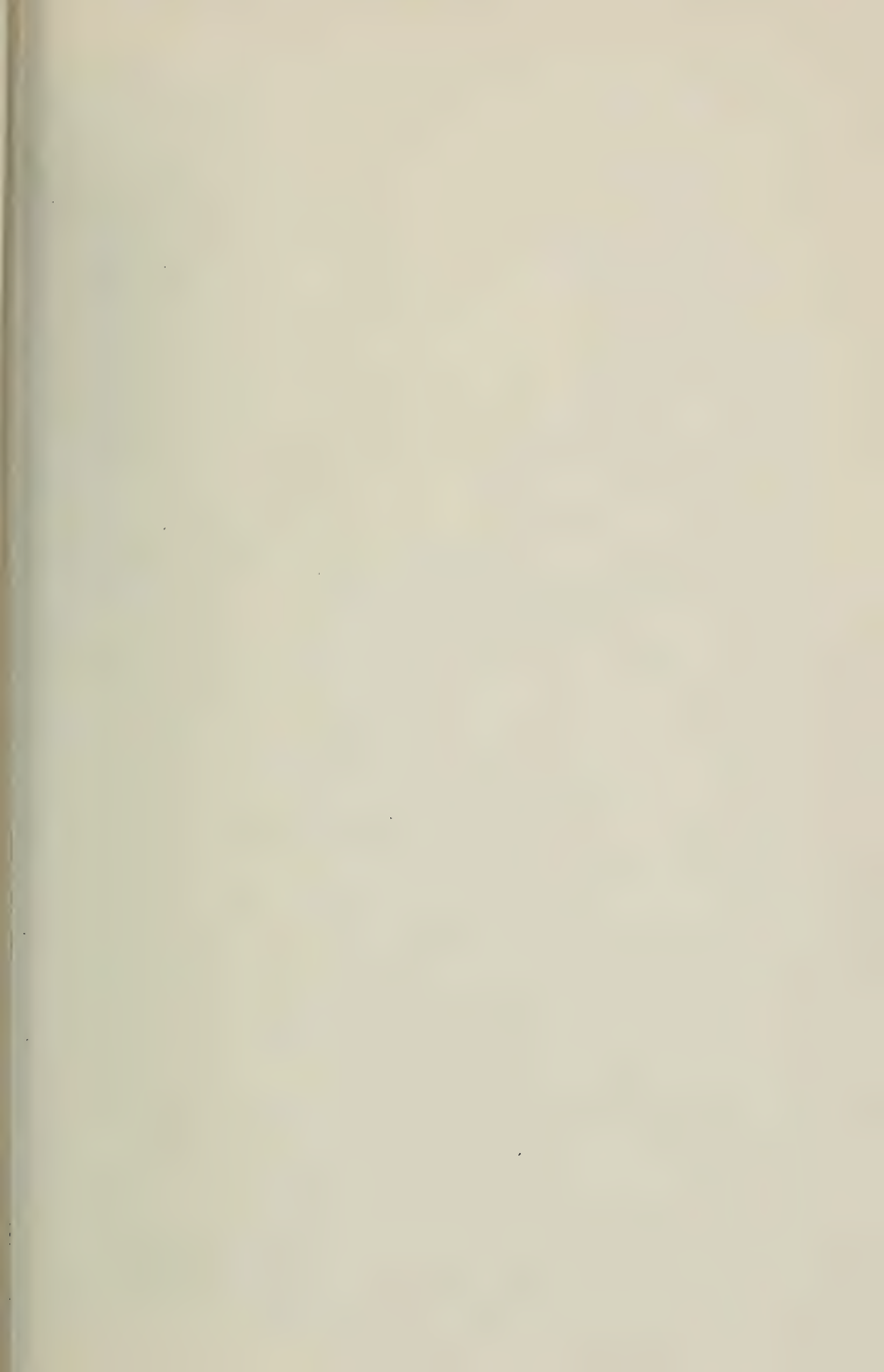


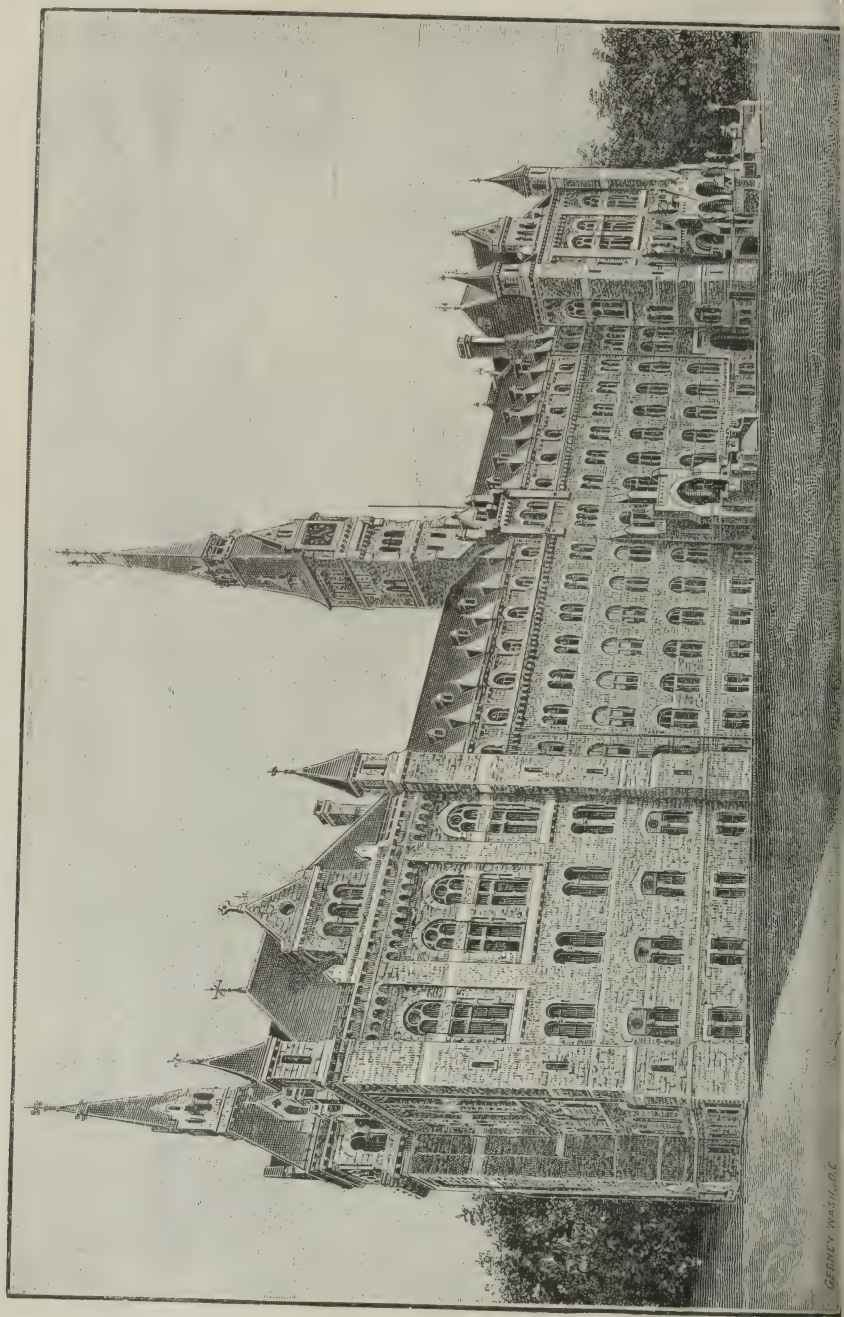


## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
CALENDAR FOR 1892-'93.....	4
DIRECTORY.....	7
FACULTY OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.....	8
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE (SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES),.....	15
Requirements for Matriculation.....	23
Course of Studies prescribed for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.....	26
Postgraduate Courses.....	29
Requirements for Admission to the Preparatory Department.....	36
Course of Preparatory Studies.....	36
Terms.....	38
Regulations.....	39
Observatory.....	42
Physical Cabinet and Laboratories.....	46
Coleman Museum.....	46
Riggs Memorial Library.....	47
Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	49
Art and Historical Collections.....	50
Needs of the University.....	50
Students' Organizations.....	52
Students.....	59
Commencement Exercises of Georgetown College.....	77
Acknowledgments.....	92
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.....	
Requisites for admission.....	98
Fees.....	120
Commencement Exercises of the Medical School.....	121
Catalogue of Students.....	122
LAW DEPARTMENT.....	
Admission.....	129
Terms.....	137
Catalogue of Students.....	138
Commencement Exercises of the Law School.....	146

The College Classes will be resumed on Thursday, September 15, 1892.





# Georgetown University.

FOUNDED 1788-'89.

---

CHARTERED AS A UNIVERSITY,  
BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MARCH 1ST, 1815.

---

EMPOWERED BY THE HOLY SEE  
TO GRANT DEGREES IN PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY,  
MARCH 30TH, 1833.

---

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,  
FOUNDED 1843.

---

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,  
FOUNDED 1851.

---

COLLEGE OF LAW,  
FOUNDED 1870.

---

## Board of Directors.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., President.

REV. THOS. E. MURPHY, S. J., Vice-President.

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J., Secretary and Treasurer.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.

---

The Corporate Title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

# CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1892-'93.

1892.

	Sept.	10-14.	Examination of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
	Sept.	14-15.	Examination for admission to Lower Schools.
Thursday,	Sept.	15.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools begin.
Friday,	Sept.	16.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., followed by the Veni Creator and Benediction. Reading of class-lists in Gaston Hall. Schola Brevis.
Thursday,	Sept.	22.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	25.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Thursday,	Sept.	29.	First meeting of the Philodemic Society.
Saturday,	Oct.	1.	First meeting of the French Academy. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE: Examinations for admission and re-examinations at 8 P. M.
Monday,	Oct.	3.	Postgraduate Schools begin. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins at 5.30 P. M.
Wednesday,	Oct.	5.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.
Saturday,	Oct.	15.	Field Day.
Tuesday,	Oct.	17.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Course of Practical Anatomy begins.
Friday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Monday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Tuesday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holiday.
Tuesday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir celebration.
Wednesday,	Nov.	23.	Thanksgiving eve. Dramatics in the evening.
Thursday,	Nov.	24.	Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Friday,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's Day. Philosophers' holiday.
Tuesday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Thursday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Dec.	14-23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First-term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Equity Pleading and Practice.
Thursday,	Dec.	15.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.
			Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Friday,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.
Saturday,	Dec.	24.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Christmas recess begins.



1893.

	Jan.	—	Annual meeting of the Society of Alumni.
Monday,	Jan.	2.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. SCHOOL OF LAW. Second term begins. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Christmas recess ends. Examination in Gynæcology.
Tuesday,	Jan.	3.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Wednesday,	Jan.	25.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	Jan.	30.	First College term closes.
Tuesday,	Jan.	31.	Mid-term holiday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	1.	Second College term begins.
Saturday,	Feb.	4.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	14.	Shrove Tuesday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society.
Monday,	Feb.	27.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examination in Practice.
Wednesday,	Feb.	15.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Thursday,	March 3—11.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations : Criminal Law. Domestic Relations, Contracts, Equity, Constitutional Law and Practice.
Saturday,	March	4.	Novena in honor of St. Francis Xavier and St. Ignatius begins.
Saturdays in March.			SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Joint Moot Court in Hall of Law Building at 7.45 P. M.
Wednesday,	March	29.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Monday,	April	3.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE and LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April	4.	School of Philosophy and Lower Schools. Easter recess closes at 6 P. M.
Saturday,	April	15.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Lectures cease.
Monday,	April 17—25.		SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Written examinations.
Wednesday,	April 26—27.		Oral examinations.
Tuesday,	May	2.	Preliminary contests in Elocution.
Friday,	May	5.	Annual debate of Philonomosian Society. Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Tuesday,	May	9.	Written examinations begin in Lower Schools. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commencement in Gaston Memorial Hall.
Thursday,	May	11.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Monday,	May	15.	Repetitions begin in Lower Schools.



Thursday,	May	18-27.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations. Torts, Notes and Bills, Evidence and Corporations.
Saturday,	May	20.	Final contest in Elocution, A. M.
Saturday,	May	27.	SCHOOL OF LAW closes.
Monday,	May	29.	Competition for Christian Doctrine medal.
Tuesday,	May	30.	Decoration Day. Holiday. Field Day.
	June	—	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement.
Thursday,	June	1.	Feast of Corpus Christi. Novena to Sacred Heart begins.
Tuesday,	June	6.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Friday,	June	9.	Competition for Hoffman Mathematical Medal.
Monday,	June	12.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
Wednesday,	June	14.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Friday,	June	16.	Postgraduate Schools. Oral examinations begin.
Tuesday,	June	20.	Oral examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	June	26.	Reading of marks of examination in Gaston Hall, 10 A. M. Distribution of Prizes, Preparatory Department, P. M.
Tuesday,	June	27.	Commencement Day. Summer Vacation begins.

## DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

School of Arts and Sciences : *Georgetown College, West Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of cars.

---

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Dean of the Medical Faculty, George Lloyd Magruder, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

School of Law : 506 and 508 *E Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. Yeatman, Esq.

---

The School of Philosophy and the Lower Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Thursday, September 15th, 1892.*

The Postgraduate Schools of Philosophy, Literature, Mathematics and Natural Science will reopen on *Monday, October 3d, at 11 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 3d, at 5.30 P. M.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 5th, at 6.30 P. M.*

FACULTY AND OFFICERS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1891-'92.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,

*Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline.*

ALGUÉ, REV. JOSÉ, S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

ANTISELL, THOMAS, PH. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

BAKER, FRANK, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.*

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*

BRIDGES, CHARLES F., S. J.,

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,

*(Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States)*

*Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.*

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

CASSIDY, REV. PETER, S. J.,

*Professor of Poetry and Elocution.*

CHAMBERLIN, F. T., M. D.,

*Professor of Laryngology.*

CHESTER, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,

*Secretary of the Faculty; Treasurer of the University.*

COFFRON, W. A., B. S., M. D.,

*Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department.*

CORREA, JOSÉ B.,

*Professor of Drawing.*

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

CRYAN, THOMAS I., S. J.,

*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,

*Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.*

DAUGHERTY, REV. JEROME, S. J.,

*Minister; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

DAWSON, JAMES F., S. J.,

*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Geology and Calculus.*

DIJON, HAROLD,

*Assistant Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

DONCH, HENRY,

*Professor of Orchestral Music.*

DUFOUR, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,

*Professor of French; Professor of History and French Literature in the Post-graduate Course.*

DUVALL, ANDREW B., A. M.,

*Professor of Equity Jurisprudence and Torts.*

FARGIS, REV. GEORGE A., S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics.*

GILLESPIE, JAMES A., S. J.,

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

GULDNER, REV. BENEDICT, S. J.,

*Professor of the Class of First Grammar.*

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

*Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.*

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,

*Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

*Professor of the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.*

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.*

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

HOLAIND, REV. RÉNÉ, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law in the Law Department.*

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology.*

KANE, MICHAEL J., S. J.,

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

KERR, JAMES, M. CH., M. D.,

*Professor of Surgery.*

KINYOUN, J. J., M. D.,

*Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.*

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology.*

KOBER, GEORGE M., M. D.,

*Professor of State Medicine.*

LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,

*President of the Medical Faculty and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,

*Assistant Professor of Mathematics.*

MAGRUDER, G. L., A. M., M. D.,

*Dean and Treasurer of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,

*Professor of German.*

MORAN, JOHN F., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,

*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

NEWMAN, H. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

O'BRIEN, REV. MICHAEL H., S. J.,

*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.*

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F., S. J.,

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Choir Master.*

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M.,

*Professor of Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

RICHARDSON, HON. WILLIAM A., LL. D.,

*(Justice of the Court of Claims of the United States)*

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.*

ROSSE, IRVING C., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

*Assistant Professor of Physiology, General Pathology and Histology.*

SMITH, J. BARRY, S. J.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Coleman Museum.*

SHANDELLE, HENRY JOSEPH, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric; Professor of General Literature and Philology in the Post-graduate Course.*



STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.*

WARD, REV. JAMES A., S. J.,

*Chaplain.*

WILSON, HON. JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,

*Professor of the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.*

WITMER, H. H., M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Surgery.*

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.*

BROWNRIGG, REV. WILLIAM B., S. J.,

*Teacher of Latin and English to the Class of Second Grammar.*

CARLON, PATRICK J.,

*Teacher of the Class of Lower Arithmetic.*

CRYAN, THOMAS I., S. J.,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra.*

DUFOUR, REV. ALPHONSE, S. J.,

*Teacher of French.*

GARVEY, THOMAS Q.,

*Secretary of the President; Teacher of Stenography.*

KANE, MICHAEL J., S. J.,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra.*

McLOUGHLIN, JOSEPH J., S. J.,

*Secretary of the Vice-President; Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

McNIFF, FRANCIS J., S. J.,

*Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar; Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Teacher of Elocution to Rudimentary Classes.*

McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Classics.*

MESS, MICHAEL A., A. M.,

*Teacher of German.*

MULVANEY, REV. JAMES F. X., S. J.,

*Teacher of Greek to the Class of Second Grammar.*

O'GORMAN, PATRICK F., S. J.,

*Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments.*

O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY,

*Teacher of the Class of Higher Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.*

POLAND, JOHN A., A. B.,

*Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments.*

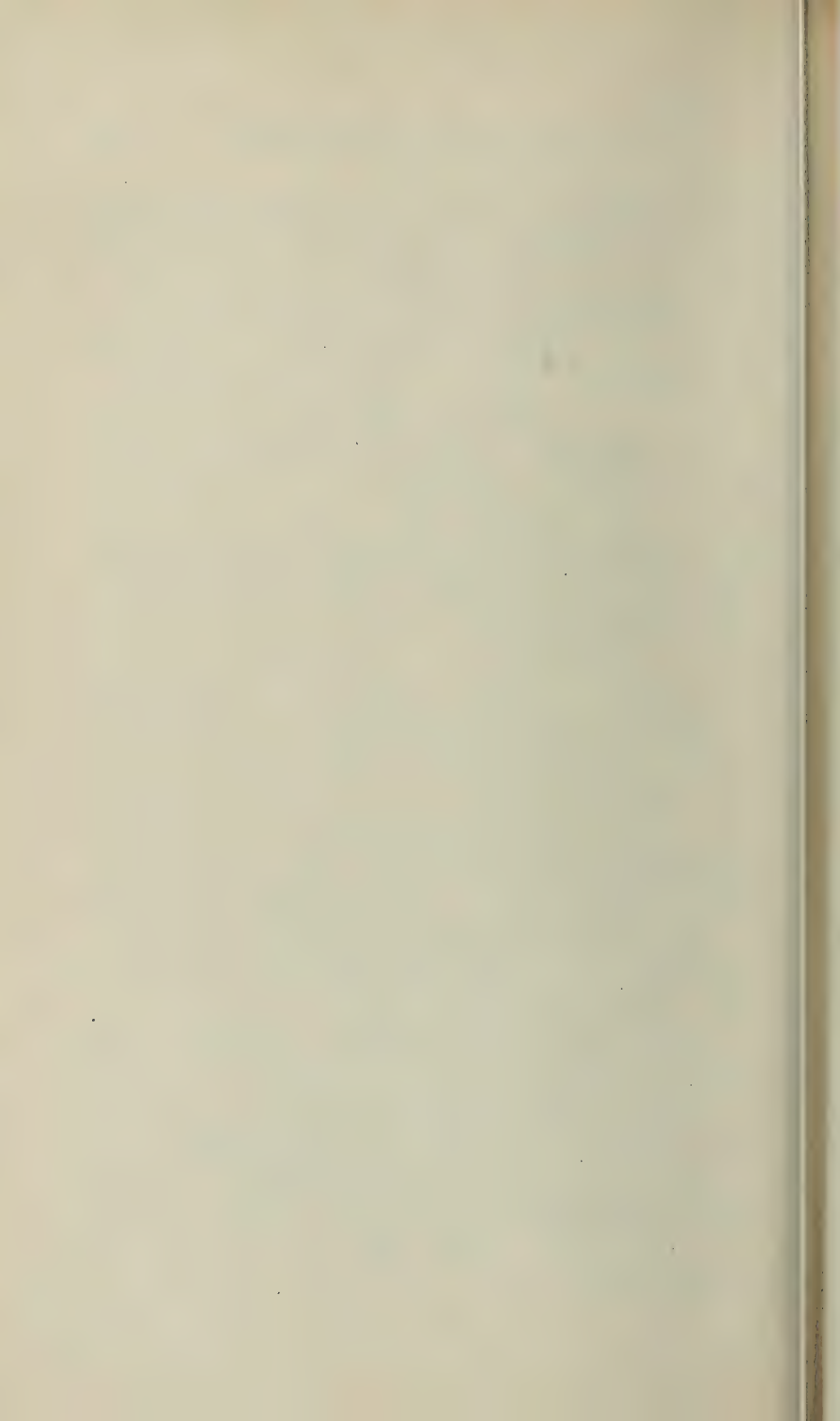
RYAN, L. EUGENE, S. J.,

*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to Rudimentary Classes.*

SMITH, J. BARRY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Higher Algebra.*



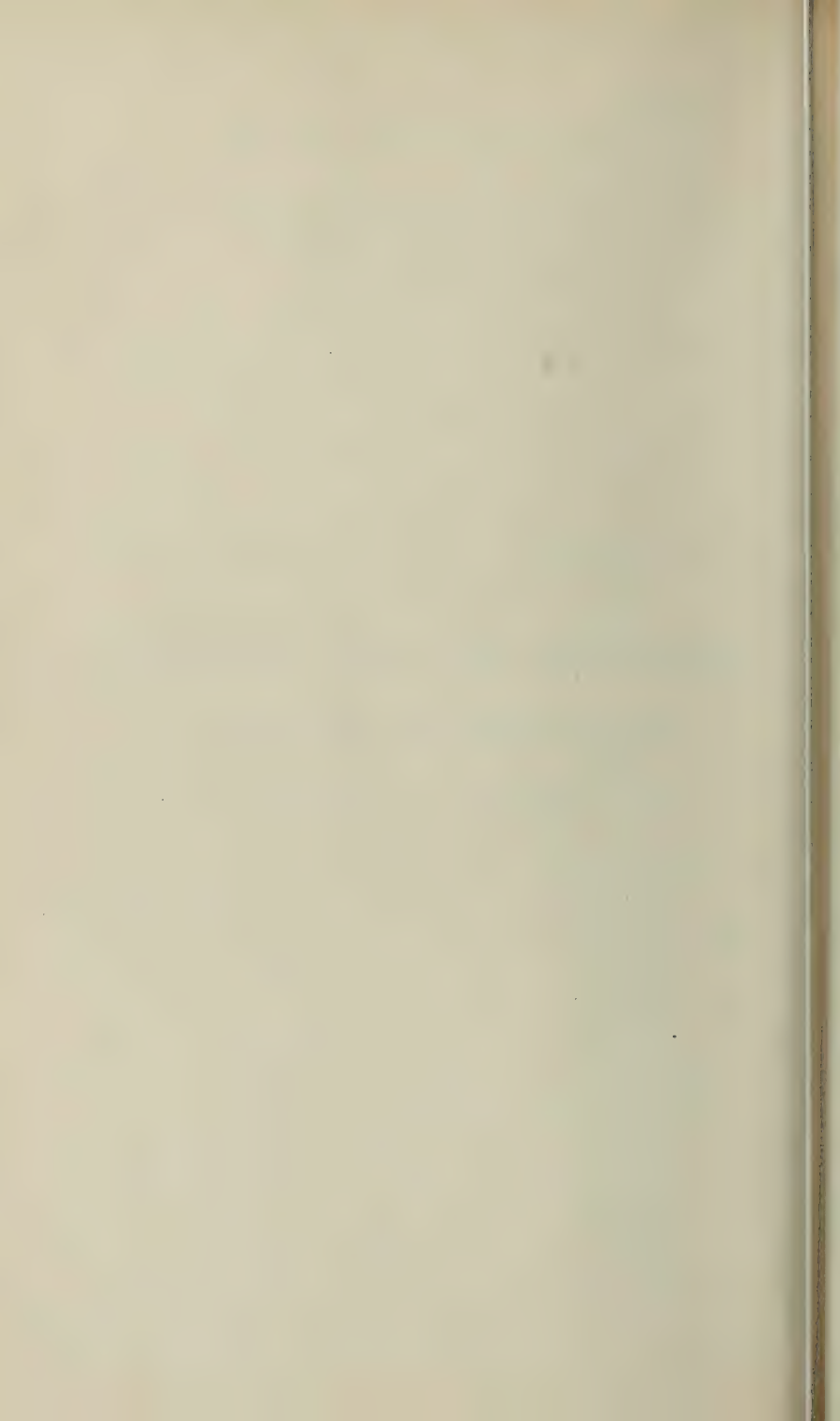


---

School of Arts and Sciences,  
Georgetown College,

Established 1788-'89.

---



# School of Arts and Sciences, GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.*

REV. JAMES A. WARD, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses.*

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,  
*Minister and Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. GEORGE A. FARGIS, S. J.,

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,

REV. JOSÉ ALGUÉ, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomers.*

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, Geology and Calculus.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Curator of the Coleman Museum.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric; Professor of Literature and Philology in the Postgraduate Course.*

REV. PETER CASSIDY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry and Elocution.*

REV. BENEDICT GULDNER, S. J.,  
*Professor of the First Class of Grammar.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,  
*Professor of French; Professor of History and French in the Postgraduate Course.*

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,

*Professor of German.*

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY S. J.,

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

*Assistant Professors of Mathematics.*

THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,

*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

MICHAEL J. KANE, S. J.,

CHARLES F. BRIDGES, S. J.,

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefects of Discipline.*

HAROLD DIJON,

*Assistant Librarian.*

JOSÉ B. CORREA,

*Drawing and Painting.*

HENRY DONCH,

*Orchestral Instruments.*

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,

*Organ and Piano.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

GEO. LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.,

*Consulting Physician.*

W. WARRINGTON EVANS, M. D.,

*Attending Dentist.*

## DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful.

This College was the first Catholic institution of higher learning founded in the United States, and was established through the efforts of the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore. Its foundation has hitherto been referred to the year 1789; but in fact the earliest building was begun during the year 1788; students, however, were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown Academy, as it was then called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains. The College was chartered as a University, by act of Congress, March 1st, 1815, and two years later the power thus acquired of conferring degrees was first exercised. In the year 1833, by an especial decree, the Holy See empowered Georgetown University to grant degrees in Philosophy and Theology. In 1843 an Astronomical Observatory was erected and fully equipped. The College of Medicine was opened in 1851 and the College of Law in 1870. The present magnificent main building of the College was begun in 1878. Since its erection, the College buildings, exclusive of the departments of Medicine and Law, present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.



## STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is that generally pursued in colleges of the Society of Jesus. The classes of the Collegiate Department are four in number, corresponding to the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior years, but known in our own traditional terminology as the Schools of First Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and Philosophy. The Preparatory Department also consists of four classes, though of these the first two are so arranged as to be completed in a single year by students possessed of capacity or industry above the average.

The plan of studies is based on the conviction that a complete liberal education should aim at developing all the powers of the mind, and should cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. During the early part of the preparatory course, the student's attention is principally devoted to acquiring an accurate knowledge of his native tongue and of elementary Mathematics, with all the branches ordinarily taught to children from twelve to fifteen years of age. At the same time the rudiments of the Latin language are mastered, and the study of grammar is thus made from the beginning comparative and analytical. By means of constant oral and written exercises, the methods of teaching are rendered thoroughly practical. In the second year Greek is begun, followed, in the third year, by French, and, if desired, German.

As the pupil advances, his judgment is exercised more and more, while less attention is given to mere memory work. When, after at least three years of preparation, he reaches the college course, properly so called, he is supposed to be able to read with some facility Latin, Greek and French, and perhaps German ;

to be thoroughly familiar with the grammars of these languages; in a word, to have the tools of literary work in some degree under his control. He then devotes himself for a year more particularly to the cultivation of his literary taste and powers by reading and imitating the best models of ancient and modern literature. The following year is given in great part to the training of the imagination; the nature of poetry is explained, the technicalities of verse-making are mastered and practised, and the great poets are carefully studied. Then comes the year of Rhetoric, during which the student's critical powers are exercised and developed, poets and prose writers are scientifically analyzed, the principles of oratory are carefully examined, and the speeches of the world's greatest orators are read and discussed. While this literary training has been going on, the course of mathematics has been steadily continued, and Natural Science, in its various branches, has been taken up as soon as the development of the mind would admit of its being pursued in a systematic and really scientific way. The last year of the course serves especially to discipline the reasoning faculties by the study of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, and by higher studies in Mathematics and Natural Sciences. During this year great attention is given to Metaphysics, a thorough mastery of which is regarded as of the utmost importance, since it serves to arrange systematically all the student's knowledge and to furnish the key to all true science.

Whatever is important in Natural Science is made a part of the curriculum, and is taught with a philosophical analysis intended to guard the student against that confounding of mere information with learning which is the danger of modern education. Physics, Mechanics,

Geology, General and Analytical Chemistry, all form important parts of the regular obligatory series of studies.

This course is calculated to develop and train all the powers of the mind, rendering it capable of understanding and appreciating all branches of learning. It serves as a foundation for special training in any branch that the student, with his mind mature and trained, may decide to take up.

The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. The schools of Medicine and Law have long been established, and, during the past year, the Postgraduate schools of Philosophy, Literature, and Science have been revived and greatly extended. In these, several courses lead to the degree of Master of Arts. It is desired to add as soon as possible, to the departments already existing, a School of Engineering.

But in the undergraduate department, the same course is obligatory upon all; to render it in any considerable degree elective would be to defeat its very end and aim. Hence, elective studies are few and merely incidental to established lines of work. From this prescribed course exemptions will not be granted.

No provision is made for an exclusively English or Commercial Course, and only students who intend to enter the classical schools will be admitted.

Special instruction is given to foreign students, and to those who, being well versed in the ordinary English branches, desire to advance more rapidly in the classic languages.

#### LECTURES, ETC.

The students of the more advanced classes, accompanied by one of their Professors, are sometimes per-

mitted to attend the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, special lectures in the Law Department, the debates in Congress, or the pleadings before the Supreme Court, when interesting and instructive subjects are under discussion.

### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalties, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon students who have made the regular course and have passed satisfactory examinations in the English branches of study, the Latin and Greek Classics, French, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, and Rational Philosophy.

The degree of Master of Arts, in course, is conferred upon Bachelors of Arts who have followed, for at least one year, the prescribed Postgraduate courses of study, and have passed satisfactory examinations therein.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor or Master of Arts is required to compose an essay on some literary, scientific, or moral subject, which, if accepted by the Faculty, must be left in the archives of the College.



Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

#### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first term begins usually on the second Thursday in September and ends on the last day of January. The second term begins on the 2d of February and ends with the annual commencement in the last week of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 23d of December and ends on the 2d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the several recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M., and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held toward the close of each term.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will be made, however, at any time during the year, when warranted by the progress of the student.

## AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, parents who permit their sons to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of each student is sent to his parents or guardians.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the School of First Grammar, or Freshman Class, without examination,



upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

LATIN.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions, and of the outlines of Prosody. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for *Oratio Obliqua* and for conditional sentences. Nepos' Lives, to end of life of Alcibiades, also the life of Atticus. Phædrus' Fables, two books. Cæsar's Commentaries, two books. Ovid's Metamorphoses, one thousand lines. An equivalent from the Elegies, or from Virgil's Bucolics or Georgics, will be admitted instead of a portion of the Metamorphoses.

GREEK GRAMMAR.—Etymology, complete (including all irregular and defective forms), and the outlines of Syntax. Translation into Greek of simple English sentences. Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I and II. Lucian's Dialogues (*Græca Minora*).

N. B.—In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a thorough grammatical analysis of every word and phrase.

ENGLISH.—An English composition will be required evidencing thorough mastery of the grammar and some proficiency in descriptive and narrative writing.

**HISTORY.**—A general outline of History, both ancient and modern.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Arithmetic and Algebra (Wentworth's Complete Algebra or some work of equal grade), entire.

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—The elements of French grammar and some proficiency in translation and analysis.

## Course of Studies

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

## DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

## SCHOOL OF FIRST GRAMMAR.

## FRESHMAN.

LATIN.—Sallust ; Cicero—De Senectute, De Amicitia, Epistolae ; Virgil—Eclogues, the Æneid ; Yenni's Latin Grammar completed ; Syntax reviewed ; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction ; Latin Composition ; Alvarez—Prosody ; Exercises in Metrical Composition ; Sight rendering from various Latin authors ; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Xenophon—Hellenica ; Homer—Iliad ; Yenni's Greek Grammar, completed ; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Burke's Lingard's History of England ; Fiske's Antiquities (Grecian) ; Meiklejohn's "The English Language," Parts III., IV. ; Laws of Versification ; Conolly's English Reader ; Declamation ; Compositions in Prose and Verse ; De Harbe's Full Catechism, completed.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Geometry (Plane and Solid Geometry).

FRENCH.—Dufour—Grammaire Française, Manuel de Prononciation ; Lectures Graduées, completed.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar Evans' Otto's Reader.

## SCHOOL OF POETRY.

## SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Virgil—The *Æneid*; Livy; Horace's *Ars Poetica*; Alvarez—Prosody; Lectures on Poetry; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*2d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Horace's Odes and Epodes; Lectures on Poetry; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*Both Terms.*—Sight reading from various Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—*Both Terms.*—Homer—the *Iliad*; the *Olynthiacs* of Demosthenes; Yenni's Greek Grammar; Greek Prosody; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Lectures based on Brooke's English Literature; Coppens' Rhetoric; Analysis—Hales' Longer English Poems; Johnston's History of the United States; Fiske's Antiquities (Roman); Declamation; Compositions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal Exposition of Religion; Church History—lectures by the professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Chemistry; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Remsen's Laboratory Manual; Laboratory Practice under direction of professor.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

## SCHOOL OF RHETORIC.

## JUNIOR.

LATIN.—*1st Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Quintilian; Horace's Satires and Epistles; Lectures on Rhetoric; Du Cygne's *Ars Rhetorica*.

*2d Term.*—Cicero's Orations; Tacitus' *Agri-  
cola* and *Germania*; Juvenal; Lectures on  
Rhetoric; Compositions in Prose and Verse.

*Both Terms.*—Sight reading from various  
Latin authors; Practice in speaking Latin.

GREEK.—Demosthenes on the Crown; The *Ædipus  
Tyrannus* of Sophocles; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Coppens' Rhetoric, completed; Lectures  
based on Brooke's English Literature,  
completed; Analysis—Hale's Longer En-  
glish Poems; Story on the Constitution  
of the United States; Declamation; Com-  
positions in Prose and Verse; Doctrinal  
Exposition of Religion, completed; Church  
History, completed—lectures by the pro-  
fessor.

MATHEMATICS.—Taylor's Differential and Integral Cal-  
culus.

SCIENCE.—Chemistry—Laboratory Course of Qualita-  
tive Analysis, under direction of professor;  
Tarr's Qualitative Analytical Chemistry;  
for advanced students, Quantitative Analy-  
sis.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—Elective.

### SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY.

#### SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Russo's Logic and Metaphys-  
ics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right.  
Public and Private Disputations; Papers  
for graduation and honors, six times in  
the year.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—Physics and Mechanics—Shel-  
don's Revision of Olmsted's College Phi-  
losophy; Thompson's Electricity and Mag-  
netism; Laboratory Practice. Newcomb



and. Holden's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology.

Public Lectures by the Students; Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year. Declamation.

### POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

The course of higher studies for graduates, which has existed in the College at rare intervals during the past forty years or more, has been revived and extended this year with gratifying success. All the hopes that came from the broad and attractive scope of the studies, the inspiration and devotion of the professors, and the enthusiastic interest of the students have been amply and agreeably realized; and it is proposed to make the course a permanent feature of university training.

**OBJECT.** The need of advanced studies is felt chiefly by three classes of graduates: those who wish simply to continue and extend to the highest attainable degree their education in the Arts and Sciences; those who, in addition, pursue Law or Medicine in the University, and those who have not yet decided upon a career.

**ADMISSION.** All who are graduates of Georgetown College, or who present the diplomas of institutions of like standing, will be admissible to this Course.

**RESIDENCE.** Students may reside at the College or not, to suit their convenience. The classes are conducted in the halls at Georgetown.

**STUDIES.** An elenchus of the branches and topics of the Course will be found subjoined. The class-work is carried on mainly by lectures, directions in reading and practical guidance on the part of the professor, and by the repetitions and papers of the student. The Course, if pursued to the extent marked out, is ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would,



therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to it before entering upon Law or Medicine. As a medium of fully profiting by the course of Literature, a reading acquaintance with either French or German is very desirable. Hence it would be wise for candidates to look up these languages during vacations.

TIME. The term will open on the first Monday of October and close on the last Friday of May. A minimum of nine hours' attendance at lectures per week will be required. The laboratories will be open daily for eight hours.

ADVANTAGES. Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics and the Laboratories of the College.

DEGREE. For the *Artium Magisterium* an examination satisfactory in three courses is necessary. The theses, monographs, essays, &c., that constitute the examination papers will be assigned at progressive stages of the lectures.

PRIZES. A purse of twenty-five dollars is offered for competition in each of the courses of the department, and another purse of the same amount to the student who gains the highest aggregate standing in all courses.

FEES AND EXPENSES. As the labor of the professors is gratuitous, the tuition is set down at the mere nominal figure of \$60 for the entire Course. The Master's Diploma is \$10. Room, board, and washing at the College are \$300 for the year. In the city arrangements can also be made to suit even a modest fortune.

FACULTY  
OF THE POSTGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President, Prefect of Studies.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President, Assistant Prefect of Studies.*

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Professor of General Literature and Philology.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,  
*Professor of History and French Literature.*

JAMES T. DAWSON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Physics.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

•

## I. COURSE OF METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.

THREE HOURS PER WEEK.

1. METAPHYSICS. A more particular and precise treatment of questions of the day bearing on Psychology.

2. NATURAL THEOLOGY. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity from the standpoint of reason, developed in refutation of current errors.

3. ETHICS. Conclusion of the Moral Philosophy begun in the undergraduate course.

The Right of Property. Socialism. Communism. Private Property and its Opponents. Capital.

The State: Its Origin, Object, Constitution, Nature, Limits. Church and State. Church and School. Functions of the Civil Power. Sociology.

Political Economy.

International Law. The *Jus Gentium* in General: in Times of Peace; in Times of War. Treaties. Principles of Nationality. The Family of Nations.

## II. COURSE OF LITERATURE.

FOUR HOURS PER WEEK.

1. GENERAL LITERATURE. (a) Preliminaries. A Survey of Early Oriental Literatures. Greek—The Age of Pericles. Latin—The Age of Augustus. The Middle Ages. The Neo-Latinists. Italian—The Age of Leo X. Spanish—The Age of Philip II. German—The Classic and Romantic Schools. Russian—The Nineteenth Century.

(b) Some Christian Classics of the First Five Centuries. Greek—Clement of Alexandria, Eusebius, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Basil, St. John Chrysostom,

Synesius. Latin—Minucius Felix, Tertullian, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Ambrose, Prudentius, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Paulinus of Nola, Salvian, Sedulius, Boethius.

(c) Sketches of the Literatures of the East: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Zend, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian. Arabic and Chinese.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE. (a) Philology. The English of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Dryden and of Newman. The Grammar and Vocabulary of each Period, together with the analytical reading of the best authors.

(b) History of Literature from Beowulf to the present decade. American Literature.

(c) Advanced Rhetoric. The application of principles to the various forms of composition in prose and verse, with a view to authorship. Criticism. Analysis of masterpieces.

3. FRENCH LITERATURE. (a) Philological Section. Formation of the Language. Its Development and Present State. *L'Académie*.

(b) Historical Section. French Literature from the *Chanson de Roland* to the last Conference of Monsabré.

(c) Practice of French in the Writing of Prose and Poetry, Conversation and Declamation. The purpose is to attain not only to an easy mastery of the language, but to its literary use.

---

### III. COURSE OF HISTORY.

#### TWO HOURS PER WEEK.

1. (a) The Theory of Historical Writing. Investigation of methods pursued by popular English Historians.

(b) General Introduction to History. Monuments  
Numismatics. Traditions. Chronicles. Annals.  
Classic History. Philosophic History.

(c) Principles of Chronology.

2. The Constitutional History of Greece, Rome,  
England and the United States.

#### IV. COURSES OF MATHEMATICS.

A. Three Hours per Week. Quaternions. B. Three  
Hours per Week. Determinants. Theory of Equa-  
tions.

#### V. COURSES OF PHYSICS.

A. Three Hours per Week. Theory of Electricity.  
Theory of the Dynamo. B. Three Hours per Week  
for One Term. Thermodynamics.

#### VI. COURSES OF CHEMISTRY.

Lectures—Three Hours per Week. Laboratories  
Open Eight Hours per Day.

*Laboratory Courses.* (a) Quantitative Analysis,  
Gravimetric and Volumetric. (b) Physical Chemistry.  
(c) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe  
Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assay-  
ing. (d) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Com-  
pounds.

*Lectures.* Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and  
their Derivatives.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES.

Series of lectures on subjects of general interest will  
be arranged as opportunities arise during the year.



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies and Discipline.*

L. EUGENE RYAN, S. J.,

*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J.,

*Teacher of Latin and English to the Class of Second Grammar.*

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Greek to the Class of Second Grammar.*

FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Class of Third Grammar; Assistant Prefect of Discipline.*

PATRICK F. O'GORMAN, S. J.,

*Teacher of the Class of First Rudiments.*

JOHN A. POLAND, A. B.,

*Teacher of the Class of Second Rudiments.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,

*Teacher of French.*

MICHAEL A. MESS, A. M.,

*Teacher of German.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,

*Teacher of Higher Algebra.*

THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,

MICHAEL J. KANE, S. J.,

*Teachers of Lower Algebra.*

JOSEPH J. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Secretary to the Vice-President.*

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL,

*Teacher of the First Class of Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.*

PATRICK J. CARLON,

*Teacher of the Second Class of Arithmetic.*

THOMAS Q. GARVEY,

*Teacher of Stenography; Secretary of the President.*



## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Boys will be received in this department who have reached the age of twelve years, and who are so far developed in mind, and so well acquainted with the elements of English, as to enable them to begin with profit the study of Latin. Arithmetic must be known to the end of Fractions.

## COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

### RUDIMENTS.

#### SECOND CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Mitchell's Geography; Appleton's Fourth Reader; Sargeant's Etymology; Kerney's First Class Book of History; Piet's Bible and Church History; Catechism; Written Exercises; Declamation.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic as far as Percentage; Penmanship.

#### FIRST CLASS.

LATIN.—Yenni's Latin Grammar; Historia Sacra; Themes.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Witticisms of Hierocles; Æsop's Fables; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Weld and Quackenbos' English Grammar; Connolly's English Reader; Sargeant's

Etymology; Mitchell's Geography; Kerney's First Class Book of History, completed; Piet's Bible and Church History, completed; Catechism, completed; Written Exercises; Declamation; Penmanship.

ARITHMETIC.—Wentworth's Common School Arithmetic, completed; Mayhew's Bookkeeping.

### SCHOOL OF THIRD GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Nepos; Phædrus; Scanning of Phædrus; Yenni's Latin Grammar; Latin Composition.

GREEK.—Yenni's Greek Grammar; Æsop's Fables, continued; Xenophon—The Anabasis; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Part I.; Mitchell's Geography, completed; Fredet's Ancient History; Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Compositions; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra to Logarithms.

FRENCH.—Dufour—Grammaire Française, Etymologie; Lectures Graduées.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

### SCHOOL OF SECOND GRAMMAR.

LATIN.—Cicero's Selected Letters; Cæsar's Commentaries; Ovid's Elegies and Metamorphoses; Scanning of Ovid; Yenni's Grammar; Latin Composition; Alvarez—Prosody.

GREEK.—Xenophon—The Cyropædia; Lucian's Dialogues (Græca Minora); Yenni's Greek Grammar; Themes.

ENGLISH.—Meiklejohn—The English Language, Parts I., II.; Fredet's Modern History; Fisk's Classical Antiquities (Ancient Geography and Mythology); Connolly's English Reader; Declamation; Composition; De Harbe's Full Catechism.

ALGEBRA.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, finished.

FRENCH.—Dufour—Grammaire Française, Syntaxe; Lectures Graduées, continued.

GERMAN.—Cook's Otto's Grammar; Evans' Otto's Reader.

## Terms.

Owing to the great and continuous expenses incurred of late years in providing for the health and comfort of the students, it has been found necessary to raise the charge for board and tuition from \$300 to \$325.

Boarders: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of

Linen for the Scholastic Year .....	\$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

\$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for pocket money and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

Half Boarders, yearly.....	\$110 00
Day Scholars, yearly .....	60 00
Library Fee.....	2 00

In the classes of Poetry and Rhetoric there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the class of Philosophy there is a charge of \$10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
---------------------	---------

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (allowed only to students of the higher classes), with fuel, light, and attendance, per annum.....	\$80 00
Use of Piano per annum.....	12 00
Spanish, German, and Italian per annum.....	40 00
Music, Drawing, and Fencing, at the Professor's charges.	
Mending of clothes and shoes, at moderate rates.	

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be left with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket-money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal.

---

## General Regulations.

---

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate. They are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form.

#### BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be granted without the written authorization of parents.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of each month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College Authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of opening all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly, as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.



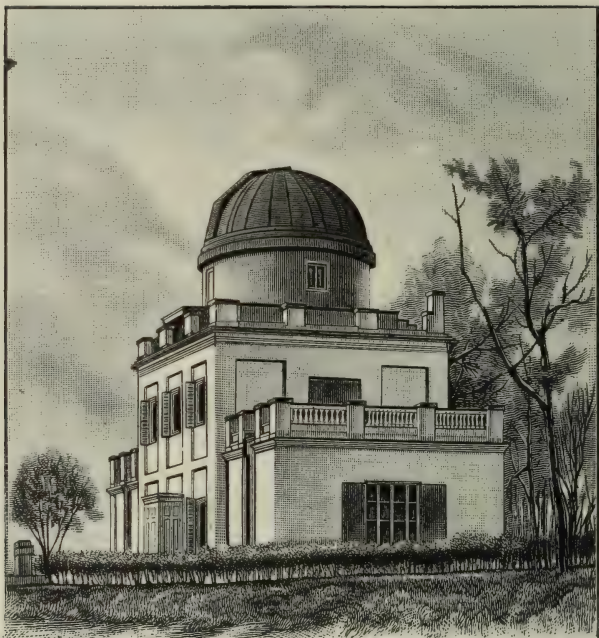
## DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College.

Punctual attendance at class is required, and no one, after absenting himself, or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.





### THE OBSERVATORY.

At a distance of about four hundred yards from the College, on a prominent hill, is the Astronomical Observatory, the main building of which is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide. The structure is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a meridian circle, by Troughton & Simms,

of London. The divided circle has a diameter of forty-five inches, reading by four microscopes to fractions of seconds. The aperture of the object-glass is four inches. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here was erected during the year the new twelve-inch equatorial, which is not as yet entirely completed. This instrument, with its accessories, is the result of the generous donation made two years ago by an unknown friend in New York.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Transactions and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world. The other scientific works on mathematics and astronomy formerly comprised in this collection have been incorporated with the Riggs Library of the College, where they will be of easier access to professors and students.

Under the library is the clock-room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, one cylindrical chronograph, and the switchboard, from which all the connections for electric light and time signals are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

The frame building lying southwest of the Observatory, which was erected last year to shelter the old equatorial, has been provided, during the present year, with a dome twelve feet in diameter, the work of the assistant at the Observatory. This old equatorial is the manufacture of Troughton & Simms, and has a lens of nearly five inches aperture.

A new frame building has been erected on the east

side of the meridian-circle room for a floating zenith telescope of novel design, devised and constructed during the year. This structure is intended as one of the permanent stations, to watch the periodic variations of latitude, which form the great astronomical problem of our day. A description of the instrument and building has lately been published under the title: "The Photochronograph Applied to the Determination of Latitudes," as a continuation of last year's publication: "The Photochronograph and its Application to Star Transits." This valuable addition to our Observatory is due to the generosity of Mrs. Maria Coleman, of San Francisco, and to the kind offices of a former President of the College, Rev. P. F. Healy, S. J. Four portable instruments complete the present equipment of the Observatory.

During the past year the staff of the Observatory comprised the Director, two assistant astronomers, one attendant, and one student in astronomy, who is preparing himself for establishing an observatory in a foreign colony.

The use made of the instruments has been as follows:

The small equatorial has been devoted, during the last two years, to a plan of work on variable stars, the completion of which will require several years more.

Incidentally to this plan, many new variable stars have been discovered in the course of the year, and the light periods of many of them determined. The *Astronomical Journal* has, from time to time, given notice of our work, notably of our observations on the new star in *Auriga*.

The large equatorial will, in a short time, take part in the same work. For this purpose it has been provided with a special eye-piece and micrometer.

The Ertel transit instrument has been employed in photographic transit work, which comprises about three thousand plates, and which will form the subject of the next publication of the Observatory. The arduous computations of this great task are well under way and are steadily advancing.

The floating zenith telescope has been devoted to a new determination of the latitude. The result proved to be in close agreement with that reached by the late Father Curley, the founder of this Observatory. Particulars of this investigation will be found in the publication mentioned above.

The meridian circle has not been in use, except for instruction. It is desired to dispose of this instrument and replace it by a new photographic transit of nine inches aperture. The results reached with the small Ertel transit instrument in the line of determining star places free from "personal equation" are so promising that the pecuniary outlay necessary for a larger instrument would be fully justified. Indeed, it would be much more than compensated by a fundamental star catalogue to be produced by a perfect nine-inch photographic transit instrument.

An appeal to friends and patrons of the College in behalf of this instrument was made in last year's Catalogue, and is now urgently renewed.

Another object likely to arouse the generosity of some Alumnus is a plant for the electric illumination of the Observatory. One circumstance will greatly facilitate the execution of this proposal. Since the new Chapel is to be provided with the incandescent light, a continuation of the line for about four hundred yards and the addition of a dozen lamps would necessitate only a moderate expense.



Finally, we may be allowed to mention that, although the renovation of the Observatory, during the last three years, has caused a considerable outlay of money, still its reputation on this and the other side of the ocean has been so far established as to remove all anxiety regarding the remaining needs for bringing it up to completeness and perfection.

---

### PHYSICAL CABINET AND LABORATORIES.

The Physics Department occupies an entire floor of the east building in the south row. The lecture-room is arranged in the form of an amphitheatre. A large adjoining room has been furnished as a laboratory, with the necessary appliances, and the class of Physics is taken through a systematic laboratory course. Opposite the laboratory is the cabinet, which contains all the instruments needed for a complete and thorough study of Physics.

The Chemical lecture-room and laboratories furnish facilities for General Chemistry, Assaying, and Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. During the year 1891 a new and greatly improved lecture-room and a perfectly equipped laboratory for Chemistry were fitted up in the main building. The Physical cabinet and lecture-room have now been enlarged and in great measure refitted.

### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

This splendid hall is named in honor of its principal benefactor, James V. Coleman, Esq., of San Francisco.

The collections embrace an extensive collection of minerals, geological specimens and shells, besides a valuable set of coins, medals and miscellaneous objects.

Access to these collections is allowed to the students in the prosecution of their scientific studies, under the direction of their various professors.

The cases are modelled after those in the National Museum, and are the handiwork of two lay brothers of the Society. A Roman mosaic, of exquisite workmanship, five feet in length, representing the Pontifical Benediction at the Vatican Basilica, surmounts one of the cases. This valuable work of art was presented by Mr. Coleman. During the past year Mrs. Maria Coleman gave \$1,000, to be expended upon the Museum. This sum was devoted to the purchase of a complete set of Pontifical medals, from the reign of Martin V. to that of the present Pope, and to the increase of the mineralogical and geological collections. Among other articles a large relief map of the Colorado Cañon has proved a valuable addition. Several new cases have been added, including two of novel construction, for displaying the collections of medals. The interior of all the cases has been painted white, to increase the illumination. All the collections have been rearranged by the curator, and to a great extent freshly classified and labelled. Many hundreds of mineralogical and geological specimens have been added to the number exposed. The former have been brought into accordance with the latest classification of E. S. Dana, of which advanced sheets were kindly furnished.

#### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It is founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

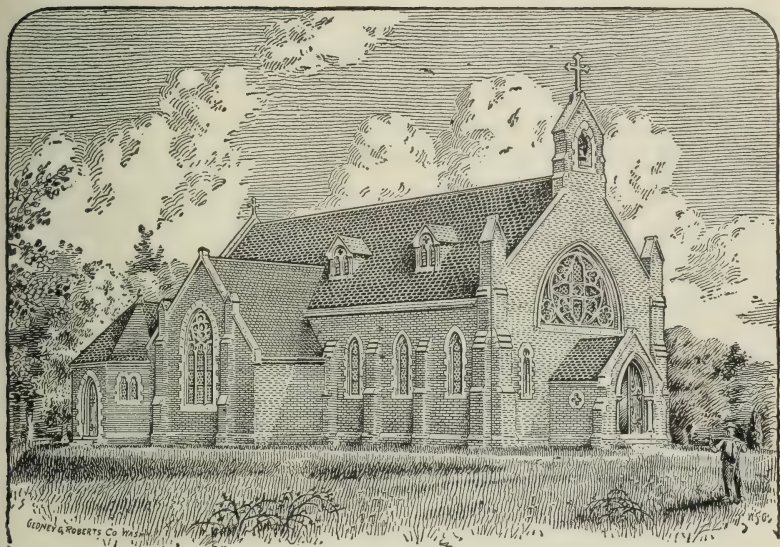


The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The collection of books has been estimated at forty thousand volumes, among which are many rare and curious works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520, three manuscripts anterior to the year 1400, and others of later dates. A preliminary card catalogue has been begun, but is not yet complete.

Of late an assistant librarian has been engaged, with a view especially to the preparation of a permanent catalogue. For nearly two years a skillful bookbinder has devoted his entire time to the service of the library, a shop having been arranged and equipped at considerable expense for his use.

The additions to the library have this year been of unprecedented magnitude and importance. Donations acknowledged in detail on a later page brought about 2,000 volumes. By a contract made with the late eminent scholar and historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., shortly before his death, the College has come into possession of his entire library, numbering more than 8,000 books and pamphlets, and embracing a great number of works of extreme rarity and exceptional historical value.



### THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

There is now in course of erection in the College quadrangle a handsome chapel 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of their little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains will be transferred to it. It is intended to have the chapel finished by the opening of schools in September, 1892. The seating capacity will be at least 350. The College will thus possess what it has so long and sorely needed, a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

## THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections, and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are the "Calling of St. Matthew," by Luca Giordano ; a St. Joseph of exceptional excellence, by Guercino, and a portrait of the mother of Archbishop Carroll, by Gilbert Stuart. There is also a fine set of engravings of Raphael's frescoes, presented by Cardinal Bedini ; a Roman mosaic, of great size and beauty, presented by James V. Coleman, Esq. ; a bust of St. Aloysius, by Benzoni ; a replica in bronze of Houdon's Washington, with a large number of ancient and modern pictures of less value.

## NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University, which, with no undue commendation, may be called flourishing. Of late years several donations and legacies and the sale of property formerly considered almost worthless have enabled her to liquidate the larger portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for a century.

The Faculty therefore appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A suitable structure could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM \$30,000 to \$40,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, \$75,000 to \$100,000.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at \$6,000 and the other at \$10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$10,000, &c., &c. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, D. C.*



## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS—*President*, HON. RICHARD H. CLARKE, LL. D., of New York; *First Vice-President*, HON. F. CIPRIANO C. ZEGARRA, LL. D., of Peru; *Second Vice-President*, TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, M. A., of the District of Columbia; *Third Vice-President*, HON. NATHAN GOFF, LL. D., of West Virginia; *Fourth Vice-President*, HON. JOSEPH E. WASHINGTON, M. A., of Tennessee; *Fifth Vice-President*, WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, M. A., of Maryland; *Secretary*, E. D. F. BRADY, M. A., of Maryland; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., of New York.

*Executive Committee*—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex-officio*; FRANCIS J. KIECKHOEFER, M. A.; RICHARD S. HILL, M. D.; D. O'C. CALLAGHAN, M. A., and F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex-officio*.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the College by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, 1420 New York Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1810.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS—REV. ALPHONSE M. DUFOUR, *Director*; PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, *Prefect*; EDWARD L. KEYES, *First Assistant*; PATRICK J. CARLON, *Second Assistant*; WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Secretary*; JAMES H. DUGAN, *Treasurer*; MARK MCNEAL, ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS, *Sacristans*; JOHN M. RYAN, WILLIAM S. DENNEEN, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, LOUIS F. HOGAN, THOMAS J. FINNING, STEPHEN B. FLEMING, *Consultors*.

68 Members.

## CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1888-'89, under the title of the Conference of St. Francis De Sales of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the number of persons relieved was about 100, the amount of money expended being more than \$50. Besides this, more than sixty suits of clothes and large quantities of provisions were given out, especially during the Christmas and Easter holidays, when many students not members of the Conference joined in its work. Nearly 200 rosaries were distributed within and without the College.

OFFICERS—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director*; PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, *President*; PATRICK J. CARLON, *Vice-President*; JOSEPH S. ROGERS, *Secretary*; MARK McNEAL, *Assistant Secretary*; THOMAS J. FINNING, *Treasurer*; WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Keeper of the Wardrobe*; ROBERT J. COLLIER, *Librarian*. 12 Members.

---

## LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS—MR. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J., *Director*; PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, PATRICK J. CARLON, WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, THOMAS J. FINNING, WILLIAM A. HERMAN, JAMES H. DUGAN, ALBERT RYAN, CHARLES A. GREEN, HENRY R. GOWER, R. BENNETT DARNALL, WILLIAM J. FLYNN, *Promoters*. 180 Members.



## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

It has been a tradition in Georgetown from the beginning to give especial attention to the study and practice of elocution, and among the oldest associations of the College students are the two Debating Societies, known as the Philodemic and the Philonomosian.

Their object is to promote a taste for literary study and to afford practice in debate and declamation. Meetings are held in a handsome and well-arranged hall in the new building.

Towards the close of the scholastic year the Philodemic Society holds a formal public debate, in the College Hall, upon some important question of the day.

Three prominent gentlemen of the city, who are invited to act as judges, decide upon the relative merits of the speakers. The prize awarded to the successful contestant consists of a gold medal two inches in diameter, valued at \$100. This superb medal, which was founded in 1874 by the late R. T. Merrick, LL.D., ranks as one of the highest honors of the College.

The annual debate of the Philonomosian Society is not public.

---

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25th, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS—REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J., *President*; MATTHEW R. DENVER,, *Vice-President*; HERBERT A. BOLAN, *Secretary*; W. LLOYD WOLFE, *Amanuensis*; WILLIAM J. COLLINS, *Treasurer*; JOHN M. RYAN, WILLIAM S. DENNEEN, *Censors*. 25 members.

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8TH, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge.

The membership is open to students of classes above Second Grammar.

OFFICERS—REV. PETER CASSIDY, S. J., *President*; JOHN C. GAVAN, *Vice-President*; GEORGE W. SCHMIDT, JR., *Secretary*; W. OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY, JR., *Ammanensis*; JAMES W. BURK, *Treasurer*; ALBERT G. JOYCE, *Censor*. 32 Members.

---

## THE FRENCH ACADEMY.

This association has been established for the purpose of enabling those students who have completed the regular course in French to perfect their knowledge of that language by practical exercise.

OFFICERS—REV. ALPHONSE M. DUFOUR, *President*; JOSEPH S. ROGERS, *Vice-President*; MICHAEL T. GAVIN, *Secretary*; WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, *Treasurer*. 10 Members.

---

## THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE COLLEGE JOURNAL is published toward the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the University, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF—*Editor-in-Chief*: EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH KEYES, '92; *Associate Editors*: B. CARROLL SHIPMAN, '92; JOSEPH S. ROGERS, '92; JEREMIAH I. O'CONNOR, '92; MARK McNEAL, '93; PATRICK J. CARLON,

'93; C. PIQUETTE MITCHEL, '93; FRANCIS D. MULLAN, '93; ROBERT J. COLLIER, '94; DION MURPHY, '95; JOHN P. MANLEY, '95. *Exchange Editor*: THOMAS P. A. WALSH, '92. *Manager*: D. MARCUS DYER, '92. *Assistant Managers*: JOHN JOSEPH O'NEILL, '94; JOHN DAVID LANNON, '94.

---

### THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains three thousand volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the students with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The Library is open to all the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the Library is a reading room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS—REV. WILLIAM B. BROWNRIGG, S. J., *Director*; WILLIAM A. O'DONNELL, KENNETH B. TURNER, *Librarians*.

---

### TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This association, which was named in honor of Dr. Joseph M. Toner, of Washington, was established for the purpose of encouraging among the students the study of Natural Science. Each member in turn writes a paper upon some scientific subject; these papers are read and discussed at the meetings of the Society.

OFFICERS—MR. JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J., *Director*; B. CARROLL SHIPMAN, *Vice-President*; W. LLOYD WOLFE, *Secretary*. 15 Members.

---

### GEORGETOWN COLLEGE CAMERA CLUB.

The Camera Club was organized in 1890. Its object is to afford the members opportunities for the practice of photography, and to aid them in the study of the chemical and physical principles involved therein. At the meetings of the club, articles relating to photography are read and discussed.\*

OFFICERS—MR. JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J., *Director*; B. CARROLL SHIPMAN, *President*; C. PIQUETTE MITCHEL, *Secretary*; FRANCIS D. MULLAN, *Treasurer*. 14 Members.

## ATHLETIC EXERCISES.

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. The Athletic Association, formerly confined to the College, has of late years extended its membership to the Schools of Medicine and Law, and has taken a great development.

There is a special holiday, known as Field Day, which is devoted to competition in gymnastics, etc. Three years ago the College expended about \$4,000 in fitting up the ground floor in the North Pavilion of the new building as recreation rooms. This suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a large central hall, a spacious apartment for the billiard tables, a dressing-room for the Ball Clubs, a Reading-room, a Smoking-room and the Students' Library.

For the Junior students, similar provision has been made in their own building. Their new gymnasium occupies the entire basement of that structure. It is sheathed both on the walls and ceiling in hard wood, and is supplied with the most recent forms of gymnastic apparatus.

---

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

This Association comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Lawn Tennis, Billiard, and Glee Clubs. These Associations, which, previous to the year 1889, were independent, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the Prefect of Discipline.

OFFICERS—REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J., *President*; MATTHEW R. DENVER, *Vice-President*; MARK MCNEAL, *Secretary*; JOHN G. O'LEARY, *Treasurer*; PATRICK J. CARLON, *Manager of Athletics*; CONDÉ M. NAST, *Journalist*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—*Ex-officio*: *The President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, Manager, and Journalist.*

Also, PATRICK H. O'DONNELL (Football); JOHN F. HENNON (Billiards); CONDÉ M. NAST (Tennis); EDWARD L. KEYES, D. MARCUS DYER, WILLIAM J. COLLINS, PETER D. MARTIN, WILLIAM S. DENNEEN, LOUIS F. HOGAN, CHARLES WHELAN, JR.

---

### THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS—REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., *Director*; AUGUSTINE D. DALY, *Prefect*; PAUL A. CALLAHAN, *First Assistant*; EDWARD G. HERMAN, *Second Assistant*; JOHN DES GARENNES, *Secretary*; CHARLES GREEN, *Treasurer*; WILLIAM W. DIXON, JR., FRANCIS M. ROSSILLO, *Sacristans*.  
32 Members.

---

### THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS—MR. FRANCIS J. MCNIFF, S. J., *Director*; JOSEPH M. CARR, *Librarian*.



# A Catalogue of Students

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1891, TO JUNE, 1892.

ABELL, WALTER WILLIAM.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
ADAMS, RAYMOND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
ALEXANDER, JAMES EDMUND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
ALEXANDER, PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS.....	<i>Reading, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
BAHEN, GEORGE DANIEL.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BANNIGAN, JOHN PHILIP.....	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
BAYLY, MARK EUGENE.....	<i>Vera Cruz, Mexico.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BEAUMONT, DANIEL AMMEN.....	<i>Hagerstown, Md.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
BERRY, ANDREW.....	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BLANCHARD, JOSEPH WHEATON.....	<i>Vineland, N. J.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Philosophy.
BONAPARTE, JEROME NAPOLEON CHAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
BOYD, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BRISCOE, HORACE EDELIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
BROWN, WILLIAM IGNATIUS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BURK, JAMES WILLIAM.....	<i>Canton, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
BURKE, CHARLES BERNARD.....	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BURKE, JESSE TURNER.....	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL JEREMIAH.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM JOHN.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CALLAHAN, ARTHUR PHILIP.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
CALLAHAN, HUGH ANDREW.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CALLAHAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
CALLAHAN, PAUL ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
CAMPBELL, JOHN HUGH.....	<i>Germantown, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
CAMPBELL, JOHN JOSEPH LEO.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
CARLON, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
CARR, DON. MORRISON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
CARR, JOSEPH MORRISON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
CARUSI, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
CHAZARO, RICHARD.....	<i>Vera Cruz, Mexico.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
CHRISTIE, DANIEL ARTHUR.....	<i>Anacostia, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CLAPP, RUGGLES WOODBRIDGE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CLARK, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.



CLARKE, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiment
COLEMAN, MATTHEW FRANCIS.....	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
COLLIER, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Poetry.
COLLINS, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Dedham, Mass.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
CONDON, EDWARD LOUIS.....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CONNOLLY, MAURICE.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
COOK, BENNING PEYTON.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i> .....	1st Rudiments
COOK, JAMES CARTER.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
COOPER, CLAUDE EDWARD.....	<i>Denver, Colo.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
COTTER, DAVID JOHN, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
CRAIG, JOSEPH MALIN.....	<i>West Point, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
CRIMMINS, MARTIN LALOR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
CURLEY, CHARLES FALLON.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i> .....	Special Classic
DALY, AUGUSTIN DENIS.....	<i>Macon, Ga.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
DARNALL, RICHARD BENNETT.....	<i>Darnall, Md.</i> .....	1st Rudiments
DAWSON, GEORGE.....	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classic
DECLOUET, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Lafayette, La.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
DEMOTT, ROBERT BRUCE BURNS.....	<i>Frankfort, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudiments
DELANEY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
DENMAN, HAMPTON YOUNG.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classic
DENNEEN, WILLIAM SANSFIELD.....	<i>Fort Covington, N. Y.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio.</i> .....	Philosophy.
DES GARENNES, JEAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
DEVEREUX, JAMES ASHTON.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classic
DEVINE, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
DEVLIN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
DINAN, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classic
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	<i>Butte City, Montana.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
DORSEY, JOSEPH HENRY GLOYD.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
DOUGLAS, ROBERT DICK.....	<i>Greensboro, N. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
DOWNES, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
DREW, GEORGE JOHN.....	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
DUFFY, JOSEPH STEPHEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
DUGAN, JAMES HENRY.....	<i>Westminster, Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
DUGAN, JOSEPH.....	<i>Salem, Mass.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
DUNNE, HAROLD EDMUND.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
DYER, DAVID MARCUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES STANISLAUS, A. B.....	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
ECKLOFF, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
EVANS, THOMAS STANLEY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
EWING, CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
FARRALL, JOSEPH CECIL.....	<i>La Plata, Md.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.

FELTER, THEOPHILE CHARLES.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
FICKLING, WILLIAM IRVINE.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
FINKE, ALVIN JOHN.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	2d Grammar.
FINNING, THOMAS JAMES.....	Nashua, N. H.....	1st Grammar.
FLEMING, STEPHEN BOND.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	1st Grammar.
FLEMING, WILLIAM.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	2d Rudiments.
FLYNN, WILLIAM JAMES.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1st Rudiments.
FOGARTY, HUGH PATRICK.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Grammar.
FOGARTY, WILLIAM PETER.....	New York, N. Y.....	2d Rudiments.
GALLAGHER, HENRY JAMES.....	Omaha, Neb.....	2d Grammar.
GARTLAND, THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
GARVAN, JOHN STEPHEN.....	Hartford, Conn.....	2d Rudiments.
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Boston, Mass.....	2d Grammar.
GAVAN, JOHN CHARLES.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	2d Grammar.
GAVIN, MICHAEL THOMAS.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Poetry.
GIBSON, PRESTON JOHNSON.....	Louisiana.....	2d Rudiments.
GLÖTZNER, ANTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
GLÖTZNER, HERMAN FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Grammar.
GLÖTZNER, RAYMOND ANTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Grammar.
GOLDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	Redland, Pa.....	2d Grammar.
GOWER, HENRY RYAN.....	Iowa City, Iowa.....	3d Grammar.
GRACE, PIERCE JOSEPH, A. B.....	Boston, Mass.....	Postgraduate.
GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
GROVES, WILLIAM HOPE HALL.....	Fort Wayne, Texas.....	1st Rudiments.
GUTIERREZ, RODOLFO JOSÉ.....	Granada, Nicaragua, C.A.....	Philosophy.
HAGAN, PETER FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Special Classics.
HARLEY, RICHARD JOSEPH.....	Centre Square, Pa.....	Special Classics.
HART, ALEXIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.....	1st Rudiments.
HAYDON, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Frederick, Md.....	Poetry.
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN.....	Washington, D. C.....	Philosophy.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Grammar.
HELMICK, WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Dover, N. H.....	Rhetoric.
HERMAN, EDWARD GEORGE.....	Louisville, Ky.....	3d Grammar.
HERMAN, WILLIAM ANDREW.....	Louisville, Ky.....	3d Grammar.
HILL, HARRY LAMPORT.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
HOGAN, LOUIS FELIX.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Poetry.
HOPKINS, RALPH.....	New Orleans, La.....	1st Grammar.
HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE.....	Burkittsville, Md.....	2d Grammar.
HUME, RAWLINS.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
HUNTER, FRANCIS RHODES.....	Providence, R. I.....	3d Grammar.
JOYCE, ALBERT GREEN.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	1st Grammar.
JOYCE, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	3d Grammar.
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.

KELLY, EDMOND DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KELLY, ROBERT DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KENNA, EDWARD BENNINGHOSS.....	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Philosophy.
KEYES, FRANCIS COREY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
KITCH, FREDERICK WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
LA GORCE, JOHN OLIVER AUSTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
LANNON, JOHN DAVID.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	Poetry.
LANT, WILLIAM JAMES.....	<i>Lancaster, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
LARKIN, MAURICE DANIEL.....	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i> .....	Special Classics.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	<i>Galveston, Texas.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
LAUVE, NUMA OLIVIER.....	<i>Galveston, Texas.</i> .....	Special Classics.
LEAHY, JOSEPH MICHAEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID.....	<i>Tiffin, Ohio.</i> .....	Philosophy.
LEBOEUF, PETER GEORGE.....	<i>Chippewa Falls, Wis.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
LEE, MAURICE BROWN.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
LEONARD, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Seranton, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
LINDSLEY, JOSEPH HARRIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
LINDSLEY, VAN SINDEREN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
LINEHAN, EDWARD BARTHOLOMEW.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
LINEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MAGUIRE, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
MANLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	<i>Dunmore, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
MARSDEN, HENRY AMBROSE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
MARTIN, ANDREW DENIS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
MARTIN, PETER DONAHUE.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Out of Course.
MARTIN, WALTER STANISLAUS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERY.....	<i>Oxon Hill, Md.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
MCCREA, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Canton, Ohio.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MCCULLOUGH, HENRY LEWIS.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
MCCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
MCDERMOTT, FRANCIS BORGIA.....	<i>Stockport, Ohio.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
MCGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
MCGRATH, BERNARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Amesbury, Mass.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
MCGRATH, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
McHUGH, JOHN LAWLER.....	<i>Cresco, Iowa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
McNEAL, MARK.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
MERRICK, RICHARD THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
MERTENS, ERNEST THEODORE.....	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
MILLER, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
MITCHEL, CHARLES PIQUETTE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
MORAN, JOHN F., M. D.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Out of course.



MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	Poetry.
MULLAN, CHARLES EDWARD.....	Annapolis, Md.....	2d Rudiments.
MULLAN, EUGENE HAGAN.....	Annapolis, Md.....	2d Rudiments.
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	Rhetoric.
MURPHY, DION JOSEPH.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Grammar.
MURPHY, MARTIN.....	San José, Cal.....	1st Grammar.
MURPHY, WILLIAM ANDREW, A. B.....	Boston, Mass.....	Postgraduate.
NAST, CONDÉ MONTROSE.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	Poetry.
NAULTY, WILLIAM KEEN.....	Chicago, Ill.....	3d Grammar.
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH JOHN.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	3d Grammar.
O'CONNOR, JAMES CHRISTIAN.....	Louisville, Ky.....	1st Rudiments.
O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Philosophy.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH, A. B.....	Scranton, Pa.....	Postgraduate.
O'DONNELL, JAMES VINCENT.....	Heckschersville, Pa.....	Special Classics.
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	Delphi, Ind.....	Philosophy.
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	Heckschersville, Pa.....	Poetry.
O'DONNOGHUE, PATRICK HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
O'DONNOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
O'DONNOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
O'FARRELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
O'KEEFE, JOHN ARTHUR.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Out of course.
O'LEARY, BERNARD ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Rudiments.
O'LEARY, JOHN GEORGE.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.....	1st Grammar.
O'NEILL, JOHN EDWARD.....	Baltimore, Md.....	3d Grammar.
O'NEILL, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	Waterbury, Conn.....	Poetry.
PACE, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	Starke, Fla.....	Special Classics.
PACHECO, MARIANO RODOLFO.....	Cuzco, Peru.....	1st Rudiments.
PAGE, JOHN MCLEOD.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
PATERSON, HERBERT STEWARD.....	Ashland, Ky.....	1st Rudiments.
PEIRCE, FRANCIS B. MICHAEL.....	Tennallytown, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
PERRY, JOSEPH ROBERT.....	New Iberia, La.....	1st Rudiments.
PILLING, WALDO JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
PONS, ERNEST EUGENE.....	Sanderson, Fla.....	Special Classics.
POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Grammar.
POWER, JOHN NEAL.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	1st Grammar.
PRIDDY, WALTER LEWIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
PRINCE, DAVID LOUIS LIGUORI.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Rudiments.
QUAID, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....	Anacostia, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
QUINN, TERENCE JOHN.....	Albany, N. Y.....	1st Rudiments.
QUIRK, GEORGE STEPHEN.....	Braddock, Pa.....	2d Rudiments.
RABORG, THOMAS MASON.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Rudiments.
REPETTI, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Grammar.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.
RITCHIE, LOUIS CARBERY.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Grammar.

ROACH, CHARLES EDWARD.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak</i> .....	1st Grammar.
ROACH, WILLIAM NATHANIEL.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak</i> .....	2d Grammar.
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN.....	<i>Bludensburg, Md.</i> .....	Philosophy.
ROSILLO, FRANCIS MANUEL.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
RUSSELL, ROBERT ALAN.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
RYAN, ALBERT.....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
RYAN, JOHN BARRY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY.....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
SACASA, JUAN BAUTISTA.....	<i>Nicaragua, C. A.</i> .....	Out of Course.
SALAS CABRERA, ISMAEL.....	<i>San Luis Potosi, Mexico</i> .....	Out of Course.
SAPPINGTON, JAMES COALE.....	<i>Libertytown, Md.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
SCHMIDT, GEORGE WILLIAM, JR.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	Philosophy.
SEEP, GEORGE RAYMOND.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
SEEP, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	<i>Emporium, Pa.</i> .....	Poetry.
SETON, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
SHEEHAN, JOHN MARR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
SHEEHY, VINCENT ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
SHEPLEY, JAMES ETHER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
SHERIDAN, ANDREW JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
SHIPMAN, J. BENNETT CARROLL.....	<i>Lewinsville, Va.</i> .....	Philosophy.
SMART, ROBERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Out of Course.
SMITH, EDMUND VINCENT.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Poetry.
SPROULES, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Poetry.
STAFFORD, GEORGE JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
STAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND GREGORY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER.....	<i>Sparta, Ga.</i> .....	Poetry.
STURGES, HOLLISTER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
SUAREZ DE SAN PEDRO, RICARDO JOSÉ.....	<i>Spain</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
SULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY.....	<i>Victoria, Texas.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
THORN, JOSEPH RAYMOND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
TIERNEY, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
TOBIN, CLEMENT PRENDERGAST.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Out of Course.
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	1st Grammar.
TOBIN, JOSEPH OLIVER.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM SAMUEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
TOOMEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Poetry.
TREASY, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
TUNIS, LOUIS LE ROY.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.



TURNER, JAMES LUCAS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
TURNER, KENNETH BEYMER.....	<i>Hoxie, Kansas</i> .....	2d Grammar.
URTECHO, ISIDRO.....	<i>Nicaragua, C. A.</i> .....	Out of course.
VINSON, RICHARD BOWIE.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
VINSON, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WAGGAMAN, HENRY PIERPONT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
WALKER, DAVID STROTHER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WALKER, JAMES RANDOLPH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
WALKER, JOHN BRISBEN, JR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classics.
WALKER, JUSTIN CLEMENT.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Rudiments.
WALSH, JAMES WALTER VERNON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WALSH, JOHN REDMOND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
WALSH, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Philosophy.
WATERS, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WEADOCK, THOMAS JOHN.....	<i>Bay City, Mich.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WELLER, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Rhetoric.
WESSEL, JOHN FREDERICK.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WHEDBEE, JAMES SIMPSON.....	<i>Pikesville, Md.</i> .....	3d Grammar.
WHELAN, CHARLES, JR.....	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Philosophy.
WOODWARD, ELIJAH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
WYNNE, ROBERT FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Rudiments.
XANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.
YOUNG, WILSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Grammar.

# Catalogue of Students by Classes.

## *Postgraduate.*

EASBY-SMITH, JAMES STANISLAUS, A. B. (Georgetown),.....	<i>Tuscaloosa, Ala.</i>
GRACE, PIERCE JOSEPH, A. B. (Boston College),.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
MURPHY, WILLIAM ANDREW, A. B. (Boston College),.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
O'DONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH, A. B. (Georgetown),.....	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>

## *Philosophy.*

BOLAN, HERBERT ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
DENVER, MATTHEW ROMBACH.....	<i>Wilmington, Ohio.</i>
DYER, DAVID MARCUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GUTIERREZ, RODOLFO JOSÉ.....	<i>Granada, Nicaragua, C. A.</i>
HAYES, STEPHEN QUENTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
LEAHY, MICHAEL DAVID.....	<i>Tiffin, Ohio.</i>
O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
O'DONNELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	<i>Delphi, Ind.</i>
ROGERS, JOSEPH SEBASTIAN.....	<i>Bladensburg, Md.</i>
SEEP, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>
SHIPMAN, J. BENNETT CARROLL.....	<i>Lewinsville, Va.</i>
WALSH, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
WOLFE, WILLIAM LLOYD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

## *Rhetoric.*

CARLON, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>
CLARK, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COLLINS, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Dedham, Mass.</i>
DENNEEN, WILLIAM SARSFIELD.....	<i>Fort Covington, N. Y.</i>
HENNON, JOHN FRANCIS.....	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>
KEYES, FRANCIS COREY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
MATTINGLY, JOSEPH CARBERY.....	<i>Oxon Hill, Md.</i>
MCGRATH, BERNARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Amesbury, Mass.</i>
MCNEAL, MARK.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
MITCHEL, CHARLES PIQUETTE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MULLAN, FRANCIS DREXEL.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
RYAN, JOHN McNULTY.....	<i>Galena, Ill.</i>
SHEEHY, FRANCIS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

SHEEHY, VINCENT ALPHONSUS .....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, JOHN HENRY.....	Victoria, Texas.
THORN, JOSEPH RAYMOND.....	Washington, D. C.
WELLER, JOSEPH IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.

*Poetry.*

CARUSI, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
COLLIER, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	New York, N. Y.
DES GARENNES, JEAN.....	Washington, D. C.
ECKLOFF, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON.....	Washington, D. C.
GAVIN, MICHAEL THOMAS.....	Memphis, Tenn.
HAYDON, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Frederick, Md.
HOGAN, LOUIS FELIX.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
LANNON, JOHN DAVID.....	Alexandria, Va.
MULHALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
NAST, CONDÉ MONTROSE.....	St. Louis, Mo.
O'DONNELL, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	Heckschersville, Pa.
O'NEILL, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	Waterbury, Conn.
SEGER, WILLIAM THOMAS.....	Emporium, Pa.
SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.....	Frederick, Md.
SPROULES, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Boston, Mass.
STEPHENS, ALEXANDER.....	Sparta, Ga.
TORRENS, WILLIAM VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.

*First Grammar.*

ARCHER, JOHN McMANUS.....	Reading, Pa.
BANNIGAN, JOHN PHILIP.....	Utica, N. Y.
BLANCHARD, JOSEPH WHEATON.....	Vineland, N. J.
BURK, JAMES WILLIAM.....	Canton, Pa.
CRAIG, JOSEPH MALIN.....	West Point, N. Y.
DEVINE, JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
EWING, CHARLES.....	Washington, D. C.
FINNING, THOMAS JAMES.....	Nashua, N. H.
FLEMING, STEPHEN BOND.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
FOGARTY, HUGH PATRICK.....	New York, N. Y.
HEGARTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
HOPKINS, RALPH.....	New Orleans, La.
JOYCE, ALBERT GREEN.....	Columbus, Ohio.
LEAHY, JOSEPH MICHAEL.....	Washington, D. C.
MANLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Dunmore, Pa.
McCULLOUGH, HENRY LEWIS.....	Allegheny City, Pa.
MCGRATH, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MURPHY, DION JOSEPH.....	New York, N. Y.

MURPHY, MARTIN.....	<i>San José, Cal.</i>
O'LEARY, BERNARD ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
POWER, JOHN NEAL.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
ROACH, CHARLES EDWARD.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i>
RUSSELL, ROBERT ALAN.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
SCHMIDT, GEORGE WILLIAM, JR.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
SETON, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
SMITH, EDMUND VINCENT.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

### *Second Grammar.*

ABELL, WALTER WILLIAM.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
BAHEN, GEORGE DANIEL.....	<i>Richmon, Va.</i>
BAYLY, MARK EUGENE.....	<i>Vera Cruz, Mexico.</i>
BERRY, ANDREW.....	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i>
BRISCOE, HORACE EDELIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CALLAHAN, PAUL ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CHAZARO, RICHARD.....	<i>Vera Cruz, Mexico.</i>
COLEMAN, MATTHEW FRANCIS.....	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>
COOK, JAMES CARTER.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>
CRIMMINS, MARTIN LALOR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
DOUGLAS, ROBERT DICK.....	<i>Greensboro, N. C.</i>
DUGAN, JAMES HENRY.....	<i>Westminster, Md.</i>
FINKE, ALVIN JOHN.....	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i>
GALLAGHER, HENRY JAMES.....	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>
GATELY, JOHN PATRICK.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
GAVAN, JOHN CHARLES.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>
GLIETZNER, HERMAN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GLIETZNER, RAYMOND ANTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GOLDEN, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	<i>Redland, Pa.</i>
HORSEY, WILLIAM OUTERBRIDGE.....	<i>Burkittsville, Md.</i>
KELLY, HOWARD IGNATIUS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
KELLY, ROBERT DE LA FOREST.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
LEBOEUF, PETER GEORGE.....	<i>Chippewa Falls, Wis.</i>
LEE, MAURICE BROWN.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i>
LINDSLEY, VAN SINDEREN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MARTIN, WALTER STANISLAUS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
MCDERMOTT, FRANCIS BORGIA.....	<i>Stockport, Ohio.</i>
MCGOWAN, SAMUEL TILDEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
McHUGH, JOHN LAWLER.....	<i>Cresco, Iowa.</i>

POWELL, GEORGE CUTHBERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
REPETTI, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
ROACH, WILLIAM NATHANIEL.....	<i>Larimore, N. Dak.</i>
RYAN, JOHN BARRY.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
SEEP, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>
SHEEHAN, JOHN MARR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>
TOOMEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
TURNER, KENNETH BEYMER.....	<i>Horie, Kansas.</i>
VINSON, RICHARD BOWIE.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i>
VINSON, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	<i>Rockville, Md.</i>
WALKER, DAVID STROTHER.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
WESSEL, JOHN FREDERICK.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>
WHELAN, CHARLES, JR.....	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>
WOODWARD, ELIJAH.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
XANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
YOUNG, WILSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

*Third Grammar.*

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BONAPARTE, JEROME NAPOLEON CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BURKE, JESSE TURNER.....	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM JOHN.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i>
CALLAHAN, HUGH ANDREW.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CONDON, EDWARD LEWIS.....	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i>
CONNOLLY, MAURICE.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa.</i>
COOPER, CLAUDE EDWARD.....	<i>Denver, Col.</i>
COTTER, DAVID JOHN, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
DALY, AUGUSTIN DENIS.....	<i>Macon, Ga.</i>
DECLOUET, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Lafayette, La.</i>
DELANEY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i>
DOWNES, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
DREW, GEORGE JOHN.....	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i>
GOWER, HENRY RYAN.....	<i>Iowa City, Iowa.</i>
HERMAN, EDWARD GEORGE.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
HERMAN, WILLIAM ANDREW.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
HUNTER, FRANCIS RHODES.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>
JOYCE, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Columbus, Ohio.</i>
MARSDEN, HENRY AMBROSE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MARTIN, ANDREW DENIS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
MCCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Allegheny City, Pa.</i>
MERRICK, RICHARD THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
NAULTY, WILLIAM KEEN.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
O'BRIEN, JOSEPH JOHN.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>



O'DONOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSUS .....	Washington, D. C.
O'NEILL, JOHN EDWARD.....	Baltimore, Md.
QUAID, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.....	Anacostia, D. C.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	Washington, D. C.
RITCHIE, LOUIS CARBERY.....	Washington, D. C.
RYAN, ALBERT .....	Galena, Ill.
SHEPLEY, JAMES ETHER.....	Washington, D. C.
SHERIDAN, ANDREW JAMES .....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL .....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JAMES WALTER VERNON.....	Washington, D. C.
WATERS, JAMES EDWARD .....	Washington, D. C.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
WEADOCK, THOMAS JOHN.....	Bay City, Mich.
WHEDBEE, JAMES SIMPSON.....	Pikesville, Md.

### *Special Classics.*

BOYD, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	Baltimore, Md.
BROWN, WILLIAM IGNATIUS.....	New York, N. Y.
BURKE, CHARLES BERNARD.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
CALLAGHAN, DANIEL JEREMIAH.....	San Francisco, Cal.
CHRISTIE, DANIEL ARTHUR.....	Anacostia, D. C.
CLAPP, RUGGLES WOODBRIDGE.....	Washington, D. C.
CURLEY, CHARLES FALLON.....	Wilmington, Del.
DAWSON, GEORGE.....	Albany, N. Y.
DENMAN, HAMPTON YOUNG.....	New York, N. Y.
DEVEREUX, JAMES ASHTON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DINAN, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	Washington, D. C.
HAGAN, PETER FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARLEY, RICHARD JOSEPH.....	Centre Square, Pa.
LARKIN, MAURICE DANIEL.....	Dayton, Ohio.
LAUVE, NUMA OLIVIER.....	Galveston, Texas.
LEONARD, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Scranton, Pa.
LINDSLEY, JOSEPH HARRIS.....	Washington, D. C.
LINEHAN, EDWARD BARTHOLOMEW.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
LINEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
MCCREA, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE.....	Canton, Ohio.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
O'DONNELL, JAMES VINCENT.....	Heckschersville, Pa.
O'FARRELL, PATRICK HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.
PACE, CHARLES FRANCIS.....	Starke, Fla.
PILLING, WALDO JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
PONS, ERNEST EUGENE.....	Sanderson, Fla.
PRIDDY, WALTER LEWIS.....	Washington, D. C.

STAFFORD, GEORGE JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
STAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND GREGORY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
WALKER, JOHN BRISBEN, JR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>

*First Rudiments.*

ALEXANDER, JAMES EDMUND.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
CALLAHAN, ARTHUR PHILIP.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
CAMPBELL, JOHN JOSEPH LEO.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
CARR, JOSEPH MORRISON.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
CLARKE, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
COOK, BENNING PEYTON.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.</i>
DARNALL, RICHARD BENNETT.....	<i>Darnall, Md.</i>
DE MOTT, ROBERT BRUCE BURNS.....	<i>Frankfort, Pa.</i>
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	<i>Butte City, Montana.</i>
DUFFY, JOSEPH STEPHEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
DUGAN, JOSEPH.....	<i>Salem, Mass.</i>
FELTER, THEOPHILE CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
FLYNN, WILLIAM JAMES.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
GARTLAND, THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GLOETZNER, ANTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
GROVES, WILLIAM HOPE HALL.....	<i>Fort Wayne, Texas.</i>
HART, ALEXIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
HILL, HARRY LAMPORT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KEEFE, JOSEPH MARTIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
KENNA, EDWARD BENNINGHOSS.....	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i>
KITCH, FREDERICK WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
LANT, WILLIAM JAMES.....	<i>Lancaster, Pa.</i>
MILLER, GEORGE HENRY.....	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>
O'CONNOR, JAMES CHRISTIAN.....	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>
PACHECO, RODOLFO MARIANO.....	<i>Cuzco, Peru.</i>
PAGE, JOHN MCLEOD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
PATTERSON, HERBERT STEWARD.....	<i>Ashland, Ky.</i>
PEIRCE, FRANCIS B. MICHAEL.....	<i>Tennallytown, D. C.</i>
PERRY, JOSEPH ROBERT.....	<i>New Iberia, La.</i>
PRINCE, DAVID LOUIS LIGUORI.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
QUINN, TERENCE JOHN.....	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>
RABORG, THOMAS MASON.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
ROSILLO, FRANCIS MANUEL.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
SAPPINGTON, JAMES COALE.....	<i>Libertytown, Md.</i>
SEEP, GEORGE RAYMOND.....	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>
SUAREZ DE SAN PEDRO, RICARDO JOSÉ.....	<i>Spain.</i>
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JOHN REDMOND.....	Washington, D. C.
WYNNE, ROBERT FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.

*Second Rudiments.*

ADAMS, RAYMOND.....	Washington, D. C.
ALEXANDER, PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
BEAUMONT, DANIEL AMMEN.....	Hagerstown, Md.
CALLAHAN, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CAMPBELL, JOHN HUGH.....	Germanatown, Pa.
CARR, DON. MORRISON.....	St. Louis, Mo.
DEVLIN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Dover, New Hampshire.
DORSEY, JOSEPH HENRY GLOYD.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
DUNNE, HAROLD EDMUND.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
EVANS, THOMAS STANLEY.....	Washington, D. C.
FARRALL, JOSEPH CECIL.....	La Plata, Md.
FICKLING, WILLIAM IRVINE.....	Washington, D. C.
FLEMING, WILLIAM.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
FOGARTY, WILLIAM PETER.....	New York, N. Y.
GARVAN, JOHN STEPHEN.....	Hartford, Conn.
GIBSON, PRESTON JOHNSTON.....	Louisiana.
HELMICK, WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.
HUME, RAWLINS.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, EDMUND DE LA FOREST.....	New York, N. Y.
LAGORCE, JOHN OLIVER AUSTIN.....	Washington, D. C.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Texas.
MAGUIRE, JAMES EDWARD.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MERTENS, ERNEST THEODORE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
MULLAN, CHARLES EDWARD.....	Annapolis, Md.
MULLAN, EUGENE HAGAN.....	Annapolis, Md.
O'DONNOGHUE, PATRICK HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.
O'LEARY, BERNARD ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
QUIRK, GEORGE STEPHEN.....	Braddock, Pa.
STURGES, HOLLISTER.....	New York, N. Y.
TIERNEY, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Boston, Mass.
TOBIN, JOSEPH OLIVER.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM SAMUEL.....	Washington, D. C.
TREASY, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Louisville, Ky.
TUNIS, LOUIS LE ROY.....	Norfolk, Va.
TURNER, JAMES LUCAS.....	St. Louis, Mo.
WAGGAMAN, HENRY PIERPONT.....	Washington, D. C.
WALKER, JAMES RANDOLPH.....	New York, N. Y.
WALKER, JUSTIN CLEMENT.....	New York, N. Y.

*Out of Course.*

MARTIN, PETER DONAHUE.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
MORAN, JOHN F., M.D.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
O'KEEFE, JOHN ARTHUR.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>
SACASA, JUAN BAUTISTA.....	<i>Nicaragua, C. A.</i>
SALAS CABRERA, ISMAEL.....	<i>San Luis Potosi, Mexico.</i>
SMART, ROBERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
TOBIN, CLEMENT PRENDERGAST.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
URTECHO, ISIDRO.....	<i>Nicaragua, C. A.</i>

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

District of Columbia.....	90	Alabama.....	3
New York.....	32	Connecticut.....	3
Pennsylvania.....	31	New Hampshire.....	3
Maryland.....	21	Delaware.....	2
California.....	10	Florida.....	2
Massachusetts.....	9	North Dakota.....	2
Iowa.....	8	Colorado.....	1
Ohio.....	8	Kansas.....	1
Illinois.....	6	Michigan.....	1
Georgia.....	5	Minnesota.....	1
Kentucky.....	5	Montana.....	1
Virginia.....	5	Nebraska.....	1
Indiana.....	4	New Jersey.....	1
Louisiana.....	4	North Carolina.....	1
Tennessee.....	4	Rhode Island.....	1
Missouri.....	4	West Virginia.....	1
Texas.....	4	Wisconsin.....	1

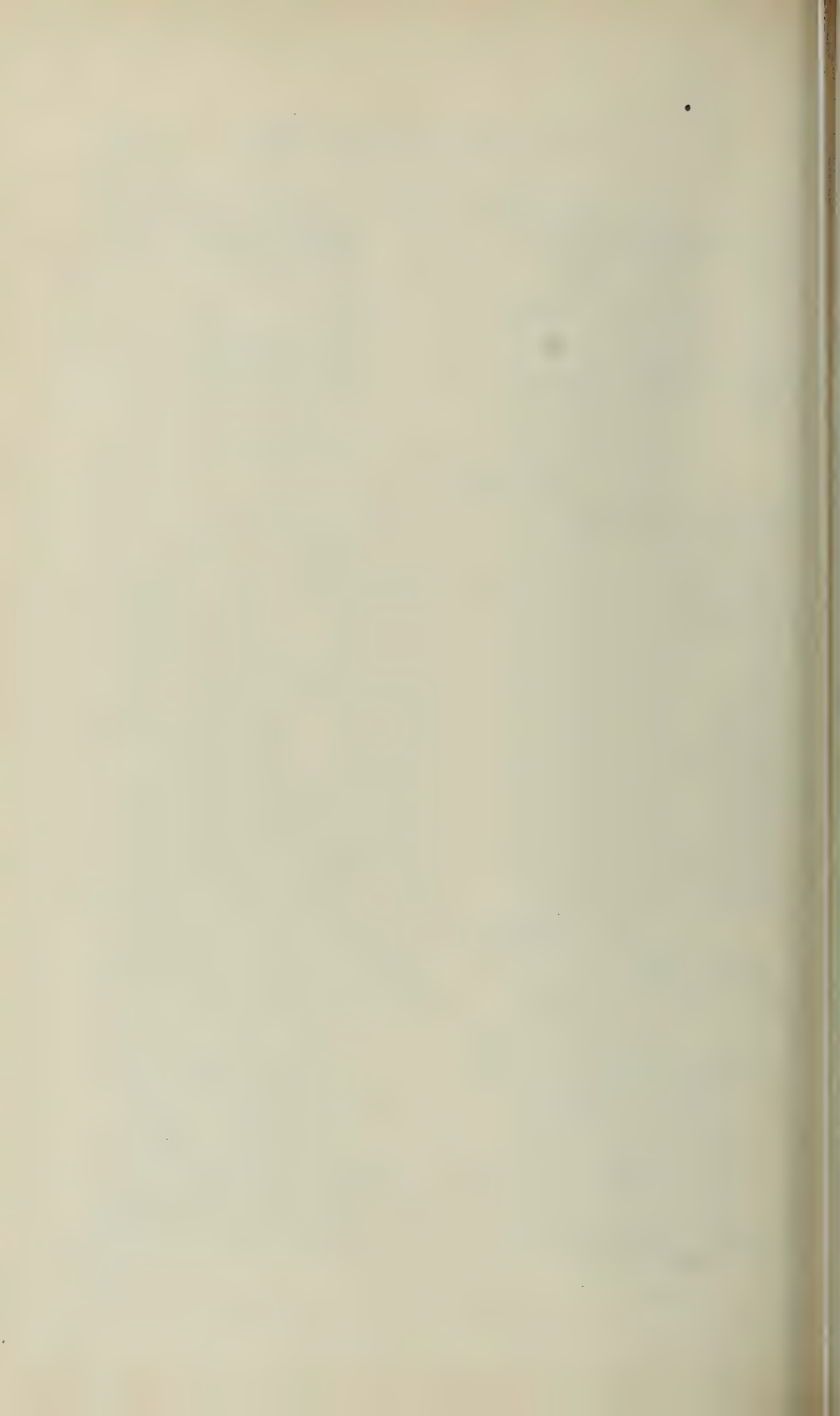
## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Central America.....	3	Peru.....	1
Mexico.....	3	Spain.....	1

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

## SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

College Classes.....	85
Preparatory Department.....	199
Boarders.....	218
Half boarders.....	8
Day scholars.....	58
	<hr/> 284
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	268
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	114
	<hr/> 666
Total.....	





---

---

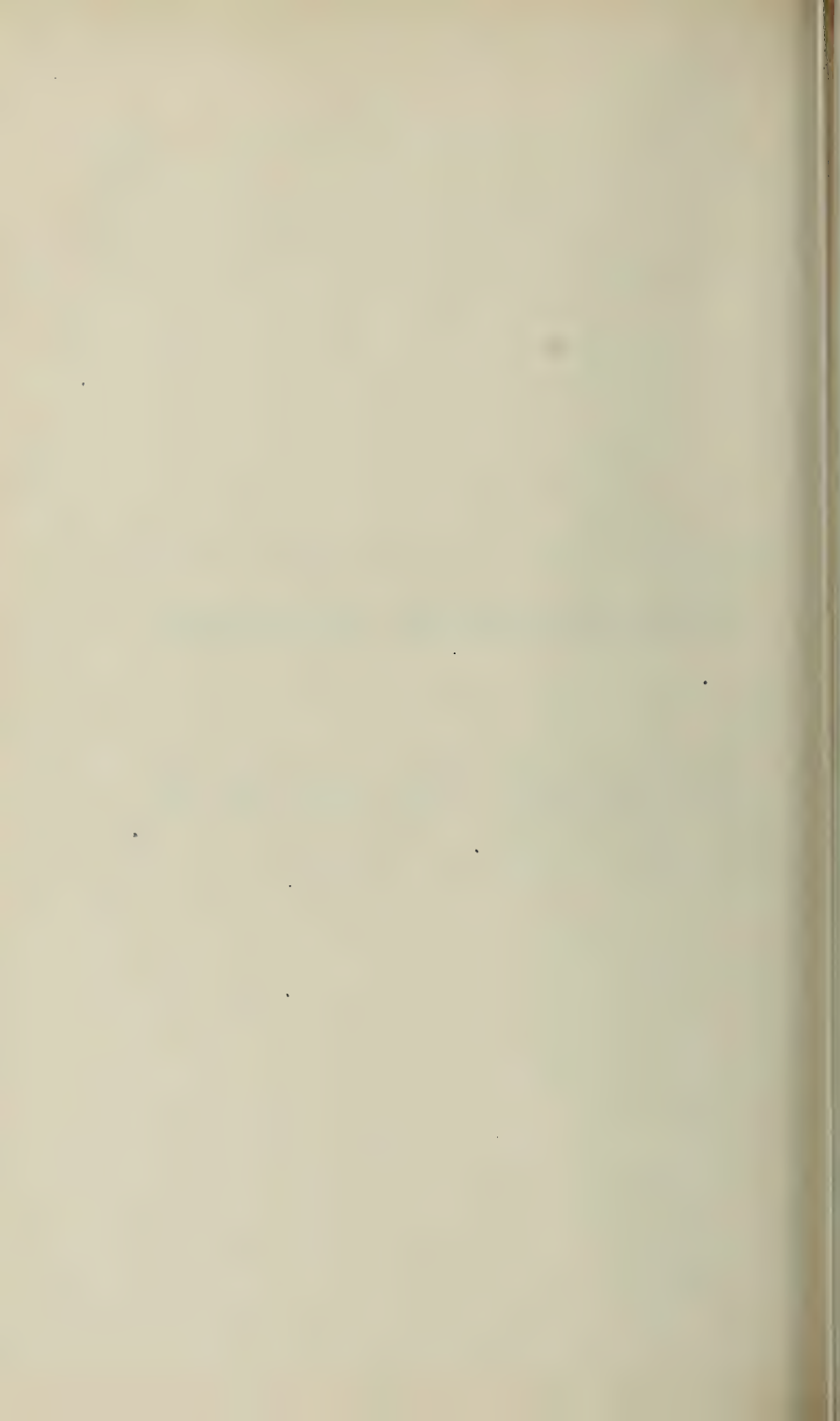
Commencement Exercises

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

---

---



A. M. D. G.

---

SEVENTY-FIFTH  
Annual Commencement,

TUESDAY, JUNE 21, 1892.

AT 10 O'CLOCK, A. M.

---

Order of Exercises.

CLASS POEM—COLUMBUS ..... THOMAS P. A. WALSH, N. Y.

BACHELOR'S ORATION—PHILOSOPHY IN

LITERATURE AND ART ..... JOSEPH S. ROGERS, Md.

MASTER'S ORATION—PHILOSOPHY IN THE

SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS..... DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, A. B., Pa.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY ..... J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN, Va.

---

DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES.

# Degrees Conferred.

\* \* \* \*

## Honorary Degrees.

### DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

REVEREND WILLIAM FLANNERY, - - - London, Ontario, Can.

### DOCTOR OF LAWS.

HON. EDWARD D. WHITE, U. S. S., - - - Louisiana.

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., - - - - - District of Columbia.

### MASTER OF ARTS.

THEODORE J. DIMITRY, - - - - - Louisiana.

## Degrees in Course.

### MASTER OF ARTS.

JAMES STANISLAUS EASBY-SMITH, A. B., '91, - Alabama.

PIERCE J. GRACE, A. B. (Boston College), - Massachusetts.

WILLIAM A. MURPHY, A. B. (Boston College), - Massachusetts.

DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, A. B., '90, - - - Pennsylvania.

POULAIN JEAN DES GARENNES, (*Bachelier-es-Lettres, Université de France*), - - - District of Columbia.

THOMAS V. BOLAN, A. B., '88, - - - - - Pennsylvania.

JOHN A. POLAND, A. B. (St. Mary's Kans.), - Ohio.

JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, A. B., '89, - Minnesota.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS.

HERBERT ALOYSIUS BOLAN, - - - - - Pennsylvania.

MATTHEW ROMBACH DENVER, - - - - - Ohio.

DAVID MARCUS DYER, - - - - - District of Columbia.

STEPHEN QUENTIN HAYES, - - - - - District of Columbia.

EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH KEYES, - - - - - New York.

MICHAEL DAVID LEAHY, - - - - - Ohio.

JEREMIAH IGNATIUS O'CONNOR, - - - - - District of Columbia.

PATRICK HENRY O'DONNELL, - - - - - Indiana.

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN, - - - - - Virginia.

WILLIAM LLOYD WOLFE, - - - - - District of Columbia.

### BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

JOSEPH SEBASTIAN ROGERS, - - - - - Maryland.

THOMAS PATRICK A. WALSH, - - - - - New York.

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

PIERCE J. GRACE, A. B., - - - - - Massachusetts.

# AWARDS.

---

## STANDARD OF MERIT.

Honorable Mention.....	75 per cent. of the attainable marks.
Distinguished.....	80 “ “ “ “ “ “ “
Medal and Premium.....	The two highest above 85 per cent.

---

## POSTGRADUATE CLASSES.

### *Philosophy.*

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. MURPHY, A. B.,

MASSACHUSETTS.

Average, 96.4.

*Next in Merit*—DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, *Pennsylvania* ;

Average, 94.86.

JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. B., *Alabama*,

Average, 92.56.

---

### *English Literature.*

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, A. B.,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Average, 97.33.

*Next in Merit*—JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. B., *Alabama*,

Average, 96.66.

---

### *History and French Literature.*

FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, A. B.,

PENNSYLVANIA.



## FACULTY PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS,

*For the highest average in all the Classes of the Course,*

A W A R D E D T O

DANIEL J. O'DONNELL, A. B.,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Average, 93.25.

*Next in Merit*—JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. B., *Alabama.*

Average 91.65.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

THE

## GOFF MEDAL FOR RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

*(Given by GEORGE P. GOFF, A. M.),*

A W A R D E D T O

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

Premium .....	Edward L. Keyes, Jr .....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Jeremiah I. O'Connor .....	District of Columbia.
	Stephen Quentin Hayes .....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned .....	Patrick H. O'Donnell .....	Indiana.
	Herbert A. Bolan .....	Pennsylvania.
	Joseph S. Rogers .....	Maryland.

## THE McGRATH MEDAL FOR PHYSICS

*(Given by WILLIAM V. McGRATH, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.),*

A W A R D E D T O

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

Premium .....	Edward L. Keyes, Jr .....	New York.
Distinguished .....	Stephen Q. Hayes .....	District of Columbia.
	Jeremiah I. O'Connor .....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned .....	Patrick H. O'Donnell .....	Indiana.

## THE KIDWELL MEDAL FOR MECHANICS

*(Given by EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M., M. E., of Houghton, Mich.),*

A W A R D E D T O

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

Premium .....	Edward L. Keyes, Jr .....	New York.
---------------	---------------------------	-----------

Distinguished.....	Stephen Quentin Hayes.....	District of Columbia.
	Jeremiah I. O'Connor.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Patrick H. O'Donnell.....	Indiana.

*Rhetoric.*

Silver Medal.....	MARK MCNEAL.....	Maryland.
Premium.....	Francis P. Sheehy.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	Vincent A. Sheehy.....	District of Columbia.
	Francis C. Keyes.....	California.
	John F. Clark.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	William J. Collins.....	Massachusetts.
	Joseph I. Weller.....	District of Columbia.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium.....	Mark McNeal.....	Maryland.
Distinguished.....	Vincent A. Sheehy.....	District of Columbia.
	Francis P. Sheehy.....	District of Columbia.
	John M. Ryan.....	Illinois.
	Joseph I. Weller.....	District of Columbia.
	Francis C. Keyes.....	California.
	Patrick J. Carlon.....	New York.
	John F. Clark.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	John F. Hennon.....	Massachusetts.
	Joseph C. Mattingly.....	Maryland.

*Poetry.*

Silver Medal.....	JEAN DES GARENNES.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	J. Francis Smith.....	Maryland.
	William A. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.

English Literature and Composition.

Distinguished.....	William A. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Charles F. Carusi.....	District of Columbia.
	J. Francis Smith.....	Maryland.
	Jean des Garennnes.....	District of Columbia.

*First Grammar.*

Distinguished.....	Dion J. Murphy.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	J. Philip Bannigan.....	New York.
	Ralph Hopkins.....	Louisiana.

English Literature and Composition.

Premium.....	Dion J. Murphy.....	New York.
Distinguished.....	Ralph Hopkins.....	Louisiana.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Joseph W. Blanchard.....	New Jersey.

French.

Silver Medal.....	RALPH HOPKINS.....	Louisiana.
-------------------	--------------------	------------

Honorably Mentioned.....J. Philip Bannigan.....New York.  
 E. Vincent Smith.....Virginia.

During the year, Charles E. Roach was promoted to this class from Second Grammar; also Edward J. Tobin, J. Neal Power, and Martin Murphy, from Special Classics.

## MATHEMATICS.

### *First Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....MARK MCNEAL.....Maryland.  
 Premium.....William J. Collins.....Massachusetts.  
 Distinguished.....John F. Clark.....District of Columbia.  
 Honorably Mentioned.....Francis C. Keyes.....New York.  
 John M. Ryan.....Illinois.

### *Second Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....FRANCIS B. McDERMOTT.....Ohio.  
 Premium.....Michael T. Gavin.....Tennessee.  
 Honorably Mentioned.....Francis D. Mullan.....California.  
 William A. O'Donnell.....Pennsylvania.  
 John G. O'Leary.....New York.

### *Third Mathematics.*

Silver Medal.....W. OUTERBRIDGE HORSEY.....Maryland.  
 Premium.....Dion J. Murphy.....New York.  
 Distinguished.....Ralph Hopkins.....Louisiana.  
 Mark E. Bayly.....Mexico.  
 J. Philip Bannigan.....New York.  
 Charles Ewing.....District of Columbia.  
 James W. Burk.....Pennsylvania.

### *Analytical Chemistry.*

Silver Medal.....JOHN McNULTY RYAN.....Illinois.  
 Premium.....Francis P. Sheehy.....District of Columbia.  
 Distinguished.....Vincent A. Sheehy.....District of Columbia.  
 Francis D. Mullan.....California.  
 John F. Clark.....District of Columbia.  
 Honorably Mentioned.....William J. Collins.....Massachusetts.  
 Mark McNeal.....Maryland.

### *General Chemistry.*

Silver Medal.....JOHN J. O'NEILL.....Connecticut.  
 Premium.....Condé M. Nast.....Missouri.

Distinguished.....	John D. Lannon.....	Virginia.
	William T. Haydon.....	Maryland.
	William A. O'Donnell.....	Pennsylvania.
	Charles F. Carusi.....	District of Columbia.
Honorable Mentioned.....	Robert J. Collier.....	New York.
	Jean des Garennes.....	District of Columbia.
	J. Aloysius Eckloff.....	District of Columbia

---

## THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE MEDAL,

AWARDED TO

MARK McNEAL,

MARYLAND.

Premium.....	Jeremiah I. O'Connor.....	District of Columbia
Distinguished.....	Edward L. Keyes, Jr.....	New York.
	Thomas P. Walsh.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned.....	J. B. Carroll Shipman.....	Virginia.
	Alexander Stephens.....	Georgia.
	Joseph S. Rogers.....	Maryland.

---

## COLLEGE MEDAL FOR ELOCUTION,

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH S. ROGERS,

MARYLAND.

Premium.....	Mark McNeal.....	Maryland.
Distinguished.....	Patrick J. Carlon.....	New York.
	E. Vincent Smith.....	Virginia.
	Joseph I. Weller.....	District of Columbia.

---

## THE MERRICK DEBATING MEDAL,

(Founded by R. T. MERRICK, Esq., L.L.D.,)

AWARDED TO

PATRICK H. O'DONNELL,

INDIANA.

QUESTION : "Resolved, that the Unlimited Coinage of Silver and the Establishment of a Bimetallic Standard, substantially as contemplated in the Bland Bill, are expedient."

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

## THE DAHLGREN MEDAL FOR CALCULUS,

*(Founded by JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, LL.M., A.M.,)*

A W A R D E D T O

STEPHEN QUENTIN HAYES,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

## THE TONER SCIENTIFIC MEDAL,

*(Given by JOSEPH M. TONER, M. D., Ph. D., of Washington, D. C.,  
for the best collection of specimens in some branch of Natural Science,)*

A W A R D E D T O

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT :—"Vascular Cryptogams of the District of Columbia."

## THE MORRIS HISTORICAL MEDAL,

*(Founded by MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.,)*

A W A R D E D T O

JEREMIAH IGNATIUS O'CONNOR,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

SUBJECT :—"The Blessed Sir Thomas More, as Author, Statesman and  
Martyr."

## THE HOFFMAN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL

*(Given by CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, LL.D.,)*

As none of the competitors attained the required percentage,

W A S N O T A W A R D E D.

## THE PHILODEMIC PRIZE ESSAY MEDAL

*(Given by THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY,)*

A W A R D E D T O

J. BENNETT CARROLL SHIPMAN,

VIRGINIA.

SUBJECT :—"Abraham Lincoln as an Orator."

## THE PHILONOMOSIAN DEBATING MEDAL

*(Given by THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY,)*

A W A R D E D T O

JAMES W. BURK,

PENNSYLVANIA.

SUBJECT :—"Resolved, that England's Glories are greater than her  
Shames."



---

---

Commencement Exercises

OF

The Preparatory Department.

---

---

A. M. D. G.

EXHIBITION

OF THE

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

IN

GASTON MEMORIAL HALL,

Monday Afternoon, June 20, 1892, 3 O'clock.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE—THE BRIDAL ROSE, - - - - - *Lavallée.*

SELECTION—CUPID'S DREAM, - - - - - *Dehrue.*

College Orchestra, Assisted by Prof. Donch and Pupils.

PART FIRST.

Exercises by the Class of Second Grammar.

A TALK WITH ONE OF THE SOLDIERS AFTER THE DEATH  
OF CYRUS. ROBERT D. DOUGLAS.

GREEK RECITATION—REPLY MADE BY CLEARCHUS TO TISSA-  
PIERNES. “*Καὶ ἀπεκρίναντο, κλέαρχος δ' ἔλεγεν.*”

JOHN F. WESSEL.

PIANO—TARENTELLE IN “A” FLAT, - - - PETER G. LEBGUEF.  
STORY OF PHAETHON—Original Translation from Ovid.

KENNETH B. TURNER.

PHAETHON, OR THE AMATEUR COACHMAN, - *John G. Saxe.*

HORACE E. BRISCOE.

PIANO—DANSE ECÔSSAISE—*Baker* - HENRY R. GOWER.

MEDLEY OVERTURE—“BONES AND TAMBO,” ORCHESTRA.

PART SECOND.

LATIN RECITATION—THE FROGS DEMAND A KING—*Ranae*

*Regem Petentes. Phædrus.* CLAUDE E. COOPER, Third Grammar.

FLUTE—FLOTEN POLKA—*Popp.* - CONDÉ M. NAST, '94.

FRENCH RECITATION—DISCOURS DE TÉLÉMAQUE AUX  
ALLIÉS—*Fénelon,* - GEORGE H. DE CLOUET, Third Grammar.

PIANO { a. NOCTURNE, Op. 9, No. 2, - - - - - *Chopin.*  
      { b. SPRING SONG, - - - - - *Mendelssohn.*

ALEXANDER STEPHENS, '94.

ADDRESS—REMINISCENCES OF GEORGETOWN.

REV. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

MARCH—*De Witt* - - - - - ORCHESTRA.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASSES.

*Second Grammar.*

Premium .....	Francis Borgia McDermott.....	Ohio.
Distinguished.....	W. Outerbridge Horsey .....	Maryland.
Honorably Mentioned .....	James J. Toomey.....	District of Columbia.
	G. Cuthbert Powell .....	District of Columbia.

## English Composition.

Premium.....	Kenneth B. Turner .....	Kansas.
Distinguished.....	Walter W. Abell.....	Maryland.
	Horace E. Briscoe.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned .....	W. Outerbridge Horsey.....	Maryland.

During the year Paul A. Callahan was promoted to this class from Third Grammar ; also Andrew Berry, George D. Bahen, John F. Wessel, Robert D. Douglas, Maurice B. Lee, Alvin J. Finke, Peter G. Lebœuf, David S. Walker, Henry J. Gallagher and Walter S. Martin from Special Classics.

## French.

First Premium.....	W. Outerbridge Horsey.....	Maryland.
Second Premium.....	Richard Chazaro.....	Mexico.
Distinguished.....	Mark E. Bayly.....	Mexico.
Honorably Mentioned .....	G. Cuthbert Powell .....	District of Columbia.
	Robert de la Forest Kelly.....	New York.

*Third Grammar.*

First Premium.....	Arthur A. Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
Second Premium.....	Edward G. Herman.....	Kentucky.
Distinguished.....	William L. Quaid.....	District of Columbia.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue.....	District of Columbia.
	George H. De Clouet.....	Louisiana.
	Richard J. Watkins.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	William A. Herman.....	Kentucky.
	Francis R. Hunter.....	Rhode Island.
	Hugh A. Callahan.....	Illinois.
	English Composition.	

Premium.....	Francis R. Hunter.....	Rhode Island.
Distinguished.....	Arthur A. Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
	F. Carroll Mattingly.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Hugh A. Callahan.....	Illinois.

## French.

Premium.....	George H. DeClouet.....	Louisiana.
Distinguished.....	Francis R. Hunter.....	Rhode Island.

Harry R. Gower and Jerome N. C. Bonaparte were promoted to this class from First Rudiments, after the mid-year examination.

*Special Classics.*

Premium.....	Ernest E. Pons.....	Florida.
	English Composition.	

Premium.....	Ernest E. Pons.....	Florida.
--------------	---------------------	----------

*Higher Algebra.*

First Premium.....	Alvin J. Finke.....	Ohio.
Second Premium.....	John F. Wessel.....	Tennessee.
Distinguished.....	Robert D. Douglas.....	North Carolina.
	Andrew Berry.....	Indiana.
Honorably Mentioned.....	David S. Walker.....	New York.
	J. Neal Power.....	California.

During the year, Henry R. Gower and Peter G. Lebœuf were promoted to this class from Lower Algebra.

*Lower Algebra—Division A.*

First Premium.....	Paul A. Callahan.....	Illinois.
Second Premium.....	Maurice B. Lee.....	Iowa.
Distinguished.....	Francis X. Delaney.....	New York.
	H. Ambrose Marsden.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Numa O. Lauve.....	Texas.
	Arthur A. Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
	Joseph D. Sullivan.....	District of Columbia.

*Lower Algebra—Division B.*

Premium.....		
Second Premium.....		North Dakota.
Distinguished.....	James H. Dugan.....	Maryland.
	Daniel W. O'Donoghue.....	District of Columbia.
	Richard J. Watkins.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	John M. Sheehan.....	Maryland.

*First Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.*

First Premium.....	Francis R. Hunter.....	Rhode Island.
Second Premium.....	Samuel J. Waggaman.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	Edward B. Kenna.....	West Virginia.
	Augustin D. Daly.....	Georgia.
	Herbert S. Patterson.....	Kentucky.
	Rudolph M. Pacheco.....	Peru.
	Charles B. Burke.....	New York.

Distinguished.....	Michael F. O'Connor.....	District of Columbia.
	James C. Sappington.....	Maryland.
	Joseph M. Carr.....	Missouri.
	Francis J. Leonard.....	Pennsylvania.
	Joseph M. Keefe.....	District of Columbia.
	Theophile C. Felter.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Joseph O. Tobin.....	California.
	James S. Whedbee.....	Maryland.
	Joseph S. Duffy.....	District of Columbia.
	J. Raymond Stafford.....	District of Columbia.
	William N. Laat.....	Pennsylvania.
	Andrew J. Sheridan.....	District of Columbia.

*Second Arithmetic.*

First Premium.....	James E. Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
Second Premium.....	John S. Garvan.....	Connecticut.
Distinguished.....	Don. Morrison Carr.....	Missouri.
	Paul Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
	Eugene H. Mullan.....	Maryland.
	Louis L. Prince.....	District of Columbia.
	Francis B. M. Peirce.....	District of Columbia.

*German.*

Silver Medal.....	J. MALIN CRAIG.....	New York.
Premium.....	Mark E. Bayly.....	Mexico.
Distinguished.....	William J. Joyce.....	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Peter F. Hagan.....	Pennsylvania.

*Catechism.*

Silver Medal.....	WILLIAM L. QUAID.....	District of Columbia.
Premium.....	Walter S. Martin.....	California.
Distinguished.....	Horace E. Briscoe.....	District of Columbia.
	F. Carroll Mattingly.....	District of Columbia.
	William P. McCullough.....	Pennsylvania.
	John C. Gavan.....	Georgia.
	Henry R. Gower.....	Iowa.
	Francis B. McDermott.....	Ohio.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Robert D. Douglas.....	North Carolina.
	George H. DeClouet.....	Louisiana.
	Richard J. Watkins.....	District of Columbia.
	Edward G. Herman.....	Kentucky.
	H. Ambrose Marsden.....	District of Columbia.
	Robert de la Forest Kelly.....	New York.
	Walter W. Abell.....	Maryland.
	Joseph J. O'Brien.....	New York.



*Elocution.*

Silver Medal.....	JOHN C. GAVAN .....	Georgia.
Premium.....	Richard T. Merrick.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	Horace E. Briscoe .....	District of Columbia.
	Paul A. Callahan .....	Illinois.
	J. Raymond Stafford.....	District of Columbia.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

*First Rudiments.*

Distinguished.....	Francis B. M. Peirce.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned .....	William H. Groves.....	Texas.
	Anton Gloetzner .....	District of Columbia.
	Joseph M. Carr.....	Missouri.
	Benning P. Cook .....	Georgia.
	R. Bennett Darnall.....	Maryland.
	Joseph S. Duffy.....	District of Columbia.

During the year Samuel J. Waggaman, James E. Alexander, Arthur P. Callahan, J. Robert Perry, Herbert S. Patterson, James C. Sappington, Thomas J. Gartland, James C. O'Connor, Harry L. Hill and William J. Flynn were promoted to this class from Second Rudiments.

*Second Rudiments.*

First Premium.....	Paul Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
Second Premium.....	William Helmick.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	Eugene H. Mullan.....	Maryland.
	W. Irvine Fickling.....	District of Columbia.
Honorably Mentioned.....	H. Pierpont Waggaman.....	District of Columbia.
	Don. Morrison Carr.....	Missouri.

*Catechism.*

Silver Medal .....	THOMAS J. GARTLAND .....	District of Columbia.
Premium.....	John J. Sullivan.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	Thomas Mason Raborg.....	New York.
	Robert Francis Wynne.....	District of Columbia.
	J. Robert Perry.....	Louisiana.
	Samuel J. Waggaman.....	District of Columbia.
	Joseph S. Duffy.....	District of Columbia.
	Arthur P. Callahan.....	Illinois.

## AWARDS.

91

Honorably Mentioned.....	John McLeod Page .....	District of Columbia.
	James E. Alexander .....	District of Columbia.
	A. J. Antelo Devereux.....	Pennsylvania.
	Joseph M. Carr.....	Missouri.
	Thomas P. Clarke.....	District of Columbia.
	R. Bennett Darnall.....	Maryland.

### *Elocution.*

Silver Medal.....	THOMAS MASON RABORG .....	New York.
Premium .....	William H. H. Groves .....	Texas.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Francis M. Rosillo.....	Pennsylvania.
	Francis B. M. Peirce.....	District of Columbia

## MUSIC.

### *Orchestral Instruments.*

First Premium.....	John J. Repetti.....	District of Columbia
Second Premium.....	Samuel J. Waggaman.....	District of Columbia.
Distinguished.....	William N. Roach.....	North Dakota.
	Paul A. Callahan.....	Illinois.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Hugh A. Callahan.....	Illinois.

### *Piano.*

First Premium.....	Henry R. Gower.....	Iowa.
Second Premium.....	Alexander Stephens.....	Georgia.
Distinguished.....	Peter G. Leboeuf.....	Wisconsin.
	H. Pierpont Waggaman.....	District of Columbia.
	Paul A. Callahan.....	Illinois.
Honorably Mentioned.....	Arthur P. Callahan .....	Illinois.

## DRAWING.

First Premium.....	Mark E. Bayly.....	Mexico.
Second Premium.....	Herbert I. Patterson .....	Kentucky.

## JUNIOR CLASSES.

### *First Rudiments.*

#### English Composition.

Premium .....	William H. Groves .....	Texas.
Distinguished.....	Paul Alexander.....	District of Columbia.
	T. Mason Raborg.....	New York.
Honorably Mentioned	A. J. Antelo Devereux .....	Pennsylvania.

## Acknowledgments.

---

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year :

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. The superb gift of a new chapel, now in process of construction.

P. F. COLLIER, Publisher, New York City. The entire edition, 1,000 copies, of the Memorial History of the College. The proceeds are to be devoted to fitting up a new study hall for the senior students.

### TO THE OBSERVATORY.

MRS. MARIA COLEMAN AND MISS AGNES L. MACDONOUGH (now Mrs. John G. Agar). For the Floating Zenith Telescope and its shelter .....\$1,500.00.

Various observatories, at home and abroad, copies of astronomical publications.

### TO THE RIGGS LIBRARY.

A subscription was begun to secure for the Riggs Library the collection of John Gilmary Shea, LL. D. As the list is not yet complete, its publication will be reserved for a future occasion.

A GENEROUS AND DEVOTED FRIEND. 130 volumes, among which were a complete set of the Didot Greek classics (69 vols.), and the works of J. Alvarez de Paz, S. J., (6 vols).

THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION, GEORGETOWN. 170 volumes, formerly belonging to the Rev. J. P. de la Clorivière, and relating to the Bible, many of them rare and valuable editions.

THOMAS ANTISELL, PH. D., M. D., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the School of Medicine. 87 volumes on scientific subjects, particularly rich in the chemical classics, including works of Lavoisier, Priestley, Cavendish, Liebig and Faraday.

M. PATENOTRE, the French Minister, through M. JULES BŒUFVÉ, Chancellor of the French Legation. 1135 volumes of government publications of France and the United States.

W. WARRINGTON EVANS, A. B., D. D. S., M. D. 601 rare and curious works, and a valuable line of priced catalogues. Among the books are a Boethius, 1484 ; Sir Philip Sidney, 1638, 1655, and 1674 ; and Sallust, black letter, 1504.

VERY REV. JOHN W. MURPHY, V. G., Portland, Maine. Original MS. Journal of Bishop England.

THE AUTHOR. Histories of St. Louis (2 volumes); Westchester County, New York (2 volumes); Philadelphia (3 volumes); Delaware, Dauphin and Lebanon counties, Pennsylvania, by Col. J. Thomas Scharf, A. M., LL. D.

MADAME CONSTANCE MAILMANN. Collected writings of Von Moltke (3 volumes).

A PRIEST. 7 volumes on Indian languages, and an Indian prayer book.

THE RT. REV. JOHN J. KAIN, D. D. The Sacerdotal Jubilee of the Rt. Rev. John J. Kain, D. D.

THE RT. REV. JOHN HENNESSY, D. D. The Silver Jubilee of the Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D. D.

MRS. KATHERINE C. DORSEY. 33 works by Unitarian Clergymen.

THE LATE JOHN GILMARY SHEA, LL. D. 4 volumes, including Torfason's History of Ancient Vinland.

JUDGE EDMUND F. DUNNE. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Auctore Eduardo Lye, Londini, 1772.

MRS. SAMUEL GRAY WARD. 120 magazines and 25 books, among which were valuable works of an æsthetic character.

MR. CHARLES B. TRAIL, U. S. Consul to Marseilles. Marseilles, Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.

MR. W. E. PULSIFER. 5 volumes on American History.

THE AUTHOR. Questions in Mathematics, by John C. Smith.

MR. MATTHEW R. DENVER, '92. The poems of M. and J. Denver.

THE AUTHOR. The Silver Question, by N. P. Hill.

MR. THOMAS WALSH, '92. The Unknown Eros, by Coventry Patmore.

THE AUTHOR. Sixty Poets on the Wheel, by J. G. Dalton.

C. C. LANCASTER, Esq. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Samuel J. Randall.

GEORGE CHASE, Dean of the New York Law School. The Dwight Tribute.

THE AUTHOR. The Apology for State Omnipotence in the Matter of Education, examined by the Rt. Rev. J. De Concilio, D. D.

MR. JOHN D. CRIMMINS. Bulletin of the Geographical Society of New York (3 volumes).

J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, LL. D. Fisher Ames—Henry Clay. Hour Glass Series, by Daniel B. Lucas, LL. D., and J. Fairfax McLaughlin, LL. D.

THOMAS M. HARVEY, Esq. Notary's Manual, by Chas. W. Darr and Thos. M. Harvey.

REV. A. ROCCOFFORT, S. J. Lithographed Copies of Courses in Physics and Chemistry. Fribourg, 1836-'37.

MISS J. FANNIE FENNELL. Pious Guide, printed in Georgetown in 1815; Catholic Prayer Book published in Richmond during the Civil War.

Thanks are also due to the Royal Society of Canada, the London Society of Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the Peabody Library of Baltimore, the State, War, Treasury, Agricultural, and Interior Departments, the U. S. Geological Survey, the Bureau of Education, and the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for reports, bulletins, maps, etc.

### TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MRS. MARIA COLEMAN..... \$1,000.00

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. A chased casket of Russian silver to contain the charter of the University ; an antique silver pouncet box, and other articles.

REV. JOHN JUTZ, S. J. A pair of Indian war-clubs.

COMMANDER D. W. MULLAN, U. S. N. A bedquilt from Samoa, made of the bark of the mulberry tree.

MR. JOHN W. LANGDALE, of Washington. About 200 specimens of minerals collected by himself in the District of Columbia, including several species hitherto unknown in this locality.

MR. RICHARD CHAZARO, Mexico. Several ancient Aztec idols.

MISS KATE HILL, Upper Marlboro, Md. Rosary formerly used by Mrs. Jane Darnall Carroll, mother of the founder of Georgetown College.

MISS JULIA DIGGES. Philodemic Medal of Daniel Carroll Digges.

PROF. M. A. MESS. Lower Silurian Fossils of the Cincinnati group.

LIEUT. CHARLES M. MCCARTENEY, U. S. N. Fossil fish from Beyrout, Syria.

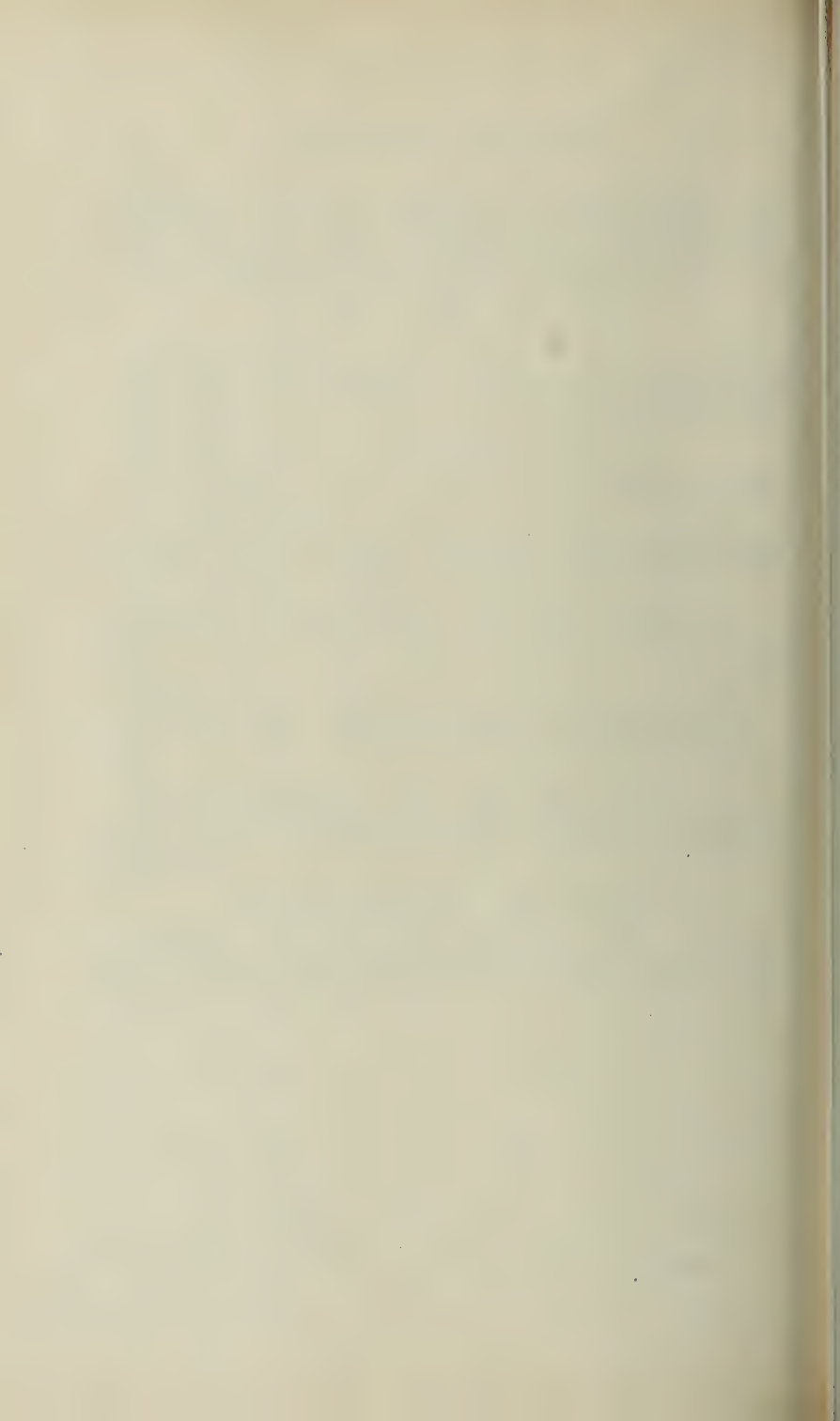
REV. THOMAS MAGINNIS, Jamaica Plain, Mass. ; RICHARD S. HILL, M. D., MISS CECILIA TULLY, Boston, Mass. ; LIN. E. SMITH, D. MARCUS DYER, EDWARD L. KEYES. CHARLES EWING, ARTHUR SEEP. Minerals, Coins, etc.

### TO THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

CHARLES H. WILLS, Araby, Mason Springs P. O., Md. Set of Altar Furniture used by Jesuit Missionaries in saying Mass at the house of the Green family during the last century.







VERY REV. JOHN W. MURPHY, V. G., Portland, Maine. Original MS. Journal of Bishop England.

THE AUTHOR. Histories of St. Louis (2 volumes); Westchester County, New York (2 volumes); Philadelphia (3 volumes); Delaware, Dauphin and Lebanon counties, Pennsylvania, by Col. J. Thomas Scharf, A. M., LL. D.

MADAME CONSTANCE MALLMANN. Collected writings of Von Moltke (3 volumes).

A PRIEST. 7 volumes on Indian languages, and an Indian prayer book.

THE RT. REV. JOHN J. KAIN, D. D. The Sacerdotal Jubilee of the Rt. Rev. John J. Kain, D. D.

THE RT. REV. JOHN HENNESSY, D. D. The Silver Jubilee of the Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D. D.

MRS. KATHERINE C. DORSEY. 33 works by Unitarian Clergymen.

THE LATE JOHN GILMARY SHEA, LL. D. 4 volumes, including Torfason's History of Ancient Vinland.

JUDGE EDMUND F. DUNNE. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Auctore Eduardo Lye, Londini, 1772.

MRS. SAMUEL GRAY WARD. 120 magazines and 25 books, among which were valuable works of an æsthetic character.

MR. CHARLES B. TRAIL, U. S. Consul to Marseilles. Marseilles, Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.

MR. W. E. PULSIFER. 5 volumes on American History.

THE AUTHOR. Questions in Mathematics, by John C. Smith.

MR. MATTHEW R. DENVER, '92. The poems of M. and J. Denver.

THE AUTHOR. The Silver Question, by N. P. Hill.

MR. THOMAS WALSH, '92. The Unknown Eros, by Coventry Patmore.

THE AUTHOR. Sixty Poets on the Wheel, by J. G. Dalton.

C. C. LANCASTER, Esq. Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of Samuel J. Randall.

GEORGE CHASE, Dean of the New York Law School. The Dwight Tribute.

THE AUTHOR. The Apology for State Omnipotence in the Matter of Education, examined by the Rt. Rev. J. De Concilio, D. D.

MR. JOHN D. CRIMMINS. Bulletin of the Geographical Society of New York (3 volumes).

J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, LL. D. Fisher Ames—Henry Clay. Hour Glass Series, by Daniel B. Lucas, LL. D., and J. Fairfax McLaughlin, LL. D.

THOMAS M. HARVEY, Esq. Notary's Manual, by Chas. W. Darr and Thos. M. Harvey.

REV. A. ROCCOFFORT, S. J. Lithographed Copies of Courses in Physics and Chemistry. Fribourg, 1836-'37.

MISS J. FANNIE FENNELL. Pious Guide, printed in Georgetown in 1815; Catholic Prayer Book published in Richmond during the Civil War.

Thanks are also due to the Royal Society of Canada, the London Society of Arts, the Smithsonian Institution, the Peabody Library of Baltimore, the State, War, Treasury, Agricultural, and Interior Departments, the U. S. Geological Survey, the Bureau of Education, and the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey for reports, bulletins, maps, etc.

### TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

MRS. MARIA COLEMAN..... \$1,000.00

MRS. JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN. A chased casket of Russian silver to contain the charter of the University ; an antique silver pouncet box, and other articles.

REV. JOHN JUTZ, S. J. A pair of Indian war-clubs.

COMMANDER D. W. MULLAN, U. S. N. A bedquilt from Samoa, made of the bark of the mulberry tree.

MR. JOHN W. LANGDALE, of Washington. About 200 specimens of minerals collected by himself in the District of Columbia, including several species hitherto unknown in this locality.

MR. RICHARD CHAZARO, Mexico. Several ancient Aztec idols.

MISS KATE HILL, Upper Marlboro, Md. Rosary formerly used by Mrs. Jane Darnall Carroll, mother of the founder of Georgetown College.

MISS JULIA DIGGES. Philodemic Medal of Daniel Carroll Digges.

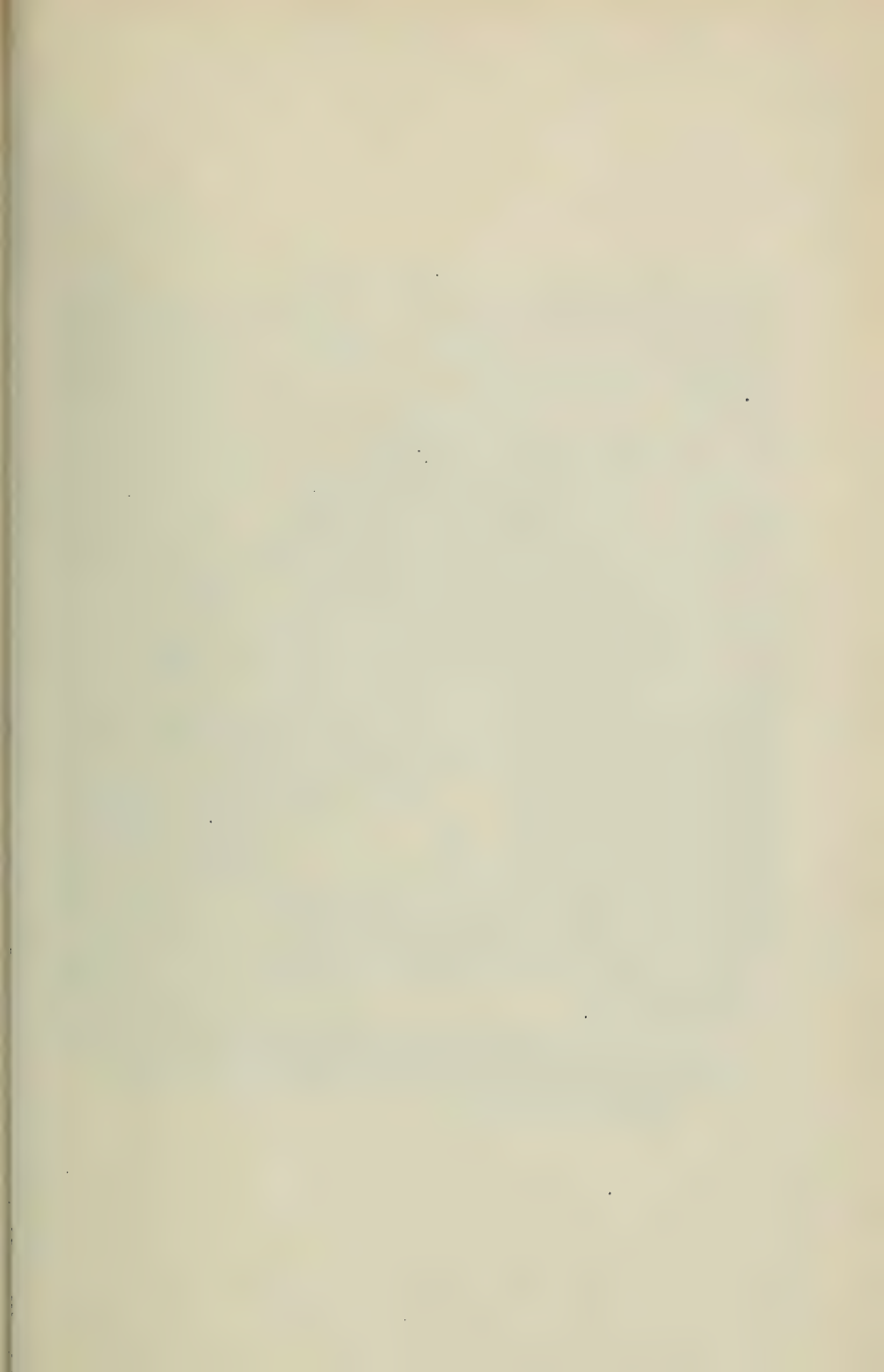
PROF. M. A. MESS. Lower Silurian Fossils of the Cincinnati group.

LIEUT. CHARLES M. McCARTENEY, U. S. N. Fossil fish from Beyrout, Syria.

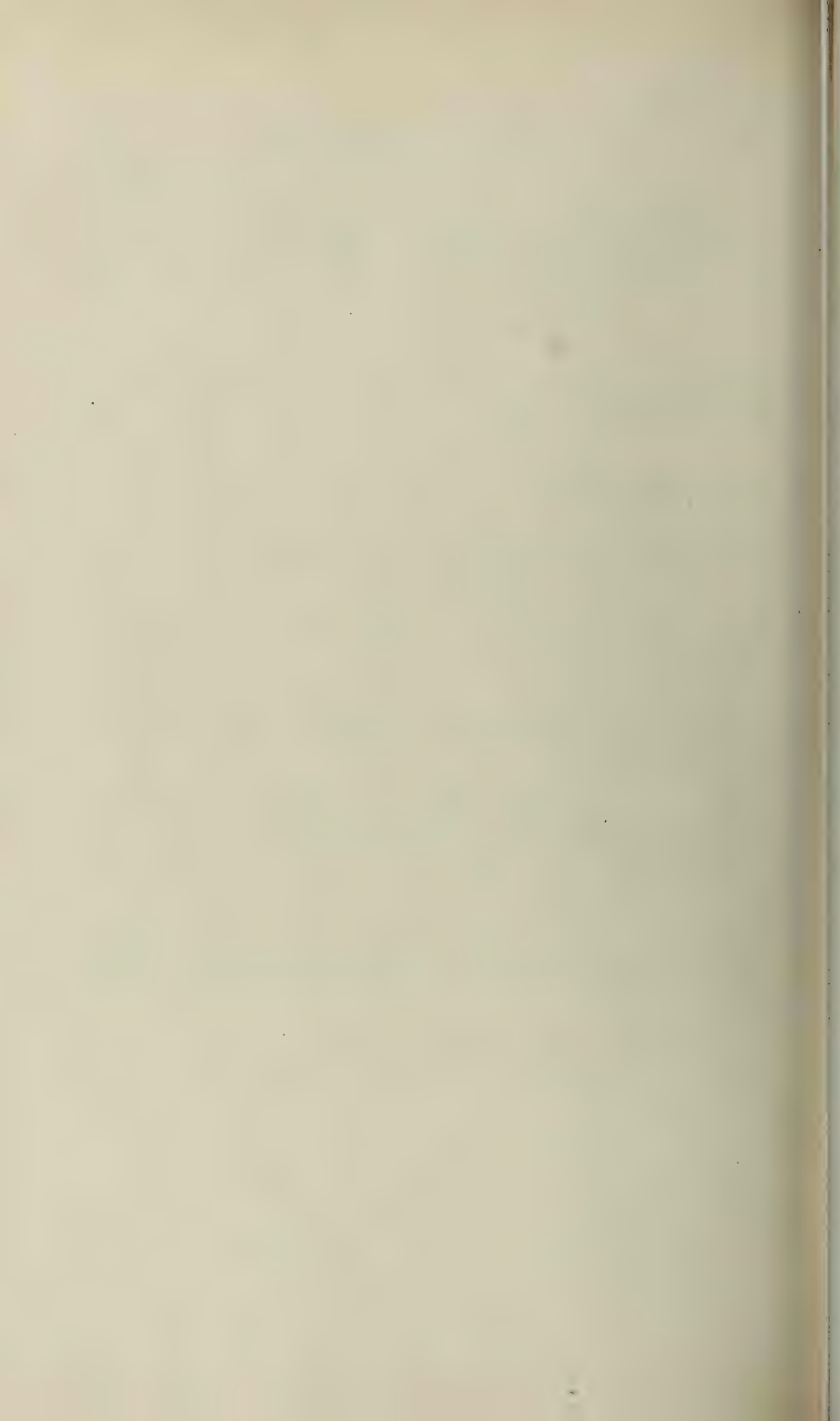
REV. THOMAS MAGINNIS, Jamaica Plain, Mass. ; RICHARD S. HILL, M. D., MISS CECILIA TULLY, Boston, Mass. ; LIN. E. SMITH, D. MARCUS DYER, EDWARD L. KEYES. CHARLES EWING, ARTHUR SEEP. Minerals, Coins, etc.

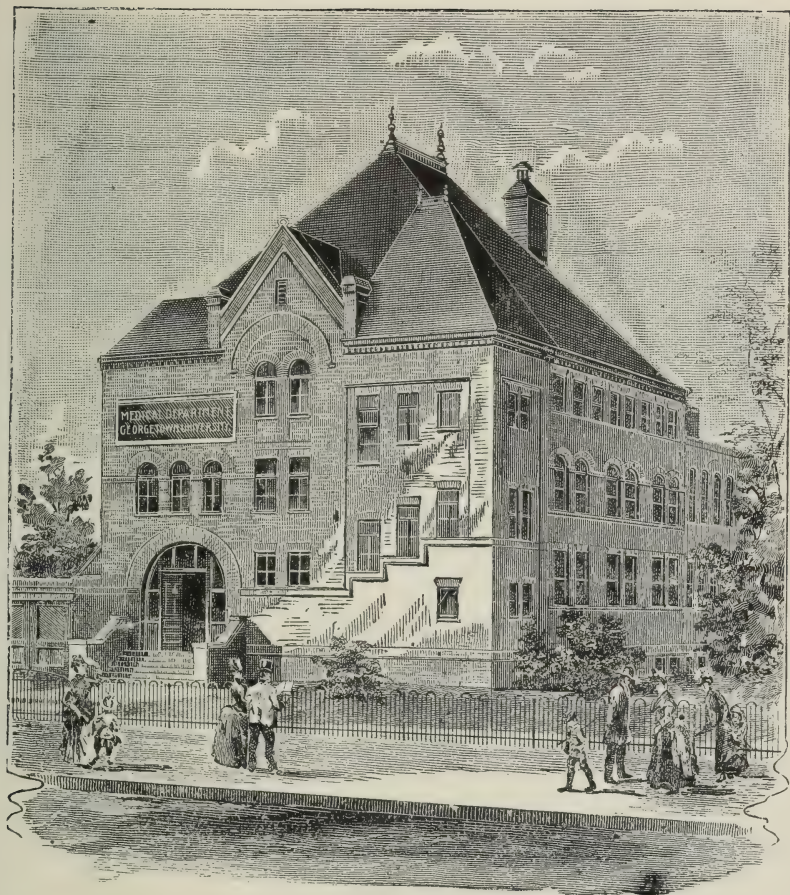
### TO THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

CHARLES H. WILLS, Araby, Mason Springs P. O., Md. Set of Altar Furniture used by Jesuit Missionaries in saying Mass at the house of the Green family during the last century.

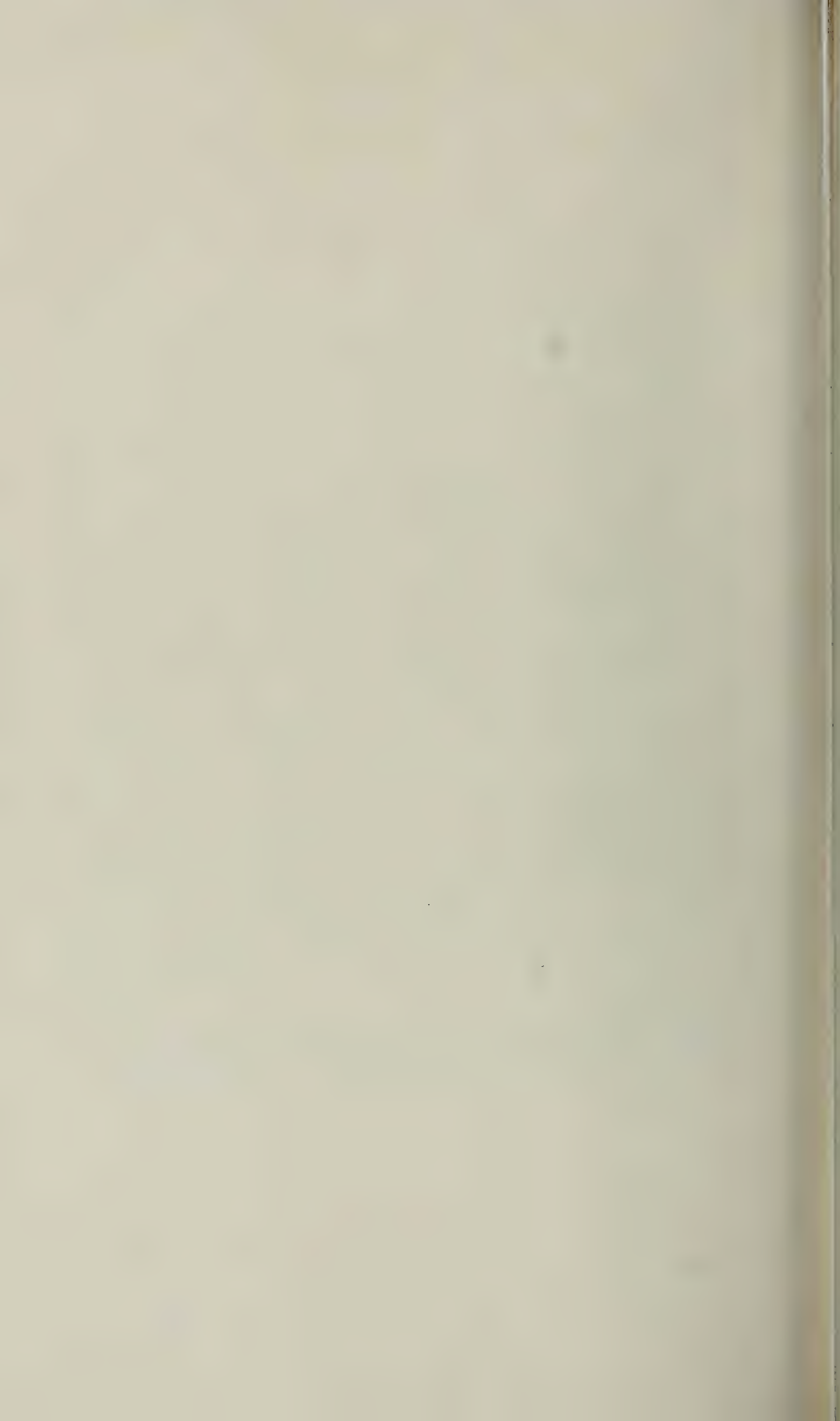








GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.



---

---

# MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

Established May, 1851.

---

---

# Faculty.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President of Georgetown University.*

THOMAS ANTISELL, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dean of the Faculty.*

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology.*

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy.*

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children.*

JAMES KERR, M. D., M. CH.,  
*Professor of Surgery.*

SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.*

JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

IRVING C. ROSSE, A. M., M. D., F. R. G. S.,  
*Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine.*



## FACULTY.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Laryngology.*

H. M. NEWMAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

M. F. CUTHBERT., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

J. J. KINYOUN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology.*

I. S. STONE, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Gynecology.*

H. A. ROBBINS, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases.*

W. H. COFFRON, B. S., M. D.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Chemistry.*

HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Physiology and to Professor of General Pathology and Histology.*

J. F. MORAN, M. D.—E. R. HODGE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrators of Anatomy and Curators of the Museum.*

W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*

H. J. CROSSON, M. D.—W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,  
*Demonstrators of Surgery.*

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.—RALPH H. ROSS, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrators of Anatomy.*

---

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Dean and Treasurer,*  
815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone Call 334.

## Announcement for 1892-93.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over three courses, of about seven months each. The next course will begin Monday, October 3, 1892, and end Saturday, April 15, 1893.

The building is of handsome architectural design, conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines, rendering it easily accessible.

This building is devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Medical Department. It contains spacious and well ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, and a library and reading-room, open for the use of students.

These laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances. A large outlay has recently been made for this purpose.

Plans are now being prepared for larger laboratories and a more commodious dissecting room. These additions will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction and will enable every student to more readily master the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independent of the lectures.

### REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the recommendation of the American Medical Association, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. This is for the purpose of ascertaining whether the candidate can profitably pursue the technical study of medicine, and

of preventing those not qualified from wasting time and money. The applicant will be examined upon the ordinary branches of an English education.

A preliminary examination will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high-school, or an academy.

Students having attended one term at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to the second course upon passing the examination required from students at the end of the first year. Those presenting certificates of examination from another medical college in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

The preliminary examination will be held at the College Building on Saturday, October 1, 1892, at 8 P. M.

### METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, and of dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. It is expected that the student will attend all the lectures, but according to time of study and proficiency, they will be divided into three classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, and Third.

There will also be trials before a Moot Court, composed of members of the Law Faculty, in which students of the Third Class will be examined as expert witnesses, the senior students of the Law Department acting as attorneys for the prosecution and defense.

Class recitations will be conducted by the members of the Faculty as follows, one hour every week being devoted to each branch:

*First Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, and Materia Medica.

*Second Class.*—Upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chem-

istry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics.

*Third Class.*—Upon Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Toxicology, Microscopical Manipulation, Hygiene, Bacteriology, and Pathology.

A record of these recitations will be kept and the average made will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations held at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

### GYNÆCOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
Gynæcologist to Providence Hospital, one of the Consulting Physicians.  
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting  
Physician Woman's Dispensary.

This subject is fully treated of in the regular course, and will also be taught in clinical lectures during the session at the Providence Hospital. The Professor of Gynæcology will have unusual facilities for demonstrating to the class many details in Gynæcological Practice and Surgery. When practicable, operations will be performed in the amphitheatre. Third-class students will be invited in turn to private operations.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

The course of Physiology, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health, and upon Physiological Chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by vivisections, diagrams, plates, and models.

### THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,  
Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospital.

The course in this branch will be occupied by didactic lectures and reviews.



An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is hoped, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

#### ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

Curator of Comparative Anatomy, United States National Museum.

The lectures of this course are so arranged that the student at any year receives such elementary instruction as is necessary, and yet there is not so much repetition as to weary those who have attended previous sessions, there being in each year a considerable amount of new matter upon the higher departments of the subject. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to Surgery and Pathology. Verification of details is made, whenever practicable, by exhibiting to the class the actual structures. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course. By including in the course the elements of Embryology, the general outlines of a rational human Morphology are sketched out. The student is thus led from the simple to the complex, and the details of the science are more easily mastered. During the second year students are expected to pay particular attention to Topographical and Surgical Anatomy.

#### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of



the human body. The *first* dissection of a region will be mainly of the nature of a preliminary study, the student being required to examine the attachments and relations of muscles, and the general course and situation of the great vascular and nervous trunks. The *second* dissection of a region will be as exhaustive as it is practicable to make it, all the structures being as completely displayed as the time at the disposal of the student will allow. The Demonstrator of Anatomy will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

The dissecting-room is airy and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 17th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

### SURGERY.

PROF. JAMES KERR, M. D., M. CH.,

Surgeon to Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital and to Woman's Hospital and Dispensary and Providence Hospital.

The course consists of lectures, clinics, and operations on the cadaver in the lecture-room and demonstrations at the hospital by the student. Special attention will be given to practical methods of teaching surgery in all

its branches, in the clinics at the bedside, and in the operating-room. Surgical clinics at the Central Dispensary and at the Woman's Hospital are held four times a week. This work embraces every variety of surgical material, which is fully taken advantage of for purposes of instruction.

The work is divided into departments, under the Professor of Surgery and his assistants. The courses on Operative Surgery and Surgical Anatomy are conducted by the Professor of Surgery. The students are required to do bandaging, and are instructed in the technique of Surgical work by Dr. Woodward; Practical Bacteriology and General Surgery by Dr. Crosson, at the Hospital; and every facility is afforded the student to acquire a wide range of practical knowledge in Diagnosing, History-taking, Dressings, Operations, and Ward work.

## CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

The course in Chemistry extends throughout three scholastic years; instruction being given, both by lectures and work in the laboratory. The aim of the lecturer will be to present the subject of General Chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated, by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of minerals and chemicals.

The first-year students attend lectures in Elementary Chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory four hours each week during the latter part of the session.

The second-year students spend six hours each week in the laboratory during the entire session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis; special

attention is given to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, etc. A short course in volumetric analysis is included in the above.

The third-year students work in the laboratory six hours each week during the last part of the session. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining excreta with especial reference to the diagnosis of disease. Such time as can be spared will be given to the study of poisons, their effects, detection, and determination. Members of this class are selected to act as expert witnesses in the Moot Courts which are held by the Law School several times during the year. The dates at which students enter the laboratory will be given during the course.

### OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitation and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session, each member of the senior class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery. They were required to keep records and to present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department by means of bedside instruction.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics.

## MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this department is given by lectures, recitations, and practical demonstrations. During the course the various articles of the Materia Medica will be exhibited in the crude and prepared states.

Especial care is given to the physiological action and therapeutic use of drugs.

The proper writing and formation of prescriptions will also be taught.

Arrangements are making for practical laboratory work in this department.

---

SPECIAL BRANCHES.

---

OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence, Children's, and Garfield Memorial Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum. There are two lectures each week during March and April. The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics. The lectures on the disease of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's large



service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency, Garfield Memorial, Children's, and Providence Hospitals.

## PATHOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures of the first part of each session will be on general pathological processes; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid conditions of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

The students of the first year will be taught the elements of histology and the use of the microscope, by lectures and practical work in the laboratory.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. It will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the promi-



nent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special classes of cases ; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be advocated.

### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

PROF. IRVING C. ROSSE, A. M., M. D., F. R. G. S.

These lectures will be given during March and April. The course will touch upon the principal and more recent topics of neurological study and research, and as far as practicable recitations and clinical instruction will take the place of didactic lectures. Particular attention will be paid to methods of examination and diagnosis in diseases both of the central and the peripheral nervous system ; also to particular treatment. In connection with this subject *electro-therapeutics* will receive prominent consideration.

### STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The lectures on State Medicine will include the most important portions of Medical Jurisprudence and Sanitary Science.

### BACTERIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, M. D.

The course on Bacteriology and Hygiene will extend over two years, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work on the following subjects, viz. : Bacteriology, Epidemiology, Sanitary Science and Public Hygiene.

The first year of the course will consist of lectures, demonstrations and class recitations.

The second year will consist, in addition to the above, of a laboratory course of instruction in the methods of bacteriological investigation for the purposes of diagnosis. Special instruction will also be given in all the principles of bacteriology which bear upon Medicine and Surgery.

### LARYNGOLOGY.

PROF. F. T. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.,

Laryngologist to the Eastern Dispensary.

These lectures will be given during March and April. This course will embrace a series of practical lectures and demonstrations upon laryngoscopy and diseases of the upper air passages, in so far as they are valuable to the general practitioner of medicine.

After the student is rendered familiar with the modern methods of exploring the nares, pharynx, larynx, and trachea, the more important diseases of these regions will claim attention, and, when necessary, patients will be examined and treated before the class.

The varied instruments, apparatus, models, charts, and pathological specimens used to illustrate this course are complete in every detail.

---

### CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

---

It will be seen by the following list that the hospital facilities are fully equal to those elsewhere:

#### PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

*Capitol Hill, corner Second and D streets S. E.*

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government, the transient poor being sent to

its wards by order of the Surgeon-General of the Army, and disabled seamen of all nationalities under the Marine Hospital Service are treated in the Marine Ward. It contains over three hundred beds. The Medical and Surgical Wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. During the past year a magnificent Surgical Amphitheater has been built. Every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by other members of the staff as well as the following professors of this school :

*Surgical*—Professors Bayne, Crook, and Kerr.

*Gynæcological*—Professor Johnson will give Clinics during the winter at Providence Hospital; also, as occasion offers, at the Woman's Dispensary. He will also take senior students to see private cases of pelvic and abdominal surgery.

*Clinical Medicine*—Professors Callan, Newman, and Cuthbert.

*Diseases of the Eye and Ear*—Professor Burnett.

Professors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is selected by competitive examination, and receives a salary. There is also an externe in order of promotion.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

*Florida avenue, between Tenth and Eleventh streets N. W.*

This hospital is now in successful operation. Professor Lovejoy is on the Consulting Staff, and Professors Fry and Burnett are attached to the Active Staff.

In this hospital a Resident Physician is appointed, with a salary ; also a Resident Student.

## CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

*W street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth streets N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Professors Lovejoy and Burnett are on the staff of this hospital.

This hospital has a Resident Physician, with a salary, and a Resident Student.

## CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

*Fifteenth street and Ohio avenue N. W.*

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 300 surgical operations performed, several of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital, because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.



There is a competitive examination for Resident Physician and Assistant Resident Physician, both of whom receive salaries.

In this institution Prof. W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon Diseases of Children, Prof. S. M. Burnett upon Diseases of the Eye and Ear, Prof. James Kerr upon Surgery. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Professors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in Clinical Surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprise demonstrations on the cases in the Surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice. A selection of the most important ones is made for a special clinic every week, where the senior students are required to assist the Professor and perform the minor operations themselves under his directions.

Bacteriological investigations on the cases in the clinic are to be conducted by the demonstrator, Dr. Crosson, at the Hospital, and a systematic course, demonstrated from the Skin and Venereal Department of the clinic is given by the Clinical Professor on these branches, Dr. Robbins.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

Dr. Kerr appoints annually from the Graduating Class four graduates of the College as his assistants, to hold office for one year.



## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

The following Clinics will be held by members of the Faculty. Attendance upon them will be enforced:

Professor Johnson will invite senior students to witness Gynæcological Operations.

Professor Hawkes, Diseases of Children, at the Central Dispensary, Monday and Thursday, 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Kerr, General and Operative Surgery, at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Wednesday and Saturday, 2 to 3 P. M. He will also give Clinics in the wards of the Woman's Hospital and Dispensary, Wednesday and Sunday, and at Providence Hospital July, August, and September.

Professor Burnett, Eye and Ear, Central Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M., and at Garfield and Providence Hospitals.

Professor Bayne, Surgical, Providence Hospital, October, November, and December.

Professor Crook, Surgical, Providence Hospital, April, May, and June.

Professor Callan, Medical, Providence Hospital, July, August, and September.

Professor Witmer, Insanity, at Government Hospital for the Insane.

Professor Cuthbert, Medical, October, November, and December, Providence Hospital.

Professor Newman, Medical, Providence Hospital, April, May, and June.

Professor Chamberlin, Throat and Chest, Eastern Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Professor Stone will invite in turn senior students to be present at his service at Columbia Hospital. The most important operations in Abdominal Surgery are frequently performed here.

Professor Robbins will avail himself of the valuable

material at the Central Dispensary to give instruction upon Diseases of Skin and Genito-Urinary Organs.

---

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

Professor Burnett has a postgraduate course of instruction in Ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the 1st of March. A small fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

---

#### OTHER ADVANTAGES.

---

#### ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM.

##### *Smithsonian Grounds.*

This famous collection comprises one of the most complete collections of pathological specimens in the world, carefully catalogued and arranged for study. There is also a series of models and preparations by the best makers, illustrating normal human anatomy and embryology, a most extensive collection of skulls and skeletons of North American Indians, a large number of specimens illustrating diseases of the camp and hospital as well as those occurring in private life. Additions are constantly made by the medical profession of the city and the officers of the army stationed at the various posts. The Museum is open to students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. on every week-day.

#### UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

##### *Smithsonian Grounds.*

This Museum contains the most complete collection in the United States, illustrating the Materia Medica of the United States Pharmacopœia and of foreign countries. The whole of this is arranged and classified in such a manner as to be immediately available for study.

First are shown all the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered. Then the vegetable products are classified according to the natural affinities of the plant from which derived, and under each natural order are shown the drugs derived from each plant of the order. With each crude drug is displayed a colored plate, showing the plant with its botanical characters, an herbarium specimen, all commercial and botanical varieties of the drug, with sections of roots, stems and barks, to show fracture or other characters, with magnified drawings of the same, and, finally, the preparations of the drug.

Drugs of animal origin are similarly classified. Those of mineral origin are illustrated by showing the original element, the chemical compounds of that element used in medicine and pharmacy, and the preparations in which they constitute the fundamental ingredient. Poisonous salts, liable to be mistaken the one for the other, are shown together. There is also a large collection of unofficinal drugs and of drugs officinal in foreign pharmacopœias. The principal mineral waters are shown side by side with the salts derived therefrom. Careful descriptions are printed on cards and attached to groups and specimens.

A certain number of duplicate specimens can be obtained by students from the curator for closer inspection. It is believed that no such opportunity for the study of *Materia Medica* exists elsewhere. Connected with the collection is an excellent reference library, which can be consulted by those who wish to do so.

In the chemical section of the Museum there are also unrivalled advantages for studying the products of most use to the medical student. There is a complete collection of all known chemical elements.

Those who wish to make a medical education part of

a general training in biological science will profit greatly by other collections in the Museum, which is especially rich in the departments of Ethnology and Comparative Anatomy.

### THE LIBRARY OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

#### *Smithsonian Grounds.*

This unrivalled collection of medical literature contains over 100,000 books and an equal number of pamphlets, besides a nearly complete file of all the periodicals of the world devoted to medicine and the allied sciences. Students are allowed access to the reading-room of the library from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M. For the purposes of investigation, verification of authorities and collateral reading the library is invaluable. It contains many costly illustrated works in every department of medicine.

### MUSEUM OF HYGIENE.

This museum is under the supervision of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. It contains specimens of all forms of sanitary apparatus and hospital appliances, and is open to all students from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

### THE TONER MEDICAL LIBRARY.

This library has been given to the United States Government, and is now a part of the Congressional Library. It is especially rich in early American medical literature and has complete files of the early medical journals. The library is open at the same hours as the Library of Congress.

The following resolution approved April 12th, 1892, makes the foregoing available for instruction:



## [PUBLIC RESOLUTION—No. 8.]

Joint resolution to encourage the establishment and endowment of institutions of learning at the national capital by defining the policy of the Government with reference to the use of its literary and scientific collection by students.

Whereas, large collections illustrative of the various arts and sciences and facilitating literary and scientific research have been accumulated by the action of Congress through a series of years at the national capital ; and

Whereas, it was the original purpose of the Government thereby to promote research and the diffusion of knowledge, and is now the settled policy and present practice of those charged with the care of these collections specially to encourage students who devote their time to the investigation and study of any branch of knowledge by allowing to them all proper use thereof ; and

Whereas, it is represented that the enumeration of these facilities and the formal statement of this policy will encourage the establishment and endowment of institutions of learning at the seat of Government, and promote the work of education by attracting students to avail themselves of the advantages aforesaid under the direction of competent instructors : Therefore,

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That the facilities for research and illustration in the following and by any other Governmental collection now existing or hereafter to be established in the city of Washington for the promotion of knowledge shall be accessible, under such rules and restrictions as the officers in charge of each collection may prescribe, subject to such authority as is now or may hereafter be permitted by law, to the scientific investigators and to students of any institution of higher education now incorporated or hereafter to be incorporated under the laws of Congress or of the District of Columbia, to wit :*

- One. Of the Library of Congress.
- Two. Of the National Museum.
- Three. Of the Patent Office.
- Four. Of the Bureau of Education.
- Five. Of the Bureau of Ethnology.
- Six. Of the Army Medical Museum.
- Seven. Of the Department of Agriculture.
- Eight. Of the Fish Commission.
- Nine. Of the Botanic Gardens.
- Ten. Of the Coast and Geodetic Survey.
- Eleven. Of the Geological Survey.
- Twelve. Of the Naval Observatory.



## EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session written examinations will be held as follows :

The *First Class* will be examined upon the elements of Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica.

The *Second Class* will be examined upon Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Gynæcology and Obstetrics.

An oral examination upon the cadaver itself, embracing regional anatomy, may also be required of the Second class.

The *Third Class* will be examined upon the Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of Women, Toxicology, Ophthalmology and Otology, Laryngology, Bacteriology, State Medicine, Pathology and Operative Surgery.

No fee will be required for either of these examinations.

Students of the first or second class failing to pass their examinations will be again examined in September, should they so desire ; but any student voluntarily postponing examination will be charged an examination fee of \$20, to be paid invariably in advance.

Students of the third class failing to pass the examination will be required to attend another course of lectures before being again examined.

The written examination of the students of the 2d and 3d year will be supplemented by an oral examination.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than three years, during which he must have attended three full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school,

the last of which shall have been in this institution. No candidate shall be eligible for final examination for graduation unless his term of three years shall have been completed, or shall expire, at a date not later than four months after the close of the final examination. He must have attended at least two courses of Practical Anatomy; Laboratory courses in Histology, Pathology, Bacteriology and Chemistry, and the clinical courses of instruction, the evidence of which shall be the production of the tickets, properly certified.

For several years the Faculty have advised students to devote four years to the study of Medicine previous to graduation. The excellent results obtained and the growing demand for higher education have induced the Faculty to make the four-year curriculum obligatory, instead of optional, as heretofore. The announcement is now made that this decision will go into effect at the beginning of the session of 1893-'94.

#### FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
First Class .....	60 00
Second Class.....	105 00
Third Class.....	60 00
Demonstrator's ticket.....	10 00
Laboratory ticket, Chemistry, Histology and Pathology, each .....	5 00
Bacteriological Laboratory ticket.....	10 00

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of fees is required at the commencement of the session.

Good board can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College at from \$20 to \$30 per month.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*

*No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 344.

FORTY-THIRD COMMENCEMENT  
OF THE  
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

ALBAUGH'S GRAND OPERA HOUSE,  
Tuesday, May 17, 1892,



Programme.

OVERTURE	-	-	-	-	"Vautour"	-	-	-	-	<i>Sousa</i>
SELECTION	-	-	-	-	"Paul Jones"	-	-	-	-	<i>Planquette</i>
WASHINGTON POST MARCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Sousa</i>

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY

**REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,**

President of Georgetown University.

CORNET SOLO	-	-	-	-	"Ein Vögel"	-	-	-	-	<i>Hartmann</i>
MR. WALTER F. SMITH.										

VALEDICTORY,

**ROBERT PAINE WENDELL, M. D.**

FLUTE SOLO	-	-	-	-	"Birds in the Air"	-	-	-	-	<i>Schmidt</i>
MR. HENRY JAEGER.										

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

BY

**PROF. J. J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.\***

SELECTION	-	-	-	-	"Cavaleria Rusticana"	-	-	-	-	<i>Mascagni</i>
GALOP	-	-	-	-	"Nadjy"	-	-	-	-	<i>Moses</i>

MUSIC BY MARINE BAND—JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.

\*Owing to the serious illness of Professor Stafford, the address was delivered by his brother, the Rev. D. J. Stafford, D. D.

# Matriculates.

---

ANDERSON, J. W., LL. M.	Washington State.
APPICH, WM. D.	Virginia.
ARNOLD, W. E.	District of Columbia.
ATKINS, L. S.	North Carolina.
BAILEY, GEORGE A. MCJ.	District of Columbia.
BANE, EDGAR M.	Illinois.
BARRIE, GEORGE	Australia.
BARTON, L. L.	Kentucky.
BARTON, W. M.	District of Columbia.
BENNETT, WM. A.	New Jersey.
BOLTON, HENRY B.	Vermont.
BOWEN, H. M.	Maryland.
BRADEN, F. W.	District of Columbia.
BROWNLEE, E. A.	Ohio.
BRUMMETT, R. B.	District of Columbia.
BURTON, W. R.	Delaware.
BYRNE, WALTER C.	New York.
CAMPBELL, C. B.	Pennsylvania.
CHAMBERLIN, WM. L., M. D.	Indiana.
COBB, J. S.	Virginia.
COCHRAN, GEORGE T.	Virginia.
COLEMAN, C. O.	Virginia.
CRAVEN, THOMAS J.	District of Columbia.
DANIEL, G. H. A.	Virginia.
DAVIDSON, FALCONER	North Carolina.
DODGE, ROBERT H.	Maryland.
DONNAN, STUART	Texas.
DRESBACH, H. V.	South Dakota.
DROWN, J. H., B. Ph.	District of Columbia.
ELLIOTT, J. B.	New York.
EMMONS, CHAS. M.	District of Columbia.
ESTRADA, MIGUEL, A. B.	Mexico.
FALCONER, B. L.	Texas.
GALESKI, E. T.	District of Columbia.
GARRISON, F. H., A. B.	District of Columbia.
GARVEY, T.	New York.
GAYNOR, W. C., A. M.	Kentucky.
GIBSON, T. C.	Nebraska.
GOODRICH, LOUIS P.	Ohio.
HAMMETT, CHAS. M.	District of Columbia.
HARPER, D. W.	Alabama.

HOBLITZELL, W. L.....	Pennsylvania.
HODGE, E. R.....	Maryland.
HOUGH, JAMES S.....	Virginia.
HOWARD, A. L.....	District of Columbia.
HUNT, PRESLEY C., M. D.....	Rhode Island.
JAMES, HOWARD.....	New York.
JOHNSON, W. TEFFT.....	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, LOUIS A.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, E. B.....	District of Columbia.
KAUFFMAN, H. B., A. B.....	Illinois.
KENDALL, W. C., A. M.....	Maine.
KENNEDY, C. T.....	Texas.
KING, E. M.....	West Virginia.
KING, JAMES T.....	South Carolina.
LEE, FREDERICK D.....	Wisconsin.
LEWIS, ED. S.....	District of Columbia.
LENNON, G. T., A. B.....	Massachusetts.
LINDGREN, EMIL.....	Norway.
LLOWE, ZEBULON.....	Maryland.
LUCAS, CHAS.....	Nebraska.
LUTTRELL, W. MCM.....	Tennessee.
MACKEY, T. J.....	South Carolina.
MARBURY, CHAS. C.....	Maryland.
MACDONALD, A., A. M., PH. D.....	Massachusetts.
MAYER, R. D.....	Germany.
McKAIG, JOSEPH F., A. B.....	New York.
McMILLAN, R. F.....	District of Columbia.
MITCHELL, J. W., D. D. S.....	Maryland.
MORRISON, EBER E.....	Vermont.
NEUMYER, F. L.....	District of Columbia.
NEWBERNE, R. E. L.....	Texas.
NISHIO, SHOHAKER.....	Japan.
O'CONNELL, RICHARD.....	New York.
O'LEARY, M. T.....	Massachusetts.
OLIVER, W. E., A. B.....	South Dakota.
OLMSTED, E. S.....	North Carolina.
O'MALLEY, J. M.....	Pennsylvania.
PAYN, A. S.....	District of Columbia.
PATTERSON, JAMES B.....	Pennsylvania.
PENNIMAN, A. R.....	Illinois.
PERKINS, E. D.....	Maine.
PITTS, W. STANLEY.....	Iowa.
POSPISIEL, J.....	Wisconsin.
POESCHE, H.....	District of Columbia.
RAMSBURGH, JESSIE.....	Maryland.
RANSOM, S. A.....	Minnesota.



RECHER, PHILIP.....	Illinois.
REEVE, JESSE N. ....	Tennessee.
RICHMOND, PAUL .....	New Jersey.
ROBERTS, WM. ....	England.
SANFORD, JOSEPH L.....	Virginia.
SANDS, J. H.....	Maryland.
SAUL, WM. J. ....	District of Columbia
SCHILDROTH, H. T. ....	Illinois.
SEARCY, R. M., A. B.....	Alabama.
SESSFORD, HARRY W.....	District of Columbia
SMITH, P. M.....	New Hampshire.
SPINKS, N. II.....	Virginia.
TAYLOR, A. C.....	Michigan.
URDANETA, A. F.....	Venezuela.
WADE, CHAS. J.....	Georgia.
VALE, F. P.....	District of Columbia.
WALTER, W. F. J.....	District of Columbia.
WATKINS, SAMUEL E.....	District of Columbia.
WATKINS, V. E. ....	New Jersey.
WENDELL, ROBERT P.....	Mississippi.
WERTENBAKER, CLARK I.....	District of Columbia.
WILKINSON, A. D.....	England.
WIMBERLY, W. W.....	Georgia.
WOOD, GEO. W.....	District of Columbia.
WINKLEMAN, GEO. E.....	District of Columbia.
YATES, JAMES V., Phar. D.....	District of Columbia.
YOHNN, EDWARD F.....	Ohio.

## GRADUATES.

BARRIE, GEORGE .....	Australia.
BARTON, WILFRED M.....	Michigan.
BYRNE, WALTER C.....	New York.
HAMMETT, CHARLES M., JR.....	District of Columbia.
HODGE, EDWIN R. ....	Maryland.
JOHNSON, LOUIS ALWARD .....	District of Columbia.
KENNEDY, CHAS. T. ....	Texas.
PITTS, W. STANLEY.....	Iowa.
RICHMOND, PAUL.....	New Jersey.
SANFORD JOSEPH L.....	Virginia.
SEARCY, REUBEN MARTIN, A. B.....	Alabama.
VALE, FRANK P. ....	District of Columbia.
WALTER, WILLIAM FRANCIS, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
WATKINS, SAMUEL E.....	District of Columbia.
WENDEL, ROBERT PAINE, PH. B.....	Mississippi.
WIMBERLY, WARREN W., A. B.....	Georgia.

## Text-Books.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured :

*Practice of Medicine*.—Flint's, Osler's, Loomis' or Strümpell's Practice, Da Costa's Medical Diagnosis.

*Surgery*.—Moullin, Treves, Erichsen, Hamilton's Surgical Pathology, Treves' Operatic Surgery, Treves' Applied Anatomy.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds.

*Gynæcology*.—Thomas, Skene, Munde's Minor Surgical, Mann's American System of Gynæcology and Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

*Anatomy*.—Gray, Quain, or Macalister ; Heath's or Holden's Dissector.

*Physiology*.—Landois, Foster, Kirk or Yeo.

*Chemistry*.—Roscoe, Barker or Fownes ; Vaughan's Pathological and Physiological Chemistry, and Kedzie's Hand-Book. Whipple on Urine.

*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.—H. C. Wood, Jr., Brunton, United States or National Dispensatory.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Taylor.

*Hygiene*.—Parkes, Wilson, Richardson's Preventive Medicine.

*Ophthalmology and Otology*.—Eye—Nettleship, Landolt (translated by Dr. Burnett) ; Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett. Ear—Roosa.

*Laryngology*.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne, or Sajous on the Throat and Wagner on the Nose.

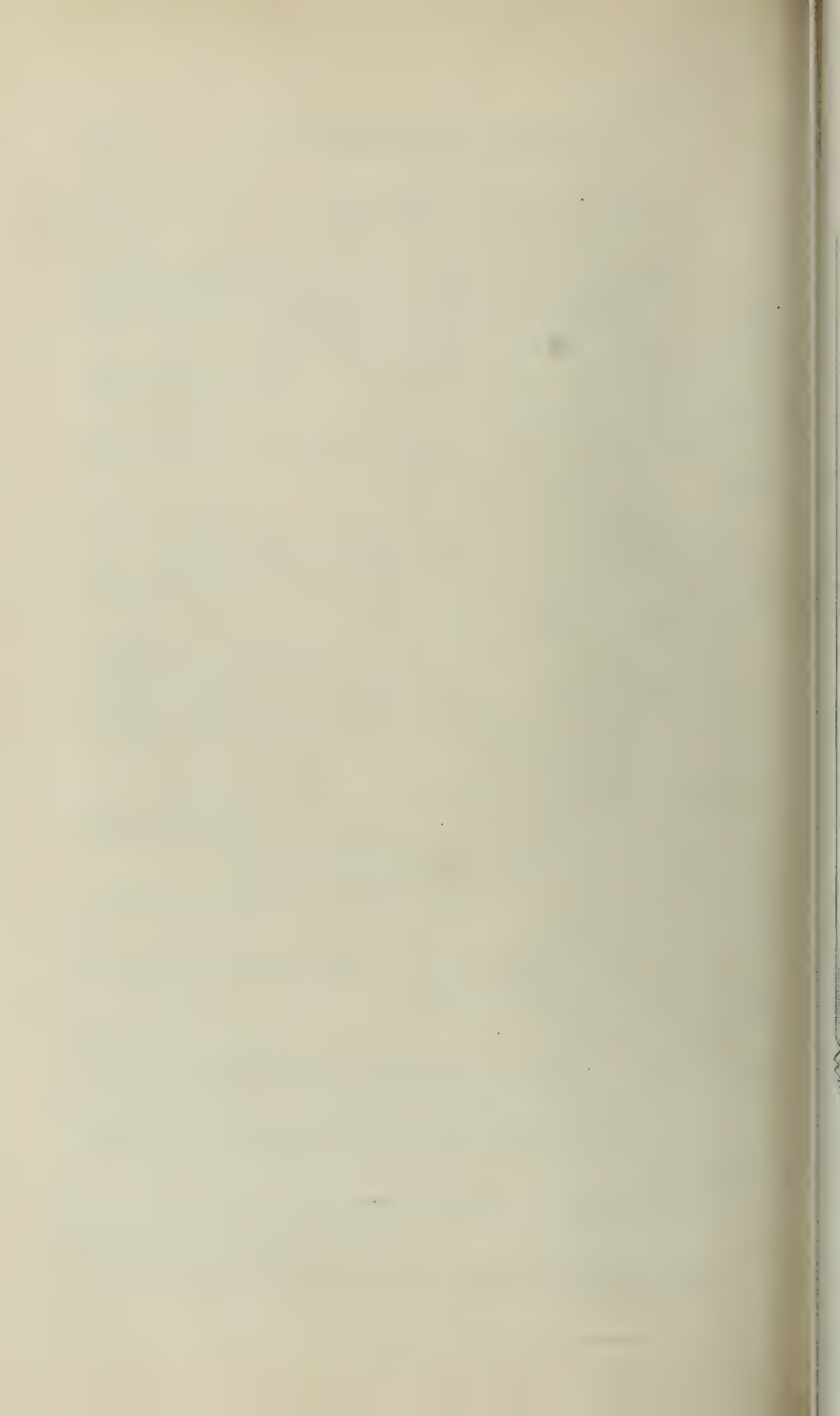
*Pathology and Histology*.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Pruden, Payne, Schäfer's Essentials of Histology.

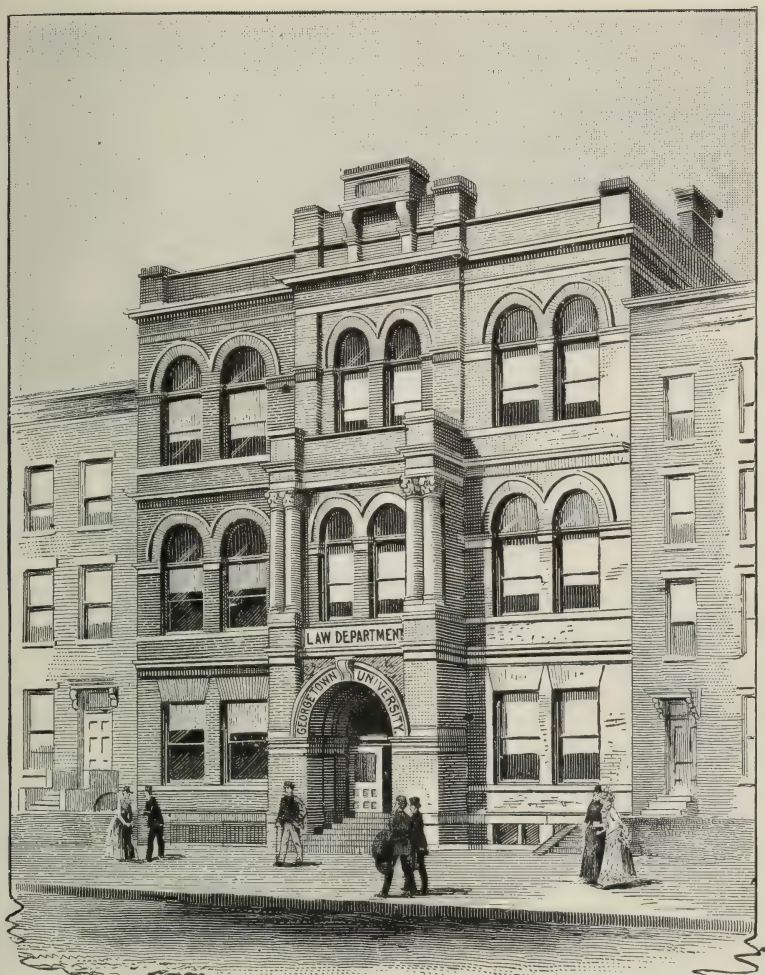
*Bacteriology*.—Fraenkel's.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford on Insanity ; Clouston on Mental Diseases ; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics ; Spitzka on Insanity.

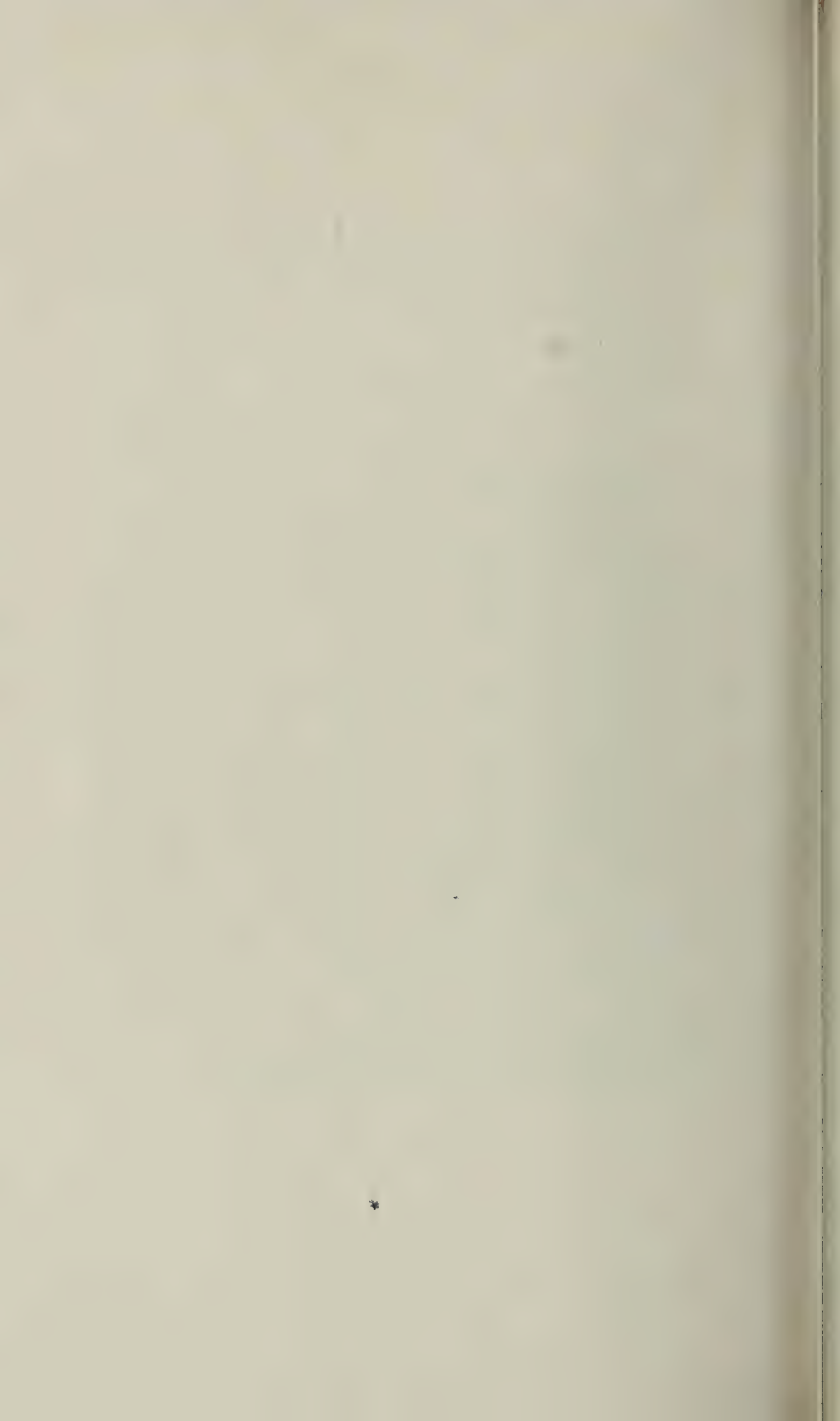
*Diseases of the Nervous System*.—Ormerod, Gowers, Vol. V., Pepper's System ; DeWatteville on Medical Electricity ; Ranney on Electricity in Medicine.

*Diseases of Children*.—Smith, Meigs and Pepper.





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.





---

---

# LAW DEPARTMENT,

Established October, 1870.

---

---

# Georgetown University,

[FOUNDED 1789.]

---

## School of Law.

---

### FACULTY.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

HON. HENRY B. BROWN, LL. D.,

(Justice Supreme Court of the United States,)

*Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.*

HON. WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON, LL. D.,

(Chief Justice U. S. Court of Claims,)

*Lecturer on Statutory and Administrative Law and Legal Maxims.*

MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty, and Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and the Law of Evidence.*

ANDREW B. DUVALL, A. M., LL. B.,

*Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence and Torts.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Negotiable Paper.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Partnership, Corporations, Practice and Testamentary Law.*

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RÉNÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

---

CIRCUIT COURT : PROF. GEORGE E. HAMILTON.

COURT OF APPEALS : PROFS. MARTIN F. MORRIS, JOSEPH J.  
DARLINGTON AND R. ROSS PERRY.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, Esq.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

# Georgetown University,

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

1892-1893.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 5, 1892, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 50,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of

worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington city, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodgings, board, fuel and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

### ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's



previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Postgraduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of equivalent study.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and a Senior Course.

The Postgraduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies, of the Junior Course, as indicated below ; and students in the Postgraduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies, of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitation in class daily.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

JUNIOR COURSE :—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations, and Criminal Law.*

Part 2.—*Real Estate, Contracts, and Bills and Notes.*

SENIOR COURSE :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Equity Pleading and Practice, Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.*

SPECIAL LECTURES: *Admiralty Jurisprudence, Statutory Law, Testamentary Law and Natural Law.*

### TEXT-BOOKS.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Byles on Bills; Cooley on Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SENIOR COURSE:—*Stephen on Pleading; Cox on Practice; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams' Equity.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Story on Partnership; Boone on Corporations; Barton's Suit in Equity.*

BOOKS OF REFERENCE:—*Williams on Real Property; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution.*

### LECTURES.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

Part 2. *Monday and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

SPECIAL LECTURES:

FIRST TERM:—*Saturday evenings, at 7.30 o'clock.*

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

THIRD TERM:—*Wednesday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.*

## TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms : the first term ends December 23, 1892 ; the second March 11, 1893, and the third May 27, 1893.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms :

*First Term, ending December 23, 1892.*

PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE, Mondays and Fridays.	
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.
ADMIRALTY .....	Saturdays.

*Second Term, Ending March 11, 1893.*

CRIMINAL LAW	} Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS	
CONTRACTS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY .....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
PRACTICE.....	Thursdays.
NATURAL LAW.....	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT .....	Thursdays.

*Third Term, Ending May 27, 1893.*

TORTS.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
NOTES AND BILLS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
CORPORATIONS.....	Mondays and Fridays.
STATUTORY LAWS .....	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

## EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required will have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

## POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Postgraduate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued



the Postgraduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Postgraduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter, without additional charge.

### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, which is presided over by Professor Hamilton, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Professors Morris, Darlington and Perry, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.



While the students in the Postgraduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

### LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably-appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

### PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average and recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best

essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

### LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree, may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

### SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of

the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

### TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the School for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Postgraduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, except to students holding the degree of Bachelor of Laws from this School, to whom the charge will remain as heretofore, viz: *Twenty-five Dollars*. The tuition in this class will be payable in two equal instalments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in two instalments in advance.

The fee for graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

Address, Georgetown University Law Building,  
Washington, D. C.

## STUDENTS 1891-2.

## POSTGRADUAES.

ADLER, LEON.....	Springfield, Mo.
ALLEN, EDWARD.....	Norwalk, Conn.
ALLEN, THOMAS B.....	Fredericktown, Mo.
ARNOLD, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia.
AYER, RICHARD B.....	Oakland, Cal.
BADEN, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
BIRGE, HARRY C.....	Covington, Ky.
BRENNAN, PATRICK J.....	District of Columbia.
BRENT, GEORGE.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
BRISCOE, ARTHUR.....	Versailles, Mo.
BROWN, CHARLES J.....	Penfield, Ill.
CARY, JOSEPH M.....	Montgomery, Ala.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON.....	District of Columbia.
DALY, WALTER F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
DAVID, EDWARD.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
DAVIS, BEVERLY A.....	Henry Co., Va.
DONCH, WILLIAM A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNN, CHARLES A.....	District of Columbia.
DUNNE, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia.
EDWARDS, W. WALTON.....	Locksburgh, Ark.
ETTY, ROBERT A.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
EVERT, HENRY C.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FELLOWS, HARRY A.....	Livingston, Ala.
FERRY, JOSEPH T.....	District of Columbia.
FOX, JAMES C.....	Portland, Me.
GLENNAN, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia.
GOVERN, HUGH, JR.....	Stamford, N. Y.
GULENTZ, CHARLES.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	McConch, Md.
HOLT, R. OSCAR.....	Oak Ridge, N. C.
HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
JENNINGS, DAVID E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
JONES, CHARLES S.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
KEEGIN, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.
KLOPPER, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
KNIGHT, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
MATTINGLY, ROBERT E.....	District of Columbia.
MCDONALD, JAMES C.....	Huntsville, Ala.
MERRILL, H. CLAY.....	Otter Lake, Mich.



MEYERS, WILLIAM F .....	District of Columbia.
MORONEY, EDWARD B. ....	Pontiac, Mich.
MUNCASTER, ALEXANDER .....	Rockville, Md.
ORLEMAN, CARL S. ....	Palmer, Fla.
PRATZ, FREDERICK C. ....	Tucson, Ariz.
PRESCOTT, CHARLES C. ....	District of Columbia.
ROBERTS, THOMAS W. ....	Tuscola, Ill.
SAUL, JOHN A. ....	District of Columbia.
SAUNDERS, JOSEPH N. ....	District of Columbia.
SEATON, CHARLES H. ....	District of Columbia.
SKERRETT, ROBERT G. ....	Warrenton, Va.
SPEER, ALEXANDER M. ....	Atlanta, Ga.
STEPHAN, ANTON. ....	District of Columbia.
STERLING, HUGH M. ....	District of Columbia.
STETSON, CHARLES W. ....	District of Columbia.
THOMPSON, EDWIN S. ....	Corsicana, Tex.
WATERS, THOMAS B. ....	District of Columbia.
WEED, CHESTER A. ....	Norwalk, Conn.
WELCH, BENJAMIN T., JR. ....	District of Columbia.
WELLMAN, GEORGE T. ....	Sheldon, Iowa.
WILSON, THOMAS J. ....	Corydon, Ind.

## SENIORS.

APPLEMAN, FRANK S. ....	District of Columbia.
BARNARD, RALPH P. ....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, D. WILLIAM. ....	Montgomery Co., Md.
BAYLY, CHARLES B. ....	District of Columbia.
BERNHARD, EUGENE J. ....	Houlton, Me.
BOLDRICK, SAMUEL J. ....	Lebanon, Ky.
BOOTH, JOHN F. ....	Rutledge, Tenn.
BRADY, JAMES T. ....	Peoria, Ill.
BROWN, G. M. BIBB. ....	Gaithersburg, Md.
BROWN, THOMAS H. ....	District of Columbia.
BRYAN, PAUL S. ....	Middleport, Ohio.
BUIE, WALTER A. ....	Boston, Mass.
CHRISTIANCY, GEORGE A. C. ....	Detroit, Mich.
CLARK, ELROY N. ....	Fort Dodge, Iowa.
COLE, PETER L. ....	New Bridge, N. J.
COMPTON, EDMUND. ....	Aquasco, Md.
DALY, J. HARRY. ....	District of Columbia.
DE KNIGHT, EDWARD W. ....	District of Columbia.
DUFFY, E. CALLAN. ....	District of Columbia.
ECCLESTON, CHARLES A. ....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM A. ....	Covington, Ga.
FIELDS, FRANK H. ....	District of Columbia.



FRANCIS, CLAUDE DE LA ROCHE.....	Rome, Italy.
FRENCH, L. EUGENE.....	Boston, Mass.
GADDIS, EDGAR T.....	District of Columbia.
GEORGE, JOHN M.....	Fredericksburg, Va.
GORHAM, NEWTON B.....	Rochester, N. Y.
GOW, JAMES R.....	Wooster, Ohio.
GRAFF, CARL J. F.....	District of Columbia.
GREEN, JAMES B.....	District of Columbia.
GRIMES, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
HAMERSLY, LEWIS R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARDIE, JOSEPH C.....	District of Columbia.
HARDIN, PALMER.....	Springfield, Ky.
HEARST, WILLIAM T.....	Garnet, Kan.
HENRY, CHARLES T.....	District of Columbia.
HINE, OLIVER C.....	District of Columbia.
HODGES, HENRY W.....	District of Columbia.
HORRIGAN, JAMES J.....	Ira, Cayuga Co., N. Y.
HORTON, WILLIAM EDWARD.....	Johnstown, R. I.
HUYCK, THOMAS B.....	District of Columbia
JEWELL, WILLIAM R., JR.....	Danville, Ill.
JOHNSTON, JAMES A.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
KIMBALL, CHARLES O.....	Charleston, N. H.
KIRTLAND, MICHEL.....	Montgomery, Ala.
KRAM, CHARLES A.....	Milton, Pa.
KREBS, CONRAD.....	Salem, Ore.
LECKIE, RICHARD.....	Lynchburg, Va.
LEGARE, GEORGE S.....	Columbia, S. C.
LEONARD, JOHN D.....	District of Columbia.
MAGINNIS, CHARLES H.....	Duluth, Minn.
MCBRIDE, CHARLES R.....	New Albany, Ind.
MCCLAIN, DOW.....	Kansas City, Kan.
McCLOSKEY, FELIX R.....	New York City.
McGARRELL, ANDREW P.....	Benwood, W. Va.
McGIRR, JOSEPH B.....	New York City.
McNEIR, CHARLES S.....	District of Columbia.
McQUAID, GEORGE J.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
McSORLEY, CHARLES D.....	Troy, N. Y.
MITCHELL, E. ELMER.....	Oskaloosa, Iowa.
MURPHEY, JOHN J.....	Prince William Co, Va.
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	District of Columbia.
NELLIGAN, JOHN J.....	Olathe, Kan
NEVIUS, JOSEPH D.....	San Angelo, Tex.
NEWMAN, ENOS S., JR.....	District of Columbia.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL J.....	Scranton, Pa.
O'HALLORAN, THOMAS M.....	Braddock, Pa.

PEMBERTON, JAMES L.....	Turley's Mills, Tenn.
POLAND, JOHN A.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
POULTON, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
REILLY, WILLIAM F.....	District of Columbia.
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM E.....	Montgomery Co., Md..
SHERIFF, A. ROTHWELL.....	District of Columbia.
SHOEMAKER, ALBERT E.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
SMYTH, JAMES J.....	Grand Junction, Tenn.
SOLIGNAC, GUSTAVE L.....	District of Columbia.
STALEY, WILLIAM F.....	Lyons, Mich.
STEVENS, FRANK L.....	Kansas City, Mo.
TORREY, EARL G.....	Lansing, Mich.
TOWNSEND, CHARLES G.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
TRENHOLM, FRANK.....	Charleston, S. C.
VAN VRANKEN, FRED.....	Alamo, Mich.
WARREN, BATES.....	Clayton, Ala.
WEDDERBURN, GEORGE C., JR.....	District of Columbia..
WHITE, C. ALBERT.....	District of Columbia.
WILLEY, HARRY P.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
WOLF, ALEX.....	District of Columbia..
WRIGHT, ARTHUR W.....	Toronto, Canada.

## JUNIORS.

ARNOLD, J. DE WITT.....	District of Columbia..
AYRES, GUSTAVE.....	Omelia, Neb.
BAKER, A. HANSELL.....	Monticello, Fla.
BAKER, JOHN G.....	Eshcol, Pa.
BANKHEAD, JOHN H., JR.....	Fayette C. H., Ala.
BARELA, ANASTACIO.....	Mesilla, N. M.
BERRY, WASHINGTON R.....	District of Columbia..
BENNETT, HILARIO F.....	Las Cruces, N. M.
BLACK, PAUL S.....	Rome, Ga.
BLOCK, EMIL H.....	District of Columbia.
BOLWAY, WILLIAM J.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
BOMSTEEN, HELMER E.....	Beloit, Wis.
BOOTH, EDWARD H.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BOUNDS, EDGAR W.....	Hubbard City, Tex.
BRENNAN, PATRICK H. C.....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, C. ORTON.....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, EUGENE V.....	Augusta, Ga.
BROWN, JAMES F.....	District of Columbia.
BURG, JOSEPH P.....	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
BURGESS, EUGENE S.....	Alexandria, Va.
CARROLL, TIMOTHY A.....	Lynn, Mass.
CARRUTHERS, WALTER F.....	Chelsea, Mass.
CHEW, PHILEMON W.....	Upper Marlboro, Md.

CLAPP, HARRY M.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.
CLARK, NEWTON H.....	Kansas City, Mo.
CRAVEN, CHARLES A.....	Union Springs, Ala.
CRUSE, JACOB A.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVIS, EUGENE A.....	Boston, Mass.
DAVIS, JOHN H.....	Alliance, Ohio.
DAVISON, JOHN W.....	Montgomery, Ala.
DOLAN, JOHN J.....	District of Columbia.
DOWD, THOMAS J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
DUFFY, T. JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.
DUNTON, JOHN F.....	Williamstown, Mass.
DUVALL, EDWARD S.....	District of Columbia.
DUVALL, WILLIAM S.....	District of Columbia.
EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
EARLE, HENRY M.....	District of Columbia.
GRISBIE, WILLIAM R.....	Sugar Grove, Ark.
GALLINGER, WILLIAM H.....	Concord, N. H.
GERY, RAYMOND E.....	Greenfield, Ind.
GOVERN, FRANK.....	Stamford, N. Y.
GRACE, PIERCE J.....	Boston, Mass.
HALL, ARTHUR A.....	Sutton, Mich.
HALLORAN, MATTHEW F.....	District of Columbia.
HARTSFIELD, AUGUSTUS M.....	Newnan, Ga.
HEISKELL, RAYMOND A.....	Oxen Hill, Md.
HILL, JOSHUA.....	Madison, Ga.
HILLIARD, PATRICK R.....	Hartford, Conn.
HODGES, WILLIAM S.....	District of Columbia.
HOF, CHARLES R.....	Millersburg, Ohio.
HOLTZMAN, ERNEST.....	District of Columbia.
HOPKINS, WALTER I.....	District of Columbia.
KEEFER, FREDERIC B.....	District of Columbia.
KELLOGG, DANIEL M.....	Whitewater, Wis.
KELSO, PAUL.....	Magnolia, Ark.
KOCH, EDWARD W.....	District of Columbia.
LACY, EUGENE B.....	Montgomery, Ala.
LAMBERT, WILTON J.....	District of Columbia.
LARSON, ADOLPH.....	——, Wis.
LEAHY, RICHARD V.....	District of Columbia.
LOVEJOY, NEWTON B.....	Boston, Mass.
LOWE, FRANK M.....	Lafayette, Ala.
MACIAS, JOSÉ M., JR.....	Charlottesville, Va.
MARTIN, EDGAR N.....	New Orleans, La.
MCCARTHY, WILLIAM T.....	Newberne, N. C.
MCCLOSKEY, WILLIAM C.....	San Francisco, Cal.
MCCOY, JOSEPH S.....	Hoboken, N. J.

MICHENER, AL. S.....	District of Columbia.
MILLER, GEORGE M.....	District of Columbia.
MILLS, HARRY.....	Staunton, Va.
MITCHELL, F. EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
MOHUN, PHILIP V.....	District of Columbia.
MORGAN, DANIEL P.....	District of Columbia.
MULLALY, JAMES F.....	New York City.
MURPHY, WILLIAM A.....	Boston, Mass.
MURRAY, THOMAS J.....	Baltimore, Md.
ORLEMAN, LOUIS H.....	Austin, Tex.
PERKINS, PAUL F.....	New Orleans, La.
POE, JOHN E.....	Magnolia, Ill.
RENEHAN, ALOYSIUS B.....	District of Columbia.
RICHARDS, CHARLES S.....	District of Columbia.
RICKETTS, OSCAR J.....	Ashmore, Ill.
RIEHLE, CHARLES F.....	Cleves, Ohio.
RUFFHEAD, FREDERICK C.....	——, Pa.
RYAN, PATRICK J.....	District of Columbia.
SHEARER, HARRY.....	Baltimore, Md.
SINCLAIR, A. LEFTWICH.....	District of Columbia.
SLAUGHTER, WILLIAM D.....	Memphis, Tenn.
SMITH, GILES W. L.....	Midway, Ala.
STREATER, WALLACE.....	Clayton, Ala.
TOBIN, CLEMENT.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TOBIN, JAMES H.....	Berlin, Wis.
WALKER, CHARLES M.....	Monroe, Ga.
WALSH, EDWARD J.....	District of Columbia.
WALSH, THOMAS J.....	Frederick, Md.
WARDWELL, EUGENE McC.....	District of Columbia.
WEX, HENRY.....	District of Columbia.
WILLS, JOSEPH W.....	Arrington, Va.
WINTERHALTER, HARRY G.....	Canton, Ohio.

## LECTURE.

BRYANT, WILLIAM A.....	New York City.
CRONIN, WILLIAM J.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
DE HAVEN, SAMUEL E.....	Ironton, Mo.
GREEN, CHARLES B.....	Salem, Ky.
JOHNSON, RICHARD H.....	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JOHN F.....	Waterloo, N. Y.
LUCIE, WILLIAM H.....	Lynn, Mass.
MACAFEE, BURTON.....	Rochester, N. Y.
MADIGAN, WILLIAM J.....	District of Columbia.
MAHONEY, WILLIAM F.....	New York City.
McBATH, EDGAR B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

PERKINS, PAUL F.....	New Orleans, La.
REPPERT, FRANK H.....	Mount Vernon, Ky.
RICHARDSON, OTTO C.....	Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
ROSS, TENNEY.....	District of Columbia.
ROTHROCK, HENRY C.....	Lexington, N. C.
TOWNSEND, ADDISON C.....	Omaha, Neb.
TREVITT, CLARENCE L.....	Lincoln, Neb.
TURNER, CHARLES H.....	New York City.
WALKER, NAT R.....	Crawfordville, Fla.
WATERS, BOWIE F.....	Germantown, Md.

## RECAPITULATION.

Postgraduates.....	60
Seniors.....	88
Juniors.....	100
Lecture-Students.....	21
Total.....	269
Duplicated.....	1
Actual number of Students.....	268

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	12
Arizona.....	1
Arkansas.....	3
California.....	3
Canada.....	1
Connecticut.....	3
District of Columbia.....	85
Florida.....	4
Georgia.....	7
Illinois.....	6
Indiana.....	3
Iowa.....	3
Italy.....	1
Kansas.....	4
Kentucky.....	5
Louisiana.....	2
Maine.....	2
Maryland.....	15
Massachusetts.....	11
Michigan.....	8
Minnesota.....	1
Missouri.....	6



Nebraska .....	3
New Hampshire.....	2
New Jersey .....	2
New Mexico.....	2
New York.....	14
North Carolina.....	3
Ohio.....	12
Oregon.....	1
Pennsylvania.....	12
Rhode Island.....	2
South Carolina.....	2
Tennessee.....	7
Texas.....	4
Utah.....	1
Virginia.....	10
Wisconsin.....	5
<hr/>	
Total.....	268

LAW DEPARTMENT  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

Twenty-First Annual Commencement

AT THE  
New National Theatre,  
Monday Evening, June 6th, 1892.

Programme.

---

OVERTURE—"William Tell,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rossini
SELECTION—"La Cigale,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Audran
FANTASIE—"Maid of the Mill,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Liddell
MARCH—"Loyal Legion,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sousa

---

Opening Address and Conferring of Degrees,

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
President of the University.

SOLO FOR PICCOLO—"Polka Brillante," - - - - -  
MR. HENRY JAEGER.

---

Address to Graduates.

HON. HILARY A. HERBERT,  
Of Alabama.

BALLAD—"Quant Io t'amo," - - - - - Satter

---

Awarding of Prizes,

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.

GALOP—"Carrillon," - - - - -

---

MUSIC BY THE BAND OF THE U. S. MARINE CORPS.

MR. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR.

# Degrees Conferred.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ADLER, LEON.....	Missouri.
ALLEN, THOMAS B.....	Missouri.
ARNOLD, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia..
AYER, RICHARD B.....	California.
BADEN, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia..
BIRGE, HARRY C.....	Kentucky.
BRENT, GEORGE.....	Maryland.
BRISCOE, ARTHUR.....	Missouri.
BROWN, CHARLES J.....	Illinois.
CARY, JOSEPH M.....	Alabama.
DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON.....	District of Columbia..
DALY, WALTER F.....	Ohio.
DAVID, EDWARD.....	Ohio.
DONCH, WILLIAM A.....	District of Columbia..
DUNN, CHARLES A.....	District of Columbia..
DUNNE, WILLIAM G.....	District of Columbia..
EDWARDS, W. WALTON.....	Arkansas.
ETTY, ROBERT A.....	Ohio.
EVERT, HENRY C.....	Pennsylvania.
FELLOWS, HARRY A.....	Alabama.
FERRY, JOSEPH T.....	District of Columbia.
GLENNAN, JOHN W.....	District of Columbia..
GOVERN, HUGH, JR.....	New York.
GULENTZ, CHARLES.....	Pennsylvania.
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	Maryland.
HOLT, R. OSCAR.....	North Carolina.
HUGHES, WILLIAM J.....	Pennsylvania.
JENNINGS, DAVID E.....	Tennessee.
JONES, CHARLES S.....	Pennsylvania.
KEEGIN, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia..
KLOPPER, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
MATTINGLY, ROBERT E.....	District of Columbia..
MCDONALD, JAMES C.....	Alabama.
MERRILL, H. CLAY.....	Michigan.
MEYERS, WILLIAM F.....	District of Columbia.
MARONEY, EDWARD B.....	Michigan.
MUNCASTER, ALEXANDER.....	Maryland.
PRATZ, FREDERICK C.....	Arizona.
PRESCOTT, CHARLES C.....	District of Columbia.
ROBERTS, THOMAS W.....	Illinois.
SAUL, JOHN A.....	District of Columbia.
SAUNDERS, JOSEPH N.....	District of Columbia.
SEATON, CHARLES H.....	District of Columbia..

SKERRETT, ROBERT G.....	Virginia.
SPEER, ALEXANDER M.....	Georgia.
STEPHAN, ANTON.....	District of Columbia.
STERLING, HUGH M.....	District of Columbia.
STETSON, CHARLES W.....	District of Columbia.
THOMPSON, EDWIN S.....	Texas.
WEED, CHESTER A.....	Connecticut.
WELLMAN, GEORGE T.....	Iowa.
WILSON, THOMAS J.....	Indiana.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

APPLEMAN, FRANK S.....	District of Columbia.
BARNARD, RALPH P.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, D. WILLIAM.....	Maryland.
BAYLY, CHARLES B.....	District of Columbia.
BERNHARD, EUGENE J.....	Maine.
BOLDRICK, SAMUEL J.....	Kentucky.
BOOTH, JOHN F.....	Tennessee.
BRADY, JAMES T.....	Illinois.
BROWN, THOMAS H.....	District of Columbia.
BRYAN, PAUL S.....	Ohio.
BUIE, WALTER A.....	Massachusetts.
CHRISTIANCY, GEORGE A. C.....	Michigan.
CLARK, ELROY N.....	Iowa.
COLE, PETER L.....	New Jersey.
COMPTON, EDMUND.....	Maryland.
DALY, J. HARRY.....	District of Columbia.
DE KNIGHT, EDWARD W.....	District of Columbia.
ECCLESTON, CHARLES A.....	Maryland.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM A.....	Georgia.
FIELDS, FRANK H.....	District of Columbia.
FRANCIS, CLAUDE DE LA ROCHE.....	Italy.
FRENCH, L. EUGENE.....	Massachusetts.
GADDIS, EDGAR T.....	District of Columbia.
GEORGE, JOHN M.....	Virginia.
GORHAM, NEWTON B.....	New York.
GRAFF, CARL J. F.....	District of Columbia.
GREEN, JAMES B.....	District of Columbia.
GRIMES, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
HAMMERSLY, LEWIS R.....	Pennsylvania.
HARDIE, JOSEPH C.....	District of Columbia.
HARDIN, PALMER.....	Kentucky.
HEARST, WILLIAM T.....	Kansas.
HENRY, CHARLES T.....	District of Columbia.
HINE, OLIVER C.....	District of Columbia.

HODGES, HENRY W.....	District of Columbia.
HORRIGAN, JAMES J.....	New York.
HORTON, WILLIAM EDWARD.....	Rhode Island.
HUYCK, THOMAS B.....	District of Columbia.
JEWELL, WILLIAM R., JR.....	Illinois.
JOHNSTON, JAMES A.....	Wisconsin.
KIMBALL, CHARLES O.....	New Hampshire.
KIRTLAND, MICHEL.....	Alabama.
KRAM, CHARLES A.....	Pennsylvania.
KREBS, CONRAD.....	Oregon.
LECKIE, RICHARD.....	Virginia.
LEGARE, GEORGE S.....	South Carolina.
LEONARD, JOHN D.....	District of Columbia.
MAGINNIS, CHARLES H.....	Minnesota.
MCBRIDE, CHARLES R.....	Indiana.
MCCLOSKEY, FELIX R.....	New York.
MCGARRELL, ANDREW P.....	West Virginia.
MCGIRR, JOSEPH B.....	New York.
MCNEIR, CHARLES S.....	District of Columbia.
MCsorLEY, CHARLES D.....	New York.
MURPHEY, JOHN J.....	Virginia.
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	District of Columbia.
NEVIUS, JOSEPH D.....	Texas.
NEWMAN, ENOS S., JR.....	District of Columbia.
O'DONNELL, DANIEL J.....	Pennsylvania.
O'HALLORAN, THOMAS M.....	Pennsylvania.
POLAND, JOHN A.....	Ohio.
POULTON, WILLIAM E.....	District of Columbia.
REILLY, WILLIAM F.....	District of Columbia.
REYNOLDS WILLIAM E.....	Maryland.
SHERIFF, A. ROTHWELL.....	District of Columbia.
SHOEMAKER, ALBERT E.....	Maryland.
SMYTH, JAMES J.....	Tennessee.
SOLIGNAC, GUSTAVE L.....	District of Columbia.
STALEY, WILLIAM F.....	Michigan.
STEVENS, FRANK L.....	Missouri.
TORREY, EARL G.....	Michigan.
TOWNSEND, CHARLES G.....	Michigan.
TRENHOLM, FRANK.....	South Carolina.
VAN VRANKEN, FRED.....	Michigan.
WARREN, BATES.....	Alabama.
WEDDERBURN, GEORGE C., JR.....	District of Columbia.
WHITE, C. ALBERT.....	District of Columbia.
WILLEY, HARRY P.....	Ohio.
WOLF, ALEX.....	District of Columbia.
WRIGHT, ARTHUR W.....	Canada.



# Award of Prizes.

---

## ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$25 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three (3) volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Postgraduate Classes combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of JUDSON T. CULL, Esq., and J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON, Esq., and, in accordance with their finding, the prizes are awarded as follows :

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. EDWARDS,

GEORGIA,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior Class.

SUBJECT :—"Variation of Written Contract by Contemporaneous Oral Agreement."

---

FACULTY CASH PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS.

AWARDED TO

HUGH M. STERLING,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

SUBJECT :—"Fictions of Law."

---

## SPECIAL PRIZE

Of a Set of "Smith's Leading Cases,"

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. EDWARDS,

GEORGIA,

For the best Essay from among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes combined.

## CLASS PRIZES.

## A CASH PRIZE OF FORTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*AWARDED TO*

CHARLES M. WALKER,

GEORGIA.

---

## A CASH PRIZE OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*AWARDED TO*

WILLIAM E. REYNOLDS,

MARYLAND.

---

## A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*AWARDED TO*

DANIEL J. O'DONNELL,

PENNSYLVANIA.

---

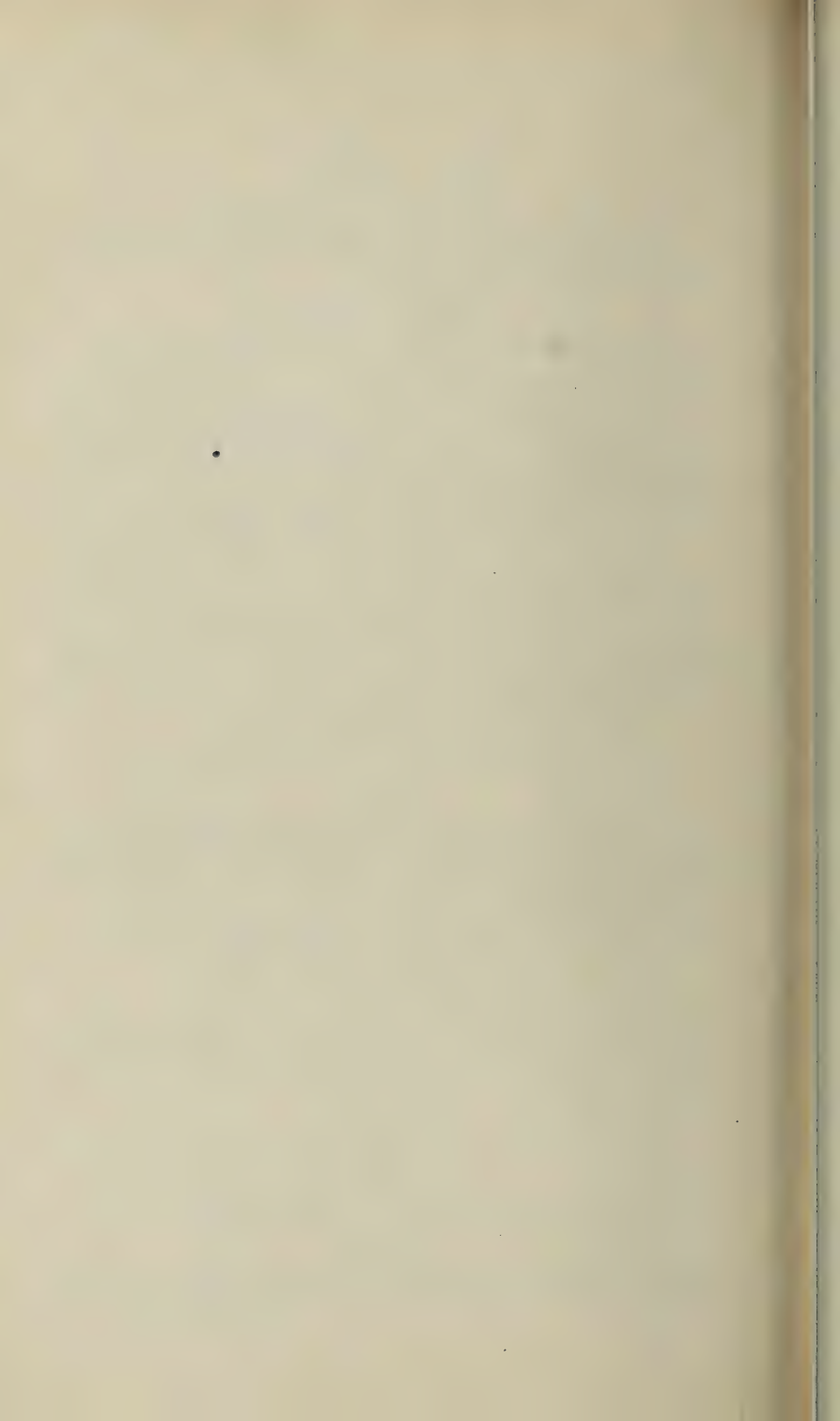
## A CASH PRIZE OF FIFTY DOLLARS,

To the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year,

*AWARDED TO*

JOSEPH N. SAUNDERS,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

POSTGRADUATE COURSE

IN THE

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1892-'93.



WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON.  
1892.



*The University*



## THE POSTGRADUATE COURSE.

---

The Postgraduate Course has gone through its inaugural year with success in the main. All the hopes that came with the broad and attractive scope of the studies, the thorough method of instruction, the inspiration and devotion of the professors, and the enthusiastic interest of the students, have been amply and agreeably realized. As the work has advanced and the subject-matter developed in range and moment, the conviction has only grown deeper and stronger that the course is necessary for the accomplished scholar of the age. It is, therefore, deemed incumbent upon Georgetown College to sustain it with energy and without stint of sacrifices. The earlier and wider distribution of circulars of information will no doubt add the extrinsic success of numbers to the labors of the ensuing year.

**OBJECT.** The need of continued and advanced studies is felt chiefly by three kinds of graduates: those who wish to complete their education in the Arts and Sciences; those who, in addition, pursue Law or Medicine in the University, and those who have not yet decided on a career. This need it is proposed to supply in the Postgraduate Course, for which Georgetown College possesses unusual advantages, both in the curriculum organized and the staff of professors secured for the purpose.

**ADMISSION.** All who are graduates of Georgetown College, or who present the diplomas of institutions of like standing, will be admissible to this Course.

**RESIDENCE.** Students may reside at the College or not, to suit their convenience. The classes are conducted in the halls at Georgetown.

**STUDIES.** An elenchus of the branches and topics of the Course will be found subjoined. The class-work

is carried on mainly by lectures, directions in reading and practical guidance on the part of the professor, and by the repetitions and papers of the student. The Course, if pursued to the extent marked out, is ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to it before entering upon Law or Medicine. As a medium of fully profiting by the course of Literature, a reading acquaintance with either French or German is very desirable. Hence it would be wise for candidates to look up these languages during vacations.

TIME. The term will open on the first Monday of October and close on the last Friday of May. A minimum of nine hours' attendance at lectures per week will be required. The laboratories will be open daily for eight hours.

ADVANTAGES. Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they are permitted the use of the Riggs Library, the Cabinet of Physics and the Laboratories of the College.

DEGREE. For the *Artium Magisterium* an examination satisfactory in three courses is necessary. The theses, monographs, essays, &c., that constitute the examination papers will be assigned at progressive stages of the lectures.

PRIZES. A purse of twenty-five dollars is offered for competition in each of the courses of the department, and another purse of the same amount to the student who gains the highest aggregate standing in all courses.

FEES AND EXPENSES. As the labor of the professors is gratuitous, the tuition is set down at the mere nominal figure of \$60 for the entire Course. The Master's Diploma is \$10. Room, board, and washing at the College are \$300 for the year. In the city arrangements can also be made to suit even a modest fortune.

# FACULTY

## OF THE POSTGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President, Prefect of Studies.*

REV. MICHAEL H. O'BRIEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Professor of General Literature and Philology.*

REV. ALPHONSE DUFOUR, S. J.,  
*Professor of History and French Literature.*

JAMES F. DAWSON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics and Physics.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J.,  
*Librarian.*

REV. JOHN A. CHESTER, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

---

## I. COURSE OF METAPHYSICS AND ETHICS.

### THREE HOURS PER WEEK.

1. METAPHYSICS. A more particular and precise treatment of questions of the day bearing on Psychology.

2. NATURAL THEOLOGY. The Concept, Existence and Attributes of the Deity from the standpoint of reason, developed in refutation of current errors.

3. ETHICS. Conclusion of the Moral Philosophy begun in the undergraduate course.

The Right of Property. Socialism. Communism. Private Property and its Opponents. Capital.

The State: Its Origin, Object, Constitution, Nature, Limits. Church and State. Church and School. Functions of the Civil Power. Sociology.

Political Economy.

International Law. The *Jus Gentium* in General: in Times of Peace; in Times of War. Treaties. Principles of Nationality. The Family of Nations.

## II. COURSE OF LITERATURE.

### FOUR HOURS PER WEEK.

1. GENERAL LITERATURE. (a) Preliminaries. A Survey of Early Oriental Literatures. Greek—The Age of Pericles. Latin—The Age of Augustus. The Middle Ages. The Neo-Latinists. Italian—The Age of Leo X. Spanish—The Age of Philip II. German—The Classic and Romantic Schools. Russian—The Nineteenth Century.

(b) Some Christian Classics of the First Five Centuries. Greek—Clement of Alexandria, Eusebius, St. Gregory of Nazianzus, St. Basil, St. John Chrysostom, Synesius. Latin—Minucius Felix, Tertullian, St. Hilary of Poitiers, St. Ambrose, Prudentius, St. Jerome, St. Augustine, St. Paulinus of Nola, Salvian, Sedulius, Boethius.

(c) Sketches of the Literatures of the East: Hebrew, Sanskrit, Zend, Assyrian, Egyptian, Persian, Arabic and Chinese.

2. ENGLISH LITERATURE. (a) Philology. The English of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Dryden and of Newman. The Grammar and Vocabulary of each Period, together with the analytical reading of the best authors.

(b) History of Literature from Beowulf to the present decade. American Literature.



(c) Advanced Rhetoric. The application of principles to the various forms of composition in prose and verse, with a view to authorship. Criticism. Analysis of masterpieces.

3. FRENCH LITERATURE. (a) Philological Section. Formation of the Language. Its Development and Present State. *L'Académie*.

(b) Historical Section. French Literature from the *Chanson de Roland* to the last Conference of Monsabré.

(c) Practice of French in the Writing of Prose and Poetry, Conversation and Declamation. The purpose is to attain not only to an easy mastery of the language, but to its literary use.

---

### III. COURSE OF HISTORY.

#### TWO HOURS PER WEEK.

1. (a) The Theory of Historical Writing. Investigation of methods pursued by popular English Historians.

(b) General Introduction to History. Monuments Numismatics. Traditions. Chronicles. Annals. Classic History. Philosophic History.

(c) Principles of Chronology.

2. The Constitutional History of Greece, Rome, England and the United States.

---

### IV. COURSES OF MATHEMATICS.

A. Three Hours per Week. Quaternions. B. Three Hours per Week. Determinants. Theory of Equations.

### V. COURSES OF PHYSICS.

A. Three Hours per Week. Theory of Electricity. Theory of the Dynamo. B. Three Hours per Week for One Term. Thermodynamics.



## VI. COURSES OF CHEMISTRY.

Lectures—Three Hours per Week. Laboratories Open Eight Hours per Day.

*Laboratory Courses.* (a) Quantitative Analysis, Gravimetric and Volumetric. (b) Physical Chemistry. (c) Determinative Mineralogy, including Blowpipe Analysis and the simpler processes of Furnace Assaying. (d) Synthesis and Analysis of Carbon Compounds.

*Lectures.* Chemical Philosophy. Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives.

## TEXTS AND CHIEF REFERENCES.

PHILOSOPHY.—Lahousse. The Catholic Philosophy (Stonyhurst Series). Jouin. Russo. Van der Aa. Costa-Rosetti. Finlay. Ueberweg.

LITERATURE.—(a) *General*. Schlegel. Mahaffy. Teuffel. Mueller. Hettinger. Sismondi. Ticknor. Scherer. Cantù.

(b) *English*. Morley and Tyler's Manual. Morley's English Writers. Saintsbury. Gosse. Brownson. Jenkins. Richardson.

(c) *French*. Saintsbury. Godefroy. Villemain. St. Beuve. Nisard. Janin. Roche.

PHILOLOGY.—(a) *English*. Morris' Historical. Morris & Skeat's Specimens. Maetzner. Sweet. Oliphant. Whitney. Marsh. Ten Brink. Stratmann.

(b) *French*. Aubertin. De Cassagnac. Villemain. Mémoires de l'Académie Royal de Bruxelles.

HISTORY.—(a) *General*. Bunsen. Fisher. Adams. Cantù.

(b) *Constitutional*. Freeman. De La Croix.  
Von Holst. Bryce. Burgess.

MATHEMATICS.—*Quaternions*: Kelland & Tait. *Determinants*: Hanus. *Theory of Equations*: Todhunter.

PHYSICS.—*Electricity*: Larden, Jenkin, Sprague, Gordon, Maxwell. *Dynamo*: Thompson. *Thermodynamics*: Wormell, Maxwell, Tait, Rankine.

CHEMISTRY.—(a) Fresenius, Thorpe, Hartley, Sutton.  
(b) Cooke's Laboratory Manual, Muir and Wilson. (c) Dana, Brush, Plattner, Brown, Hiorns, Mitchell. (d) Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Roscoe & Schorlemmer.

CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.—Meyer, Mendeléeff, Remsen, Cooke, Roscoe & Schorlemmer, Watts' Dictionary.

## SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES.

Series of lectures on subjects of general interest will be arranged as opportunities arise during the year.

As a specimen of what was done last term in this respect we subjoin the titles of

### SIX LECTURES ON JOURNALISM

By H. A. PRESTON, Esq.,

Late Chief of the Washington Bureau of the New York Herald.

I. The purpose of the framers of the Constitution in guaranteeing the freedom of the Press.

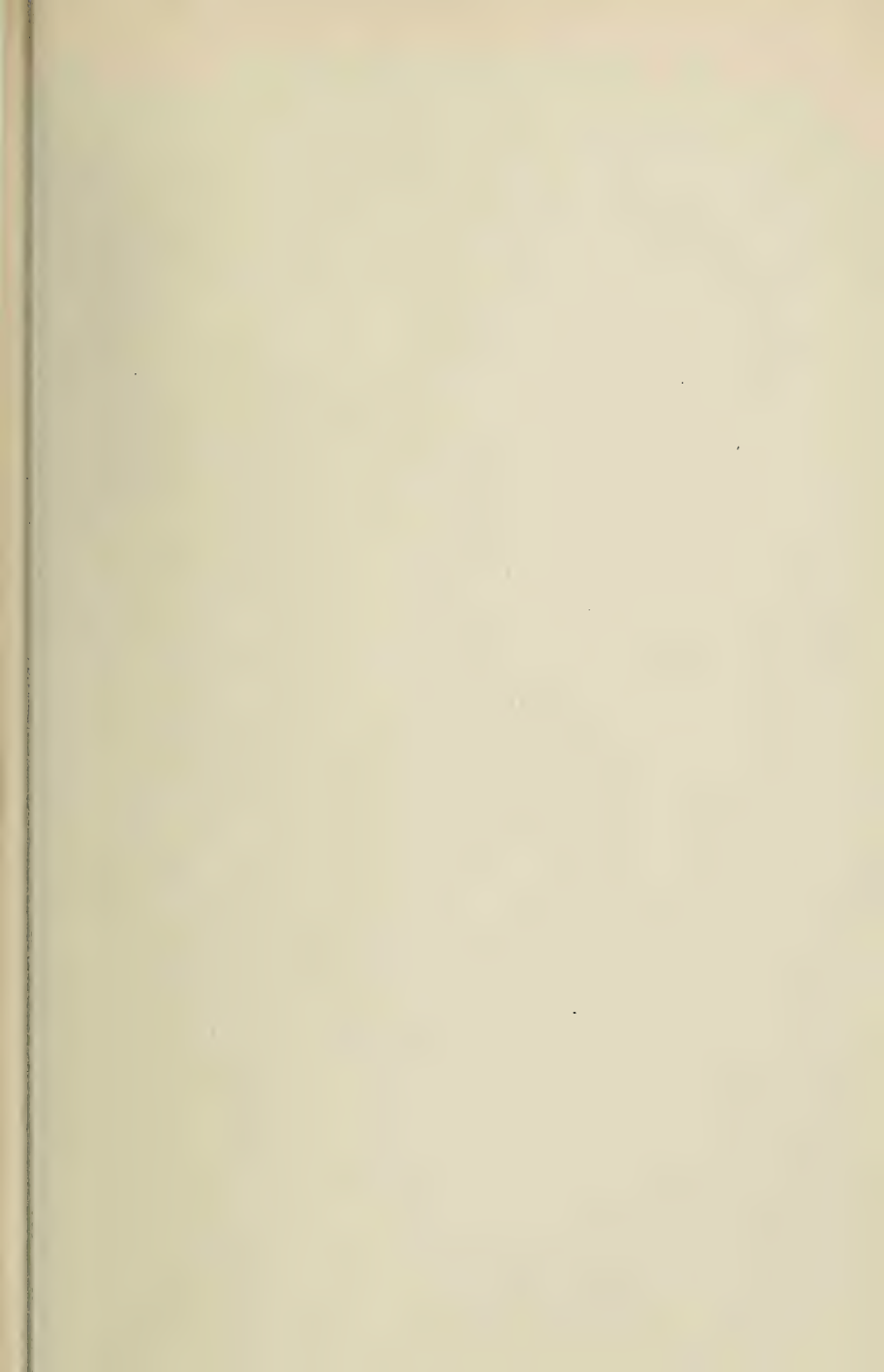
II. Mechanical developments in the art of printing: its relation to periodical publication, and the demand now made on inventive genius to provide for its increasing wants.

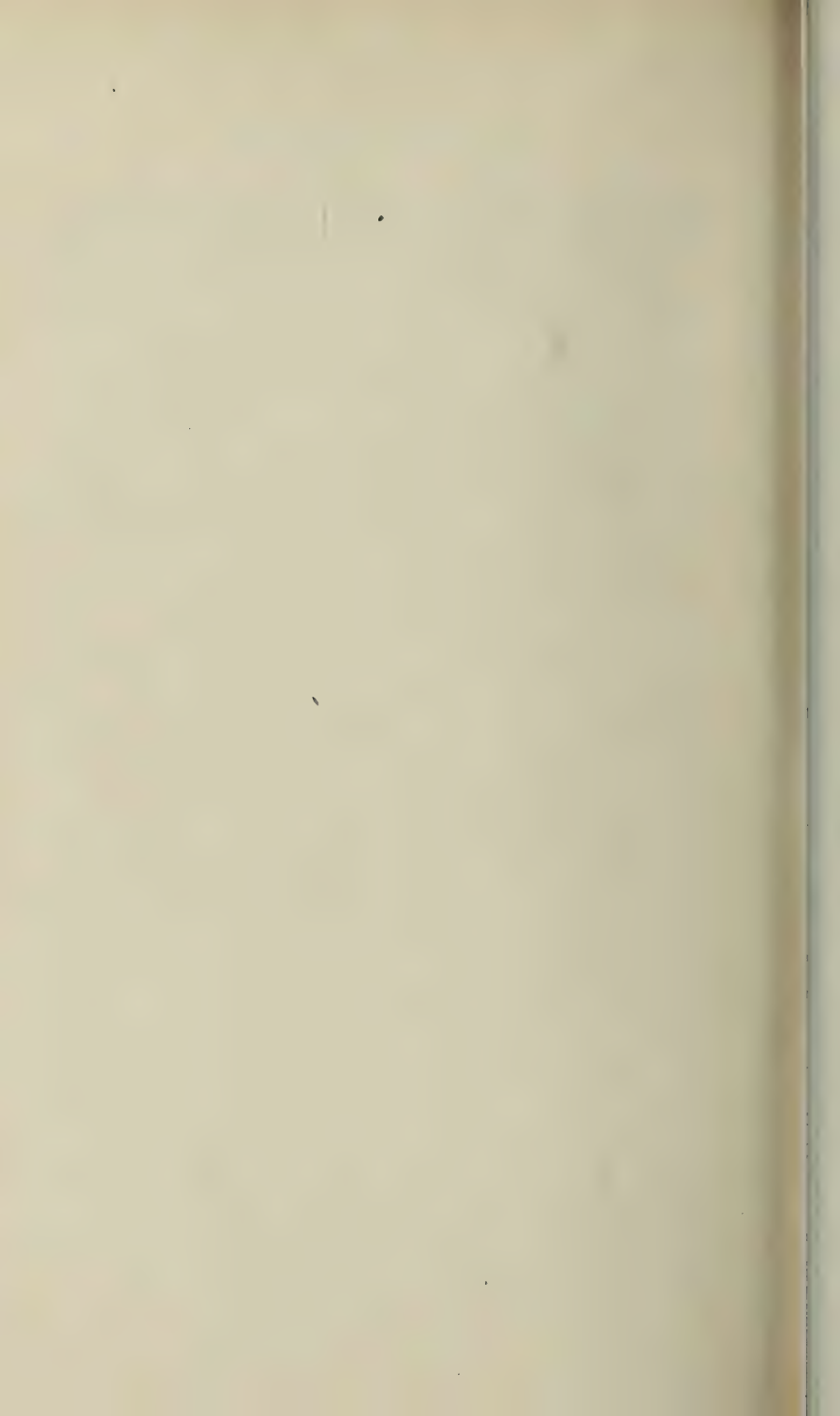
III. Nature of Newspaper writing as distinguished from other kinds of composition ; its purpose and general characteristics.

IV. Division of Newspaper work ; duties of editors, reporters, correspondents.

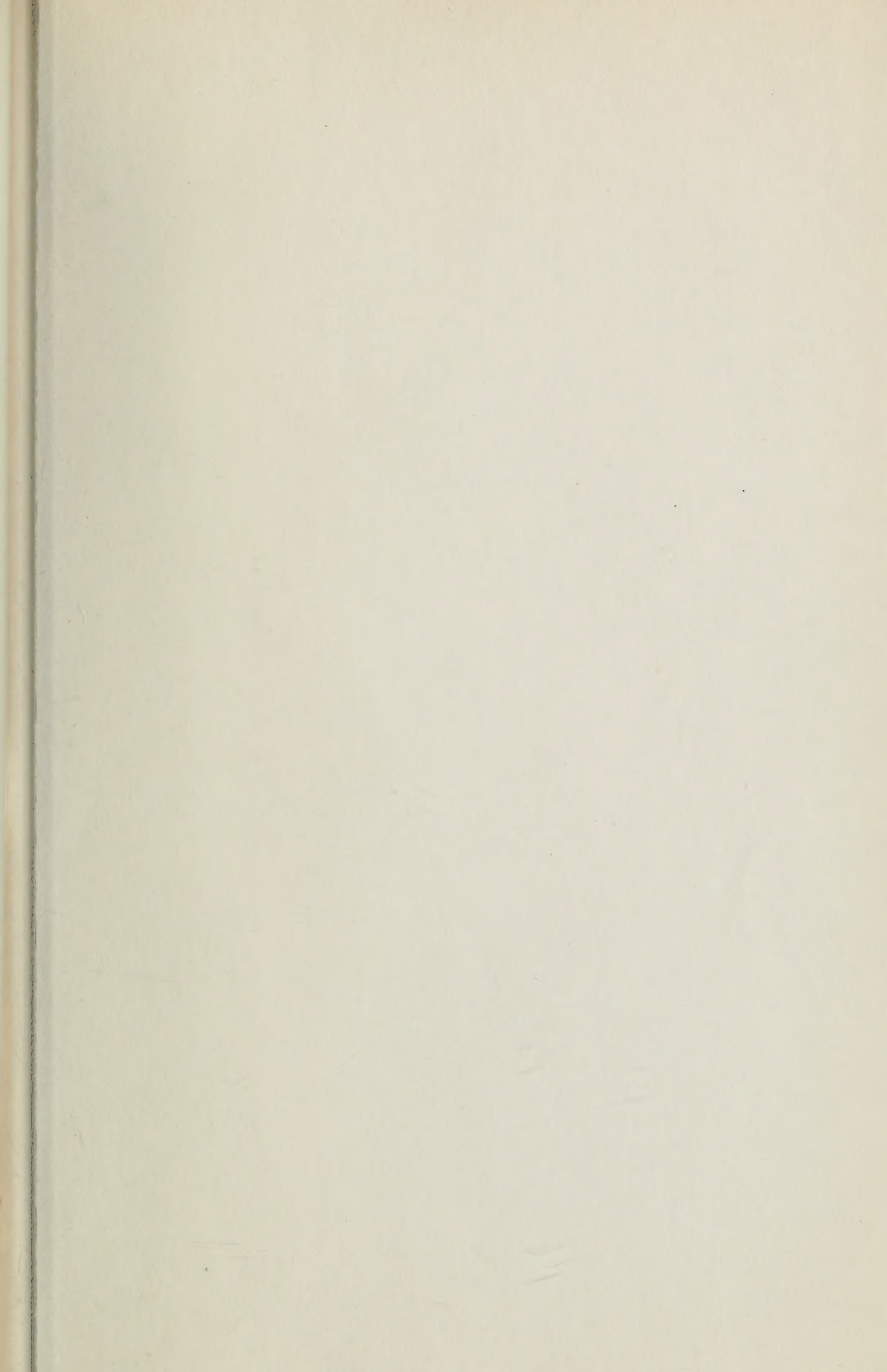
V. Difficulties which the Journalist finds in observing the golden rule. Ethics of modern Journalism.

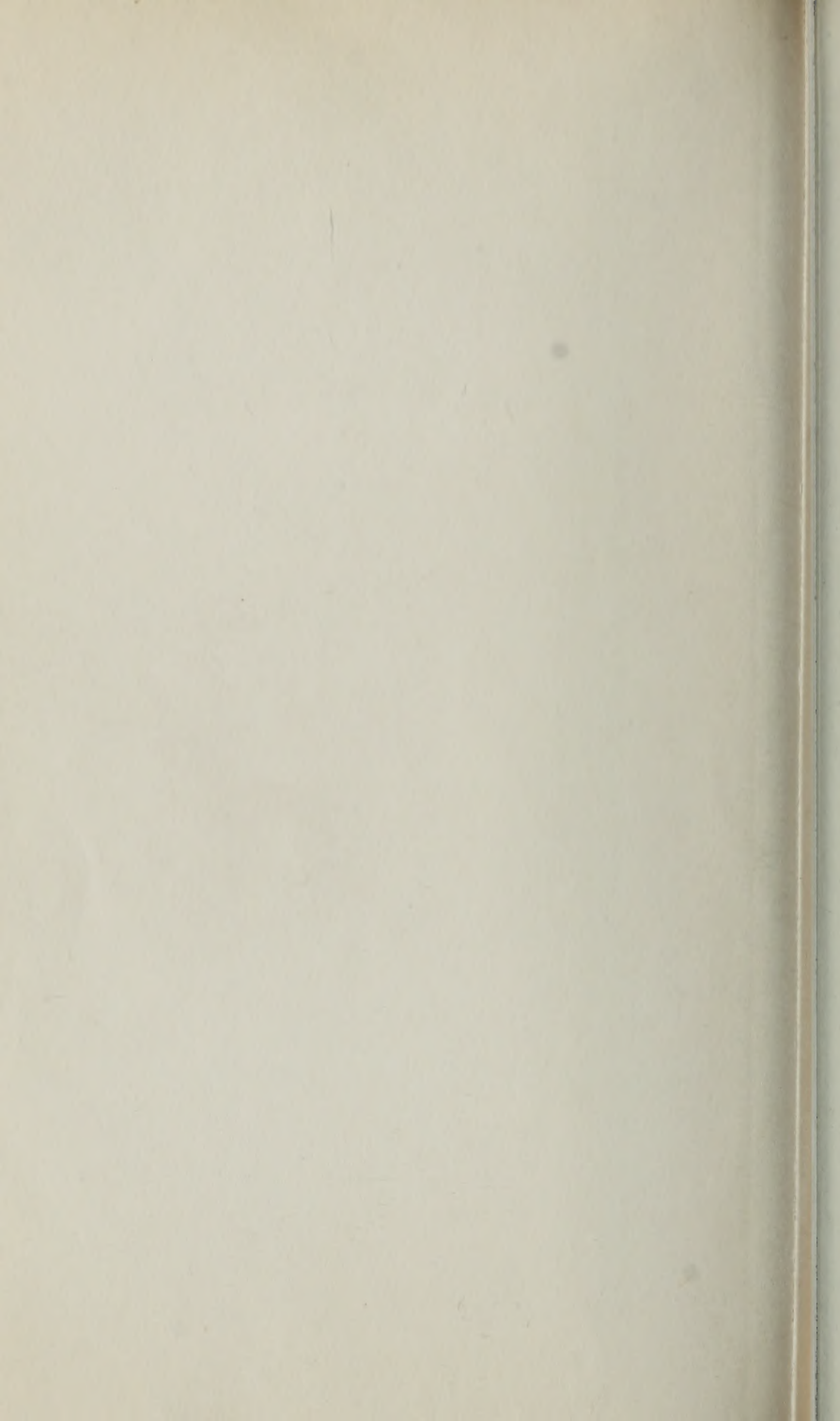
VI. Principles and practice of Journalism. Influence for good and evil. Methods to be followed in order to interest the public without stooping to the sensational demands of the time.

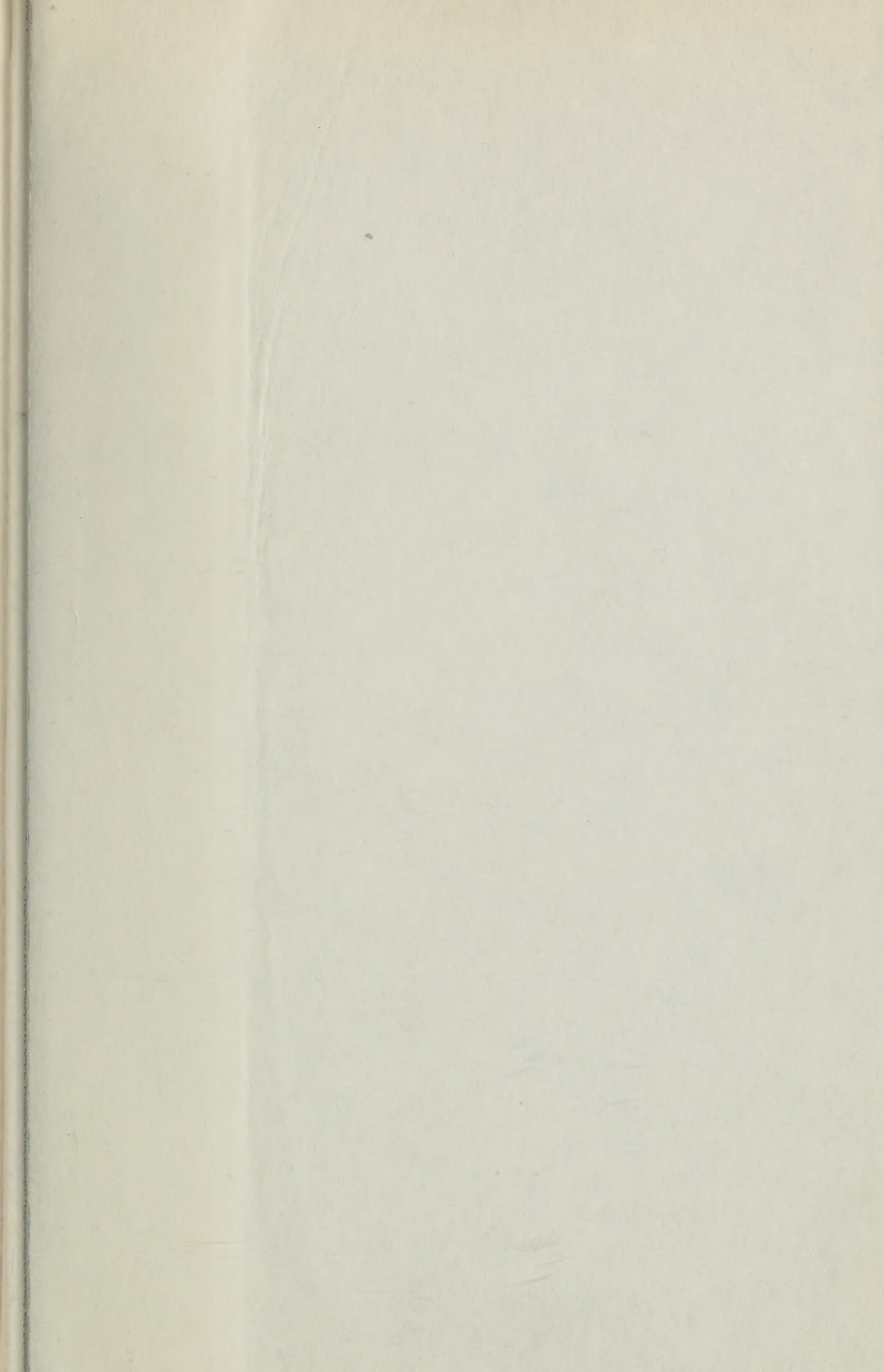






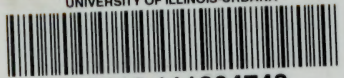








UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804743